



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 2933, from September 8th, 1909, to September 9th, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 8 th	S. S. Laura	Trieste, Patras, Palermo	41
2	"	" Carmania	Liverpool, Queenstown	57
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

IN

14-507

Volume 29

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1 September 8

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2933

Sept 8-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944

Date

Barthine A. Bambo
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

NUMBER OF SHEETS

41

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Porto Ferdinandea of Praya Antica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909
at Porto Ferdinandea

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LAURA*

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ohmstedt	Emil C.	51	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
2	Faye	Jacob	28	m	Pharmacist	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
3	Smith	E. Lathia	40	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
4	Pierce	Arthur	42	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
5	Alcott	Harriet Vaughan	44	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
6	Wat	John	26	m	College instructor	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
7	Jacob	Louise	40	f	private	No	Yes	Great Brit. Irish	NON MIGRANT ALIEN	brother Jacob 3000 Phila Pa		Pa	Philly
8	Jacob	Gertrude	36	f	private	No	Yes	Great Brit. Irish	NON MIGRANT ALIEN	friend 7 Frank 13 Warringtons Ave Wyma		by her home	
9	Rev. Harn	John	59	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
10	Harn	John	55	f	private	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
11	Williamson	Edith	40	f	tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
12	Williamson	David	13	m	tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
13	Hoogh	Margaret	35	f	tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
14	Minelli	Amalia	38	f	private	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
15	Phelps	Howard	23	m	private	Yes	Yes	U.S. of A.	American	bidizen		American	bidizen
16	Minelli	Amalia	38	f	private	Yes	Yes	Austrian Italian	NON MIGRANT ALIEN	mother Anna Spavely Gouzia		Austria	n. j. New York

15/61
12/3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 4th, 1909

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1												American citizen							
2												American citizen							
3												American citizen							
4												American citizen							
5												American citizen							
6												American citizen							
7												American citizen							
8												American citizen							
9												American citizen							
10												American citizen							
11												American citizen							
12												American citizen							
13												American citizen							
14												American citizen							
15												American citizen							
16												American citizen							
17												American citizen							
18												American citizen							
19												American citizen							
20												American citizen							
21												American citizen							
22												American citizen							
23												American citizen							
24												American citizen							
25												American citizen							
26												American citizen							
27												American citizen							
28												American citizen							
29												American citizen							
30												American citizen							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR**, MASTER, of the "**LAURA**", from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 190**0**,
at **San Francisco**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/s LAURA**, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality of Karls Ferdinandea of Praga (Austria)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *New York*
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from PATRAS

23. Apr. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gregg	William D.	31	Mr. S.	American Citizen	American	to S. S. Laura			
2	Marentis	Theodor	28	Merchant	Yes Greek	Greek	Egypt, Alexandria	Mother, Maria Marentis	NY New York	
3	Marentis	Koula	23	Yes	Yes Greek	Greek	Egypt, Alexandria	Mother, Maria Marentis	NY New York	

3/10/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		American	Self \$25	no	no	188 Sullivan St New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sark black	black	nil	Cithira Greece				
2		Yes Self \$25	no	no	no	188 Sullivan St New York	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Sark black	black	nil	Greece Cithira				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER** of the "**LAURA**" from *Latra*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmlaborer*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary service in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. VOJTA - REHAK

T/S LAURA

I, *DR. VOJTA - REHAK*, Surgeon of the *T/S LAURA*, employed by *the University*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Prague, Bohemia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept*, 190*9*

at

Immigration Office.

Sept 8th
1909

32 — *32 5 37*
5 — *5 5 55*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

5
5-5-7
1-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laura* sailing from *Valerino*, August 25th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Reese	mansah B	70	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
2	Leese	James F.	50	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
3	Mayer	Alfred	17	Student	Yes	American	citizen			
4	Mayer	Louise	25	Privat	Yes	American	citizen			
5	Bennet	Morgan	28	Privat	Yes	American	citizen			
6	Wiese	Meta	25	Privat	Yes	American	citizen			
7	Slater	John A.	53	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
8	Slater	Loretta A.	18	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
9	Slater	Eleanor A.	50	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
10	Lowell	John A.	24	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
11	Reichlaender	William	54	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
12	Reichlaender	Virginia R.	50	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
13	Reichlaender	John	27	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
14	Reichlaender	Ferdinand J.	30	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
15	Fuller	Edmund	35	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
16	Carroll	Jane W.	60	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
17	Carroll	M. Rose	28	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
18	Carroll	Edle	24	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
19	Carroll	Emily	20	privat	Yes	American	citizen			
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

Arriving at Port of

Neri-terid

Sept. 10, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER** of the "**LAURA**" from **Salerno**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Sept**, 190**7**
at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. ven. as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who speak dialects, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/ LAURA**, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Ministry of Health of the Kingdom of Praga (Czechia)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 190*6*
at *Praga*
Henrich
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from QUEBEC

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Start	John	34	m	laborer	yes	American	American	American		
2	Winkelmann	Anna	38	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
3	Winkelmann	Anna	30	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
4	Winkelmann	Maria	33	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
5	Winkelmann	Elisabeth	16	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
6	Winkelmann	Fanny	14	f	servant	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
7	Winkelmann	Maria	24	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
8	Winkelmann	Gaspar	41	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
9	Berg	David	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	by her son
10	Horsanyi	Geron	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	by her son
11	Emmerling	Anna	30	f	laborer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	by her son
12	Coarley	Josephine	20	f	laborer	yes	English	English	England	London	by her son
13	Paricic	Kate	22	f	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	by her son
14	Paricic	Kate	33	f	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	by her son
15	Paricic	Josip	35	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	by her son
16	Paricic	Ferdinand	26	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	by her son
17	Winkelmann	Anna	30	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
18	Winkelmann	Anna	29	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
19	Winkelmann	Anna	27	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
20	Winkelmann	Anna	24	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
21	Winkelmann	Anna	34	f	cook	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	by her son
22	Winkelmann	Alexander	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	by her son
23	Winkelmann	Olga	24	f	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	by her son
24	Winkelmann	Arsen	4	m	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	by her son
25	Winkelmann	Ferdinand	26	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	by her son

23 1st

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	American citizen	yes	no	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
2	yes self	50	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
3	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
4	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
5	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
6	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
7	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
8	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
9	yes self	150	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
10	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
11	yes self	60	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
12	yes self	40	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
13	no self	40	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
14	no self	40	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
15	no self	40	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
16	yes self	40	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
17	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
18	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
19	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
20	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
21	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
22	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
23	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
24	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		
25	yes self	25	yes	no	no	no	5	American citizen	none	Austria, Vienna		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the "**LAURA**", from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **Sept**, 190**6**
at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *employed by others thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Karls Ferdinandea of Praga (Czechia)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vojta - Rehak

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*5*
at *Prague*
J. Vojta - Rehak
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laura*

sailing from *Patras*

23 August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Poolos	Kostas.	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	mother: Katerina Pavlos Athens	Greece	Wah. Salt Lake City
2	Poolos	Christos	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	mother: Katerina Pavlos Athens	Greece	Wah. Salt Lake City
3	Nissim	Kazalto	25	f	S. Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Jew	Abraham Nissim, father Salonica Turkey	Turkey	N.Y. New York
4	Karalambo	Marios	33	f	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	bons. Papatheodoros, father Ecclesias Turkey	Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Karalambo	Barthas	11	f	S. Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	bons. Papatheodoros, grandfather Ecclesias Turkey	Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Labi	Clara	20	f	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Jew	Sothe Labi - mother Constantinople	Turkey	N.Y. New York
7	Enmar	Pamphilis	43	m	Ammer	yes	yes	American	Citizen	unacknowledged Bagnesia	American	N.Y. New York
8	Triantafiliou	Masiliki	19	f	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Anastasio Triantafiliou, father Bagnesia	Turkey	Nass. Boston

7/1/1901

7 lat

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	\$25	Yes	10 years	Salt Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	no	Self	\$25	Yes	10 years	Salt Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Athens
3	Yes	Self	\$28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Salonica	
4	Yes	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina	
5	Yes	mother	\$15	Yes	10 years	14th Street, No 5th, New York	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina	
6	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10 1/2	Fair	Black	none	Constantinople	Turkey	
7	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Magnesia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the "**LAURA**", from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *+* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 190 *5*
at *Patras*
ETTORE ZAR
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Karls Ferdinandea of Praga Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *Prague*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laura*, sailing from *Palermo*, *August 24, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Borotta	Francesco	22	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	Palermo	brother Giuseppe Borotta	St. John
2	Santeramo	Assunti	22	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	brother Assunti Santeramo	St. John
3	Annini	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Annini	St. John
4	Annini	Emilio	2	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Annini	St. John
5	Alonso	Alonso	22	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	brother Alonso	St. John
6	Marocco	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Marocco	St. John
7	Co	Nicola	22	m	housewife	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Co	St. John
8	Molina	Carlo	22	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	brother Molina	St. John
9	Palma	Emilio	22	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo	brother Palma	St. John
10	Palma	Giuseppe	22	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	brother Palma	St. John
11	Palma	Luigi	22	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	brother Palma	St. John
12	Brocato	Carolina	54	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	brother Brocato	St. John
13	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
14	Caro	Giuseppe	18	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
15	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
16	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
17	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
18	Amella	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Amella	St. John
19	Amella	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Amella	St. John
20	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
21	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
22	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
23	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
24	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
25	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
26	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
27	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John
28	Caro	Adolfo	11	m	none	no	Italian	Palermo	brother Caro	St. John

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 7th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, within the last year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eye.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
2	yes	himself	30	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
3	yes	no	no	yes	at New York	accompanied by her mother	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	no	no	yes	at New York	accompanied by her mother	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	himself	35	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
6	yes	mother	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
8	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
9	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
10	yes	brother	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not chestnut	none	none	do	do
11	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not chestnut	none	none	do	do
12	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	not chestnut	none	none	do	do
14	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
16	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
17	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
18	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
19	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	not chestnut	none	none	do	do
20	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
21	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
22	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
23	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
26	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
27	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
28	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
29	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia
30	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not chestnut	none	none	Italian	Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the "**LAURA**", from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1909, at Palermo

day of Sept, 1909

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *Employee of whom thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Karls Ferdinand of Prague, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 190*9*
at *Prague*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Halberstadt	Henrich	46	m	yes	Prussian	German	Prussia	Magdeburg	Wife: Rosa Halberstadt, 33, New York
2	Halberstadt	Abraham	31	m	yes	Prussian	German	Prussia	Magdeburg	Wife: Rosa Halberstadt, 33, New York
3	Halberstadt	Joseph	40	m	yes	Prussian	German	Prussia	Magdeburg	Wife: Rosa Halberstadt, 33, New York
4	Peric	Isaac	14	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
5	Samson	Isaac	44	m	yes	Prussian	German	Prussia	Magdeburg	Wife: Rosa Halberstadt, 33, New York
6	Wittlin	Isaac	20	f	yes	Prussian	German	Prussia	Magdeburg	Wife: Rosa Halberstadt, 33, New York
7	Wittlin	Isaac	19	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
8	Wittlin	Isaac	35	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
9	Wittlin	Isaac	33	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
10	Wittlin	Isaac	30	f	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
11	Wittlin	Isaac	9	f	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
12	Wittlin	Isaac	18	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
13	Wittlin	Isaac	25	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
14	Wittlin	Isaac	32	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
15	Wittlin	Isaac	25	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
16	Wittlin	Isaac	24	f	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
17	Wittlin	Isaac	26	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
18	Wittlin	Isaac	24	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
19	Wittlin	Isaac	36	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
20	Wittlin	Isaac	33	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
21	Wittlin	Isaac	45	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
22	Wittlin	Isaac	20	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
23	Wittlin	Isaac	19	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
24	Wittlin	Isaac	35	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
25	Wittlin	Isaac	36	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
26	Wittlin	Isaac	24	f	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
27	Wittlin	Isaac	44	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
28	Wittlin	Isaac	20	f	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
29	Wittlin	Isaac	26	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York
30	Wittlin	Isaac	36	m	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Polic	Wife: Peric, 33, New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 4th, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	gray	brn	none	Russia	Legiler
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Legiler
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Lakoma
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	Acetone on his face -	Hungary	Lexi njar
5	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	head	Russia	Sal
6	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Severan
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	Acetone on his face -	Hungary	Severan
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	head	Hungary	Severan
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	black	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
11	no	mother	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Hungary	Severan
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	Acetone on his face -	Hungary	Severan
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	head	Hungary	Severan
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	Acetone on his face -	Hungary	Severan
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	head	Hungary	Severan
16	no	father	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Severan
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Severan
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	Hungary	Severan
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	Acetone on his face -	Hungary	Severan
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	10	fair	black	brn	head	Hungary	Severan
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Hungary	Severan
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	Acetone on his face -	Hungary	Severan
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Severan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **1/8 LAURA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 190**7**

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Castile, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **1/8 LAURA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 190**8**

at **Trieste**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAUCH**, **Employed by owners thereof**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **June**, 190**7**
at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

27
9
18
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from BRISTOL

1900

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Calic	Hojan	34	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Stapa	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
2	Mehum	Jurip	43	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
3	Mehum	harro	33	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
4	Pera	Stjepan	33	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
5	Muesjevic	Trkola	29	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
6	Smolic	Ginto	25	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
7	Segom	maria	30	f	m housewife	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
8	Majerin	Josif	17	m	o servant	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
9	Sterland	Saluan	18	m	o servant	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
10	Dankam	Josif	37	m	m farmer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
11	Mozmar	ora	35	f	o housewife	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
12	Mozmar	maria	17	f	o housewife	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
13	Mozmar	Meladyslone	16	m	o housewife	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
14	Galdstein	heier	27	m	m laborer	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
15	Polanov	Anton	25	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
16	Fistin	Ante	23	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
17	Bozdan	Ante	19	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
18	Bozdan	Ante	18	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
19	Bozdan	Filip	30	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
20	Fistin	Felice	18	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
21	Stovic	Stolano	33	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
22	Imic	Stolano	16	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
23	karat Samolo	Ante	33	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
24	Stelvic	Juan	17	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
25	Stelvic	Ante kile	14	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
26	Perica	Josif	34	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
27	Kevin	harro	23	m	m farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
28	Capina	harro	28	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
29	Saric	Josif	33	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme
30	Stic	Pasxo	35	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Patente	wife Etili Bana	Pa Enjeme

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*September 7th

1906

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary @ Lora
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	fair	brown	Deafness in his right ear	Hungary @ Lora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **LAURA**, from **Treviso**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Sept**, 190**9**
at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *the University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *London, England*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from TRIESTE

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or							
1	Pandza	late	24 - m	f	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Pandza, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
2	Jaric	Petar	24 - m	f	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Jaric, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
3	Jaric	Petar	35 - m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Jaric, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
4	Pandza	harco	16 - m	f	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Pandza, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
5	Jaric	Juan	33 - m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Jaric, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
6	Jaric	Hepon	24 - m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Jaric, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
7	Jaric	Jasip	33 - m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Jaric, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
8	Carolina	Juan	40 - m	f	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Carolina, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
9	Jaric	Juan	24 - m	f	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Jaric, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
10	Ksioniewicz	Franciszek	26 - m	f	farmlab	yes		Polish	Polish	Immunas	father Ksioniewicz, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
11	Jaric	Juan	24 - m	f	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Immunas	father Jaric, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
12	Stibinovic	Maria	20 - f	f	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Stibinovic, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
13	Stibinovic	Francis	32 - f	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Stibinovic, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
14	Saban	Juan	23 - m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Saban, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
15	Staricvic	Juan	32 - m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Staricvic, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
16	Jaric	Juan	18 - f	f	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Jaric, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
17	Staricvic	Mijo	30 - m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Staricvic, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
18	Bursac	Lazo	26 - m	f	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Bursac, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
19	Bursac	Hepon	35 - m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Bursac, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
20	Saidal	harica	28 - f	f	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Saidal, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
21	Vudorov	Juan	36 - m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Vudorov, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
22	Grubic	Milan	40 - m	f	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Grubic, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
23	Flaxman	Velicko	47 - m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Flaxman, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
24	Gicetin	Geidar	33 - m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Gicetin, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
25	Dordoski	Milan	24 - m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Dordoski, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
26	Novarel	Juan	17 - m	f	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Novarel, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
27	Votjkinac	Andro	24 - m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Votjkinac, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
28	Imbic	Petar	44 - m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Imbic, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
29	Omnic	Blaz	30 - m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Omnic, Imunac	Pa. Sharon
30	Chatarda	Juan	33 - m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Immunas	father Chatarda, Imunac	Pa. Sharon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*September *7th*, 190*6*

11-116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Emmensee			
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair brown	good	none	Austria	Exar			
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/4	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/4	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
22	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
23	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
24	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
25	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
27	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
28	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/4	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			
30	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	good	Deatrice in his face	Austria	Exar			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Treviso**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Sept**, 190 **4**
at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - ŘEHÁK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Municipality of Prague, Austria**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900

at Prague

Immigration Officer.

224
54 a
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Stacy	Thye	36	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
2	Elechawyn	Maia	19	f	maid	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
3	Wanow	Wojciech	45	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
4	Wanow	Maia	16	f	maid	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
5	Wanow	Texla	19	f	maid	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
6	Gzybata	Karolina	22	f	farm lab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
7	Wanow	Helena	19	f	farm lab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
8	Lach	Ama	50	f	farm lab	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
9	Lach	Haroldina	12	f	Child	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
10	Biras	Kanya	35	f	m farm wife	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago
11	Thacz	Kanya	21	f	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago
12	Wozzo	Wescia	22	f	m farm wife	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
13	Wozzo	Anna	5	f	Child	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
14	Wozzo	Kanya	18	f	maid	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
15	Wozzo	Wanow	26	m	m farm lab	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
16	Wanow	Franz	29	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
17	Wanow	Josef	26	m	farm lab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
18	Wanow	Kanya	43	m	m farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
19	Wanow	Kanya	16	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
20	Wanow	Kanya	29	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
21	Wanow	Kanya	10	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
22	Wanow	Kanya	30	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
23	Wanow	Kanya	24	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
24	Wanow	Kanya	26	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
25	Wanow	Kanya	35	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
26	Wanow	Kanya	16	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
27	Wanow	Kanya	12	f	Child	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
28	Wanow	Kanya	18	f	maid	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago
29	Wanow	Kanya	35	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago
30	Wanow	Kanya	10	f	Child	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 7th, 1906

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Face.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Adrian		
2	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	Austria	Szigy Pau		
3	no	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Austria	Szigy Pau		
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Austria	Szigy Pau		
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	fair	none	Austria	Szigy Pau		
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	fair	none	Austria	Szigy Pau		
7	yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	fair	fair	none	Austria	Szigy Pau		
8	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	fair	none	Austria	Szigy Pau		
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	none	Austria	Szigy Pau			
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Pabauy		
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Austria	Palauy		
13	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	none	Austria	Palauy			
14	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	none	Austria	Palauy		
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	fair	none	Austria	Palauy		
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Austria	Palauy		
18	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
19	yes	self	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
21	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
22	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
25	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
26	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	fair	none	Austria	Palauy		
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Proano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1904,

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, *Employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10 years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Hardvard*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *May*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Spasovic	Caro	25	m	farm lab	no	Austrian	herzegovina Austria	herzegovina Austria	Chicago
2	Opovic	Caro	23	f	m	housewife	no	Austrian	herzegovina Austria	Chicago
3	Opovic	Ana	10	f	s	farm lab	yes	Austrian	herzegovina Austria	Chicago
4	Vukobratovic	Pera	22	f	s	farm lab	no	Austrian	herzegovina Austria	Chicago
5	Vukobratovic	Stano	23	m	s	farm lab	no	Austrian	herzegovina Austria	Chicago
6	Gondarica	Stano	21	m	s	farm lab	yes	Austrian	herzegovina Austria	Chicago
7	Norocel	Juan	21	m	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
8	Jovic	Maria	22	m	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
9	Sebelic	Eleonora	20	m	s	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
10	Bajnara	Mijat	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
11	Berovic	Jovan	43	m	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
12	Starovic	Jinro	43	m	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
13	Vukobratovic	Caro	18	m	s	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
14	Vukobratovic	Miroslav	29	m	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
15	Vukobratovic	Petar	35	m	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
16	Vukobratovic	Petar	40	m	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
17	Sebelic	Jozo	22	m	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
18	Olsonina	Petra	19	f	s	child	yes	Austrian	Polish Austria	Chicago
19	Olsonina	Michalina	11	f	s	child	no	Austrian	Polish Austria	Chicago
20	Olsonina	Ana	9	f	s	child	no	Austrian	Polish Austria	Chicago
21	Poljovnik	Julia	32	f	m	farm lab	yes	Austrian	Polish Austria	Chicago
22	Emy	Andreas	26	m	m	farm lab	yes	Austrian	Polish Austria	Chicago
23	Stefan	Jinro	22	m	s	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
24	Wanitch	Marjanna	15	f	s	child	no	Hungarian	Polish Hungary	Chicago
25	Wanitch	Olga	13	f	s	child	no	Hungarian	Polish Hungary	Chicago
26	Perich	Feyn	17	m	s	farm lab	no	Austrian	Polish Austria	Chicago
27	Schit	Jana	10	f	s	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
28	Opalovich	Karya	16	f	s	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
29	Pemjar	Eleonora	32	m	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Chicago
30	Prokhorov	Amvto	24	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish Austria	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 7th

1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Leers	
2	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 3/4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Leers	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Leers	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Leers	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	fair	black	Scarring on his right ear	Austria	Kiel	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	Scarring on his left eye	Austria	Kiel	
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Brass	
8	yes	self	38	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
9	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	black	Scarring on his left eye	Hungary	Brass	
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	Scarring on his right eye	Austria	Leers	
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Leers	
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Leers	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	Scarring on his head	Austria	Leers	
22	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Leers	
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	gray	Scarring on his right hand	Hungary	Brass	
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10 1/2	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	gray	Scarring on his right cheek	Austria	Leers	
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8 1/2	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brass	
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	gray	Scarring on his right cheek	Austria	Leers	
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	Scarring on his right cheek	Austria	Leers	
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	Scarring on his right cheek	Austria	Leers	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **LAURA**, from **Tyres**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 190**7**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Prague/Czechia**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 190**0**
at **Prague, Czechia**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Katycz	Licjal	28	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Bohemia	Wife Maria Katycz	Pa. Pottsville
2	Barbanszki	Kauya	24	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Barbanszki	Liska	23	f	maid	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Kanica	Anna	19	f	servant	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Hungary
5	Kapazan	Katarina	24	f	maid	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Hungary
6	Oranica	Josel	29	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
7	Imreagonska	Julia	18	f	maid	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
8	Colotin	Jurka	27	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
9	Tomovic	Anan	24	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
10	Tridovic	Ante	25	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
11	Katich	Juno	26	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
12	Imreagonska	Larsa	18	f	maid	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
13	Radkovic	Kato	24	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
14	Abraham	Kariga	20	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Austria	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
15	Kanovic	Kate	24	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
16	Dielic	Karic	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
17	Dielic	Nicola	19	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
18	Orlac	Franz	18	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
19	Ceri	Jarjan	33	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
20	Valdec	Jarob	30	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
21	Zemljak	Stjepan	35	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
22	Orlac	Stjepan	34	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
23	Abolic	Kartin	24	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
24	Zemljak	Kijo	36	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
25	Rosovic	Mijo	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
26	Dielic	Rad	45	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
27	Paic	Petar	17	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
28	Bertovic	Jaro	20	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
29	Calopera	Jaro	17	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic
30	Ynabic	Stija	14	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Janko Kshol	Pa. Passaic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 4th

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
	(Whether also paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Self	30	No	1903	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Austria	Gaudan	
2	Self	23	No	1905	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
3	mother	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
4	Self	32	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Padana	
5	Self	30	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Clusdal	
6	Self	28	No	1903	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
7	Self	16	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
8	Self	23	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
9	Self	38	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Clusdal	
10	Self	25	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Clusdal	
11	Self	26	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
12	Self	24	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
13	Self	no	no	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
14	Self	26	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Clusdal	
15	Self	25	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
16	Self	30	No	1906	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
17	Self	25	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
18	Self	20	No	1907	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
19	Self	28	No	1907	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
20	Self	26	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
21	Self	25	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
22	Self	32	No	1902	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
23	Self	28	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
24	Self	32	No	1905	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
25	Self	30	No	1905	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
26	Self	28	No	1905	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
27	Self	28	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	4 1 1/4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
28	Self	44	No	1907	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/4	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
29	Self	25	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Clusdal	
30	Self	30	No	no	brother Trefu Kavic	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Clusdal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Threite**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/s LAURA, employed by miners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had further years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Praga (Pulitz) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1907 at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Biclic Jovca	32	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
2	Lair Liera	27	f	m	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
3	Kovacic Mirva	43	m	m	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
4	Dubalo Jovo	17	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
5	Muga Jaus	35	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
6	Mautar Jovo	32	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
7	Datog Carina	31	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
8	Cziesed Cezir	31	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
9	Novard Jan	43	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
10	Novard Helena	35	f	m	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
11	Kardzsko Hricich	39	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
12	Stala Jan	39	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
13	Coch Marynec	31	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
14	Julcher Paul	36	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
15	Julcher Anna	21	f	m	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
16	Julcher Karl	21	m	child	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
17	Kariclay Kality	44	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
18	Vereskiencz Hincuty	48	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
19	Vereskiencz Anna	49	f	m	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
20	Onastaj Karolina	16	f	maid	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
21	Barbulojic Giovanna	40	f	m	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
22	Bazer 30/4/64 franc	19	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
23	Dm Gyliaus	25	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
24	Dm Rena	21	f	m	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
25	Immina Kizian	31	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
26	Yusica Antu	32	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
27	Kiljanic Mirva	37	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
28	Kiljanic Mautin	24	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Czestochowa	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
29	Hatter Tobias	36	m	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis
30	Prachier Josef	27	m	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary, Pecs	father Jovca Biclic	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 14, 190

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Scar on his right cheek	Hungary, Pest
2	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Pest
3	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Hungary, Pest
4	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	fair	brown	Scar on his chin	Hungary, Pest
5	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Pest
6	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	fair	brown	Scar on his forehead	Hungary, Pest
7	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Scar on his chin	Hungary, Pest
8	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria, Trieste
9	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Scar on his right cheek	Austria, Trieste
10	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria, Trieste
11	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria, Trieste
12	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria, Trieste
13	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	Hungary, Pest
14	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Pest
15	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	Hungary, Pest
16	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria, Trieste
17	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria, Trieste
18	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	gray	none	Austria, Trieste
19	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Scar on his forehead	Hungary, Pest
20	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria, Trieste
21	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	Scar on his forehead	Austria, Trieste
22	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria, Trieste
23	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria, Trieste
24	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Trieste
25	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Scar on his forehead	Austria, Trieste
26	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	Scar on his right cheek	Austria, Trieste
27	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Scar on his forehead	Austria, Trieste
28	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	gray	none	Hungary, Pest
29	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	none	Hungary, Pest
30	yes	self	26	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	none	Hungary, Pest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **LAURA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, **Employed by owners thereof**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Zagreb**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Amisare	Anna	18	f	maid	no	Hungarian	Hungary	father's name	St. Joseph
2	Cecro	Lidia	22	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Hungary	mother's name	St. Joseph
3	Cecro	Janna	1	m	child	no	Hungarian	Hungary	father's name	St. Joseph
4	Gardovsky	Holery	38	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	father's name	St. Joseph
5	Aghava	Klecia	43	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
6	Janis	Lina	26	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
7	Vi gijevic	Emo	24	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
8	Blauia	Franc	19	m	farm lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
9	Trin	Iera	18	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
10	Lapadat	Vatalija	18	f	maid	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
11	Bagmar	Lajos ne	29	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
12	Bagmar	Lajos	56	m	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
13	Petrov	Lidia	17	f	maid	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
14	Petrov	Lidia	10	f	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
15	Petrov	Jana	8	f	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
16	Stampak	Jana	18	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
17	Desnosikova	Anna	24	f	housewife	yes	Croatian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
18	Bugarin	Adrian	26	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
19	Bugarin	Adrian	12	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
20	Barkin	Adam	35	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
21	Terin	Paul	30	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
22	Taciljev	Terion	30	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
23	Kraim	Almazan	30	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
24	Korova	Kosta	25	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
25	Koluan	Istuan	18	m	farm lab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
26	Coruyes	Josif	40	m	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
27	Manvlat	Lina	37	m	farm lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
28	Pastavic	Fae	46	m	farm lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
29	Buljanovic	Ante	29	m	farm lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph
30	Janja	Ante	38	m	farm lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	father's name	St. Joseph

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 4th 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 - fair brown	none	Hungary	Kajna
2	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
3	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
4	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
5	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 8 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
6	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 7 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
7	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 6 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
8	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 5 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
9	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 6 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
10	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 4 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
11	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
12	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	4 9 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
13	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 8 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
14	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
15	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 7 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
16	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 2 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
17	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 2 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
18	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 4 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
19	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 4 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
20	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 3 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
21	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 4 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
22	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 3 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
23	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 3 1/2 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
24	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 5 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
25	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 4 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
26	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 4 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
27	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 4 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
28	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 7 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
29	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 3 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice
30	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Hinda Amepara	no	no	no	good	uo	5 3 fair fair grey	none	Hungary	Thaborice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **Y^S LAURA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Sept**, 190 **7**,
at **Trieste**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, employed by owner thereof, *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* of *Harold Ferdinand of Trago / Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos.		Single.							
1	Haric, Janko	18 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	father John Haric	St. Columbus
2	Haric, Jozo	26 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	mother Francesa Haric	St. Columbus
3	Haric, Anton	36 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
4	Haric, Jovan	28 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
5	Haric, David	15 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
6	Haric, Dinko	30 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
7	Haric, Schajbe	25 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
8	Haric, Karjzen	28 - f	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
9	Haric, Abraham	39 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
10	Haric, Katei	35 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
11	Haric, Razimir	20 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
12	Haric, Ivo	18 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
13	Haric, Petar	28 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
14	Haric, Jovan	23 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
15	Haric, Jozo	20 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
16	Haric, Mile	18 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
17	Haric, Jovan	18 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
18	Haric, Kervis	17 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
19	Haric, Jozef	35 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
20	Haric, Janko	40 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
21	Haric, Jovan	26 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
22	Haric, Jovan	17 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
23	Haric, Jozo	20 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
24	Haric, Jovan	24 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
25	Haric, Jovan	17 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
26	Haric, Jovan	24 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
27	Haric, Jovan	30 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
28	Haric, Jovan	22 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
29	Haric, Jovan	32 - m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus
30	Haric, Jovan	16 - m	single	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	brother John Haric	St. Columbus

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 7, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	head head	Austria	Prera
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 190**7**,
at **Trieste**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1907
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

76
1-6
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from THURSDAY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Liodav	Steva	25	m	in farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary Taras	wife Juena Jivnar	Cal Pittsburg
2	Santic	Lovip	19	m	in farm lab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Radosica	father Jan Jivnar	Cal Pittsburg
3	Szabo	Enria	24	f	in farm lab	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary Vertes	mother Gato Jivna	Cal Pittsburg
4	Chokonye	Shofan	47	m	in farm lab	no	Austrian	Hutharian	Austria Kolosovo	wife Watarina Chokonye	Pa Berwick
5	Kalamazor	Petro	42	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	wife Anna Kalamazor	Pa Cleveland
6	Salma	Shofan	19	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	mother Maria Salma	Pa Cleveland
7	Kolamari	Urolai	25	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	mother Anna Kolamari	Pa Cleveland
8	Paplye	Michael	34	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	mother Jutyna Paplye	Pa Cleveland
9	Olaba	Auna	19	f	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	father Waryl Olaba	Pa Cleveland
10	Paplye	Karia	25	f	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	father Waryl Paplye	Pa Cleveland
11	Kolozyn	Stas	25	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	father Waryl Kolozyn	Pa Cleveland
12	Purizyn	Eric	44	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	father Waryl Purizyn	Pa Cleveland
13	Urdy	Waryl	42	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	father Waryl Urdy	Pa Cleveland
14	Falno	Nastusia	20	f	in farm lab	no	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	father Waryl Falno	Pa Cleveland
15	Fedorycz	Michael	40	m	in farm lab	yes	Austria	rutharian	Austria Bilicz	wife Maria Fedorycz	Pa Cleveland
16	Szyncler	Thofiy	18	m	in farm lab	yes	Austria	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Szyncler	Pa Cleveland
17	Almory	Jan	18	m	in farm lab	yes	Austria	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Almory	Pa Cleveland
18	Pinga	Kladyslaw	17	m	in farm lab	yes	Austria	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Pinga	Pa Cleveland
19	Saldun	Stas	17	m	in farm lab	yes	Austria	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Saldun	Pa Cleveland
20	Hajtonowski	Judwig	25	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Hajtonowski	Pa Cleveland
21	Urdy	Waryl	31	m	in farm lab	no	Austria	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Urdy	Pa Cleveland
22	Salamon	Viktoria	10	f	in farm lab	no	Austria	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Salamon	Pa Cleveland
23	Stepanik	Karia	18	f	in farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary Tachora	father Waryl Stepanik	Pa Cleveland
24	Wanczyk	Karia	18	f	in farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary Tachora	father Waryl Wanczyk	Pa Cleveland
25	Gaike	Karia	18	f	in farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary Tachora	father Waryl Gaike	Pa Cleveland
26	Wpatonska	Anna	28	f	in farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary Tachora	father Waryl Wpatonska	Pa Cleveland
27	Rosh	Anna	21	f	in farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary Tachora	father Waryl Rosh	Pa Cleveland
28	Oporny	Antani	43	m	in farm lab	yes	Austria	polish	Austria Komorina	wife Katarzyna Oporny	Pa Cleveland
29	Wdazyk	Jan	20	m	in farm lab	yes	Russian	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Wdazyk	Pa Cleveland
30	Tomnizgar	Andrzej	20	m	in farm lab	no	Russian	polish	Austria Komorina	father Waryl Tomnizgar	Pa Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 14, 190

30

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Hungary Tarrax
2	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	scars on his leg	Austria Bogomir
3	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Hungary Tarrax
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey	scars on left face	Austria Kolorado
5	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	scars on his left	Austria Bilicz
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair fair grey	none	Austria Bilicz
7	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Austria Bilicz
8	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair fair grey	none	Austria Bilicz
9	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair fair brown	scars on his upper	Austria Bilicz
10	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair brown	scars on his	Austria Bilicz
11	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Austria Bilicz
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Gaborina
13	yes	self	31	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	scars on his	Austria Gaborina
14	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair fair grey	none	Austria Gaborina
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria Kolorado
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria Kolorado
17	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Austria Kolorado
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair fair grey	none	Austria Kolorado
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair brown	scars on his left	Austria Kolorado
20	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair fair grey	scars on his	Austria Kolorado
21	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown grey	scars on his	Austria Kolorado
22	yes	father	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	fair fair grey	none	Austria Kolorado
23	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair fair brown	none	Hungary Kolorado
24	yes	self	33	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair fair brown	none	Hungary Kolorado
25	yes	self	31	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair fair brown	none	Hungary Kolorado
26	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Hungary Kolorado
27	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair fair grey	scars on his	Hungary Kolorado
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Austria Kolorado
29	yes	self	31	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair fair brown	none	Austria Kolorado
30	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Austria Kolorado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **Y^S LAURA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **July**, 190 **7**
at **Trieste**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Prague/Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1901, at Prague, Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Galus	Jacob	38	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish Austria	Wawenoge	Poland
2	Bravica	Jordunato	19	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Szylak	Andras	39	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Bravica	Jan	43	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Bravica	Jan	35	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Stanislaw	Jan	25	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Bravica	Jan	46	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Bravica	Jan	23	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Szylak	Jan	25	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Bravica	Jan	50	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Bravica	Jan	30	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Bravica	Jan	32	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Bravica	Jan	36	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Bravica	Jan	39	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Bravica	Jan	15	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Bravica	Jan	17	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Bravica	Jan	35	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Bravica	Jan	15	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Bravica	Jan	14	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Bravica	Jan	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Bravica	Jan	18	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Bravica	Jan	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Bravica	Jan	33	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Bravica	Jan	15	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Bravica	Jan	31	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Bravica	Jan	21	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Bravica	Jan	31	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Bravica	Jan	22	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Bravica	Jan	43	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Bravica	Jan	17	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Poland	Poland	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 8th 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Klagenfurt
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vienna
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

ETTORE ZAR - MASTER

T/S LAURA

I, *ETTORE ZAR*, of the *T/S LAURA*, from *Treviso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*2*
at *Treviso*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the ^{1/8} **LAURA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality*
Bardegeraudica of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *—*, 190*0*
at *Praga*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Paulina	14	f	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Paulina	New York
2	Mario	35	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Mario	New York
3	Johanna	25	f	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Johanna	New York
4	Lovro	25	m	Student	yes	Hungarian	Slav	Budapest Hungary	father Lovro	New York
5	Milivoj	28	m	Student	yes	Hungarian	Slav	Budapest Hungary	father Milivoj	New York
6	Opiro	20	m	Student	yes	Greek	Slav	Thessalonica Turkey	father Opiro	New York
7	Dana	25	f	Student	no	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Dana	New York
8	Juan	18	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Juan	New York
9	Juan	31	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Juan	New York
10	Josip	17	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Josip	New York
11	Francis	37	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Francis	New York
12	Antonio	27	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Antonio	New York
13	Giorgio	18	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Giorgio	New York
14	Giovanni	26	m	Student	no	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Giovanni	New York
15	Matteo	26	m	Student	no	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Matteo	New York
16	Anton	31	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Anton	New York
17	Leandro	17	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Leandro	New York
18	Francesco	32	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Francesco	New York
19	Petar	28	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Petar	New York
20	Josip	23	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Josip	New York
21	Juan	30	m	Student	no	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Juan	New York
22	Matteo	24	m	Student	no	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Matteo	New York
23	Simone	25	m	Student	no	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Simone	New York
24	Jovan	35	m	Student	no	Hungarian	Slav	Budapest Hungary	father Jovan	New York
25	Giuseppe	36	m	Student	yes	Hungarian	Slav	Budapest Hungary	father Giuseppe	New York
26	Sara	24	f	Student	no	Hungarian	Slav	Budapest Hungary	father Sara	New York
27	Sara	24	f	Student	yes	Hungarian	Slav	Budapest Hungary	father Sara	New York
28	Mile	22	m	Student	no	Hungarian	Slav	Budapest Hungary	father Mile	New York
29	Karel	42	m	Student	yes	Austrian	Slav	Vienna Austria	father Karel	New York
30	Francis	23	m	Student	yes	Prussian	Slav	Berlin Prussia	father Francis	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 7th

1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
2	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
3	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
4	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
5	yes	self	30	yes	1907	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 3/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 3/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 3/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 3/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
18	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
24	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 3/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
28	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **1/5 LAURA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190 *7*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, ^{1/2} **LAURA**
Mean Surgeon of the *fourteen*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *employed by owner thereof* do
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of the University of Prague (Czechia) and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *May*, 190*7*
 at *Prague, Czechia*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Skladzien	25	f	m	no	Austrian	polish	Russia	father Valenty Skladzien	24 Niagara Falls
2	Skladzien	1-11	m	Child	no	Austrian	polish	Russia	father Valenty Skladzien	24 Niagara Falls
X 3	Mis	40	f	m	no	Austrian	polish	Russia	father Valenty Skladzien	24 Niagara Falls
S. 4	Balk	34	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
5	Reiczis	28	f	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
S. 6	Jung	40	f	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
S. 7	Jung	1-11	m	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
X 8	Witisch	1-11	f	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
X 9	Witisch	1-11	f	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
X 10	Witisch	1-11	f	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
X 11	Witisch	1-11	f	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
12	Witisch	1-11	f	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
13	Rajth	25	f	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
14	Rajth	2-11	m	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
15	Zadunin	23	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
16	Zadunin	1-11	m	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
17	Zadunin	2-11	m	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
18	Zadunin	2-11	m	Child	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
19	Kartie	25	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
20	Maticic	30	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
21	Cejovich	35	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
22	Cvijak	25	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
23	Tedeno	33	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
24	Supanich	41	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
25	Prismanich	31	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
26	Isronic	33	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
27	Isronic	36	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
28	Isronic	23	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
29	Isronic	19	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York
30	Isronic	16	m	m	no	Austrian	hebrew	Austria	father Tanke halpern	24 New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Ysidro

September 8th 44

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	brother, Poland, 115 235 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	4 11	fair	gray	none	Russia, Kiel	
2	no	mother	no	no	accompanied by mother	no	4 11	fair	gray	none	Russia, Kiel	
3	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 367 Ave. 41st St. New York	no	4 4	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
4	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 37 1/2 Ave. 41st St. New York	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
5	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 1253 Madison St. New York	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia, Buzza	
6	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 1253 Madison St. New York	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia, Buzza	
7	yes	mother	no	no	accompanied by mother	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia, Buzza	
8	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
9	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
10	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	4 10	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
11	yes	mother	no	no	accompanied by mother	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
12	yes	mother	no	no	accompanied by mother	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
13	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
14	yes	mother	no	no	accompanied by mother	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
15	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 6 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
16	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 6 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
17	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 6 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
18	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
19	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 5 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
20	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 7 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
21	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 8 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
22	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
23	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
24	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	6 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
25	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
26	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 7 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
27	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
28	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
29	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 5 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	
30	yes	self	no	no	brother, his name, 139 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria, Buzza	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER** of the **V/S LAURA** from **Trieste** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 190**7**.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality of Pardo (ordinance of Pardo, Austria)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 190*0*
at *Pardo*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from TRIESTE

August 21st, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Klobinics	franko	17	M	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Pa. Freedman
2	Peter	Peter	19	M	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Pa. Freedman
3	Radovan	Radovan	19	M	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Pa. Freedman
4	Rimov	Rimov	18	M	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Pa. Freedman
5	Bozo	Bozo	23	M	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Pa. Freedman
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

Arriving at Port of

September 7th, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether calling by reason of any other association, political or religious, the name of any foreign or domestic society, or order.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	fair	blue	none	Yungam, Michigan
2	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	gray	left shooting ear of	Yungam, Michigan
3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5	fair	gray	left hand shorter	Yungam, Michigan
4	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Yungam, Michigan
5	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Yungam, Michigan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Treviso**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1904
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, Employed by whom thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Praga/Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907

at Praga
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PAUL*sailing from *PARIS*

23 Aug 1909

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pletsan	Andonios	20	M	Labourer	no	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Pruses</i>	<i>Erenofen Pletsan</i> <i>Pruses</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce Cal Sacramento</i>
2	Elahogiannis	grigoris	17	M	Labourer	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Prusent</i>	<i>Marial Elahogiannis</i> <i>Prusent</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>grecce Mass Lowell</i>
3	Papadopoulos	Paulos	17	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey <i>Oldon</i>	<i>Ivanus Papadopoulos</i> <i>Oldon</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Turkey Mass Lawrence</i>
4	Mustrogianakis	Ioannis	17	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey <i>Marmara</i>	<i>Const Mustrogianakis</i> <i>Marmara</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Turkey N Y New York</i>
5	Maganaras	Alexandros	20	M	Fireman	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Urtahi</i>	<i>Nicolaos Maganaras</i> <i>Urtahi</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce N Y New York</i>
6	Sapopoulos	Christos	21	M	Smith black	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey <i>Oldon</i>	<i>Christi Sapopoulos</i> <i>Oldon</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Turkey Mass Lawrence</i>
7	Teianakas	Nicolaos	17	M	Farm labourer	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Papari</i>	<i>Christi Teianakas</i> <i>Papari</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>grecce Ill Chicago</i>
8	Pournaras	Stavros	30	M	Farm labourer	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Papari</i>	<i>Eleni Pournaras</i> <i>Papari</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>grecce Ill Chicago</i>
9	Ortakhis	Uthanasios	20	M	Sailor	no	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Methoni</i>	<i>Spiridon Ortakis</i> <i>Methoni</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce Mo St Louis</i>
10	Mavritsakis	Constantinos	31	M	Farm labourer	no	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Methoni</i>	<i>Ereni Mavritsaki</i> <i>Methoni</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>grecce Mo St Louis</i>
11	Filiat	Andreas	19	M	Smith black	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Kalandritsa</i>	<i>Guamirados Filiat</i> <i>Kalandritsa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce R Pawtucket</i>
12	Kostopoulos	Ioannis	20	M	Farm labourer	no	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Krinopita</i>	<i>Kostas Kostopoulos</i> <i>Krinopita</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce Ill Chicago</i>
13	Dagolias	Spiridon	25	M	Farm labourer	no	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Krinopita</i>	<i>Georgios Dagolias</i> <i>Krinopita</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce Ill Chicago</i>
14	Dagolias	Aristides	20	M	Farm labourer	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Krinopita</i>	<i>Georgios Dagolias</i> <i>Krinopita</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce Ill Chicago</i>
15	Lacis	Andonios	16	M	Labourer	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Papari</i>	<i>Sofia Lacis</i> <i>Papari</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>grecce Cal Denver</i>
16	Trakas	Uthanasios	20	M	Labourer	no	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Papari</i>	<i>Georgios Trakas</i> <i>Papari</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce Conn Meriden</i>
17	Kanellopoulos	Elias	20	M	Labourer	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Spathari</i>	<i>Canelos Kanellopoulos</i> <i>Spathari</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>grecce Conn Danielson</i>
18	Beroulis	Nacum	21	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey <i>Kopari</i>	<i>Agni Beroulis</i> <i>Kopari</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Turkey N Y New York</i>
19	Mahmout	Tjelio	23	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey <i>Panariti</i>	<i>Mahmout</i> <i>Panariti</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Turkey Me Bridgeport</i>
20	Agiat	Luno	22	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey <i>Bontzi</i>	<i>Septi Agiat</i> <i>Bontzi</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Turkey Mass New Bedford</i>
21	Papadonion	Procratis	18	M	Labourer	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Ugiat Ioannis</i>	<i>Esterion Papadonion</i> <i>Ugiat Ioannis</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>grecce Mass Boston</i>
22	Krinutjian	Hachig	24	M	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey <i>Bakhtsiatnik</i>	<i>Ukrant Krinutjian</i> <i>Bakhtsiatnik</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Turkey Mass Boston</i>
23	Tafetsian	Katsid	22	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey <i>Sevas</i>	<i>Karabet Tafetsian</i> <i>Sevas</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Turkey N Y New York</i>
24	Savitxky	Ishe	32	M	Prismemaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	<i>Ishe Savitxky</i> <i>Armenian</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Pa Philb</i>
25	Bregman	Solomon	18	M	Printer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey <i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Ester Bregman</i> <i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Turkey Pa Philadelphia</i>
26	Sethan	Moujour	35	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey <i>Sourban</i>	<i>Samplos Sethan</i> <i>Sourban</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Turkey R Providence</i>
27	Moustafa	Uris	29	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey <i>Silpis</i>	<i>Moustafas</i> <i>Silpis</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Turkey R Providence</i>
28	Souleiman	Ulli	35	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey <i>Pelamor</i>	<i>Blak Souleiman</i> <i>Pelamor</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Turkey R Providence</i>
29	Sampetis	Enimononel	32	M	Engineer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey <i>Bouplioti</i>	<i>Gramatik Sampetis</i> <i>Bouplioti</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Turkey N Y Orange</i>
30	Safatias	Georgios	19	M	Labourer	yes	grecce	greek	grecce <i>Castro</i>	<i>Castro</i> <i>Castro</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>grecce Mass Boston</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

39

United States.

42

42

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any disposition, security, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Nicolaos J. Hous 126 W 28 St Sacramento, Cal	good	no	5	5 dark Brown Brown	none	grecce Hiparissias	
2	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Constant. Vlachopoulos 378 Market St Foulton, N. Y.	good	no	5	4 Fair Brown Blue	none	grecce Proventu	
3	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Eft. Katsigopoulos Common St 98 Lawrence, Mass	good	no	5	5 1/2 Fair Brown Brown	Rock marked	Turkey Eldon	
4	yes Self	826 no	no	no	Ioannis Karos 41 Madison St 211 New York	good	no	5	1 1/2 dark Black Black	none	Turkey Marmara	
5	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Sebnas Mangandros 40 Catherine St New York	good	no	5	4 1/2 Fair Fair Blue	The right thumb broken	Turkey Artaki	
6	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Paulos Pantelinos 98 Common St Lawrence, Mass	good	no	5	5 dark Black Brown	Mole on the forehead	Turkey Eldon	
7	yes Father	825 no	no	no	Panos Tsamirakis 575 Westworth Ave Chicago, Ill	good	no	5	1 dark Brown Brown	none	grecce Papure	
8	yes Self	830 yes 1903 1904	no	no	Paraskeos Phanou Chicago, Ill 575 Westworth Ave Chicago, Ill	good	no	5	5 dark Brown Blue	none	grecce Papure	
9	yes Self	825 no	no	no	John Mavrikas 7435 North Broad Ave Harrisburg, Pa	good	no	5	6 dark Brown Brown	none	grecce Methoni	
10	yes Self	825 yes 1898 1906	no	no	John Mavrikas 7435 North Broad Ave Harrisburg, Pa	good	no	5	5 1/2 Fair Black Brown	none	grecce Methoni	
11	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Uthron Gidearas 200 Pleasant St Providence, R. I.	good	no	5	1 dark Brown Brown	none	grecce Halandritsa	
12	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Constantinos Cotsamas 522 Lincoln St Chicago, Ill	good	no	5	4 dark Brown Brown	none	grecce Krinopita	
13	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Constantinos Cotsamas 522 Lincoln St Chicago, Ill	good	no	5	6 dark Fair Blue	none	grecce Krinopita	
14	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Constantinos Cotsamas 542 Lincoln St Chicago, Ill	good	no	5	6 dark Brown Blue	none	grecce Krinopita	
15	yes Father	825 no	no	no	Constantinos Cotsamas 1225 Market St Denver, Colo	good	no	5	8 dark Brown Brown	none	grecce Papure	
16	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Demetrios Frakias 340 Main St Meriden Conn	good	no	5	6 dark Brown Brown	none	grecce Papure	
17	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Demetrios Katsimifan P. O. Box 558 Camden, N. J.	good	no	5	1 Fair Brown Brown	none	grecce Spathuri	
18	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Nicolaos Draperas 208 E 24 St New York	good	no	5	6 dark Fair Blue	none	Turkey Kefani	
19	yes Self	820 no	no	no	Nabeja Markmont 45 Main St Bridgeton, N. J.	good	no	5	4 1/2 dark Fair Blue	The nose is broken	Turkey Panariti	
20	yes Self	818 no	no	no	1111 1/2 St 162 Songet New Bedford, Mass	good	no	5	5 dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Bentse	
21	yes Self	822 yes 1904 1908	no	no	George Papandreas 25-35 Endicott St Boston, Mass	good	no	5	7 Fair Brown Brown	none	grecce Agastearnos	
22	yes Self	825 no	no	no	John Bodouras 1747 Wash St Boston, Mass	good	no	5	5 dark Black Brown	none	Turkey Baktiakou	
23	yes Self	825 no	no	no	John Culashoukian 877 Broadway St New York	good	no	5	3 1/2 Fair Black Brown	none	Turkey Sevas	
24	yes Self	8150	American Citizen	American Citizen	American Citizen	good	no	5	American Citizen	Shak on the forehead.	American Citizen	
25	yes Self	825 no	no	no	The Savitsky 13 S 1st Philadelphia, Pa	good	no	5	3 dark Black Black	and mole on the right cheek	Turkey Ierosolima	
26	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Monstafa Enginliadi 999 Westminster St Providence, R. I.	good	no	5	6 dark Black Brown	none	Turkey Sourban	
27	yes Self	827 no	no	no	Kusein Monstafa 999 Westminster St Providence, R. I.	good	no	5	5 dark Black Black	Rock-marked	Turkey Silpas	
28	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Zeppo Louleiman 999 Westminster St Providence, R. I.	good	no	5	6 dark Black Brown	none	Turkey Pelemor	
29	yes Self	840 no	no	no	Christodoulos Spanos 32 Lakeside Ave Orange, N. J.	good	no	5	3 dark Black Brown	moles on the face	Turkey Courliotes	
30	yes Self	825 no	no	no	Paulos Karamanolis 237 Pleasant St Boston, Mass	good	no	5	3 1/2 Fair Brown Brown	none	grecce Kastraki	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **LAURA**, from **atras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190 *0*,
at *San Francisco*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Prague*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 190*4*,
at *Prague*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

22
3
3
6
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AURA

sailing from PATRAS

23 AUG. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Flakioris	Constantinos	22	M	S	grocer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Irace	georgios Flakioris father	Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
2	Basias	Spiridon	20	M	S	musician	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Heraklion	georgios Basias father	Turkey	N H Manchester
3	Basias	Constantinos	18	M	S	musician	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Heraklion	georgios Basias father	Turkey	N H Manchester
4	Christodoulou	Iannis	23	M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Athina	georgios Christodoulou father	Greece	Pa Pittsburgh
5	Dacovanos	Charalampos	23	M	M	musician	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Heraklion	georgios Dacovanos father	Turkey	N H Manchester
6	Dacovanos	Nicolaos	20	M	S	musician	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Heraklion	georgios Dacovanos father	Turkey	N H Manchester
7	Sinalis	Vasilios	18	M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Hardaratsi	georgios Sinalis father	Greece	N Y New York
8	Exarchos	Iannis	23	M	S	musician	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Heraklion	georgios Exarchos father	Turkey	N H Manchester
9	Dacovanos	Constantinos	36	M	M	musician	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Heraklion	georgios Dacovanos father	Turkey	N H Manchester
10	Behir	Ali	24	M	S	labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Piliouri	Behir father	Turkey	Me Biddford
11	Mallio	Katiri	22	M	M	labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Knitsa	Behir father	Turkey	Mass New Bedford
12	Limou	Dimitrios	24	M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Doussa	georgios Limou father	Greece	N Y New York
13	Anastasiadis	Dimitrios	30	M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Argirocastro	georgios Anastasiadis father	Turkey	Pa Chicago
14	Thaniati	Spiridon	25	M	M	labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Seltsi	Maria Thaniati wife	Turkey	Me Biddford
15	Chatzimorelos	Nicolaos	40	M	M	farmer	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Athina	georgios Chatzimorelos father	Greece	N Y New York
16	Chatzimorelou	Paraskevi	38	F	M	housewife	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Athina	georgios Chatzimorelos father	Greece	N Y New York
17	Lidellis	Mareos	26	M	M	labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Argirocastro	georgios Lidellis father	Turkey	Pa Chicago
18	Politsas	Nicolaos	20	M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Argirocastro	georgios Politsas father	Turkey	N Y New York
19	Hamant	Mustafa	23	M	M	labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Seliantia	georgios Hamant father	Turkey	Me Biddford
20	Hamant	Ali	18	M	S	labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Piliouri	georgios Hamant father	Turkey	Me Biddford
21	Selim	Courtali	17	M	S	labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Piliouri	georgios Selim father	Turkey	Me Biddford
22	Ali	Nesim	18	M	S	labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Piliouri	georgios Ali father	Turkey	Me Biddford
23	Hamanel	David	25	M	S	farm labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonique	georgios Hamanel father	Turkey	N Y New York
24	Dimitri	Aristotelis	25	M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Salonique	georgios Dimitri father	Turkey	N Y New York
25	Tolleo	Peter	24	M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Macusta	georgios Tolleo father	Turkey	N Y New York
26	Dimitriou	Petros	19	M	S	labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Coritsa	georgios Dimitriou father	Turkey	N Y New York
27	Penne	Toushi	24	M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Macusta	georgios Penne father	Turkey	N Y New York
28	Arza	Theodore	35	M	M	labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Arza	georgios Arza father	Turkey	Mo St Louis
29	Giorgi	Thomas	29	M	M	labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Coritsa	georgios Giorgi father	Turkey	N Y New York
30	Laxou	Elias	39	M	M	labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Coritsa	georgios Laxou father	Turkey	N Y New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Constantinos Suratsis	cousin	Philadelphia no no no no	good	no 5	7	Fair Black Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Siraco		
2	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	5 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
3	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	—	Fair Fair Blue	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
4	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	uncle	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	3 1/2	Fair Black Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
5	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	7	Fair Fair Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
6	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	3	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
7	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	1	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
8	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	cousin	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	4 1/2	Fair Black Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
9	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	cousin	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	2	Fair Black Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
10	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	4 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
11	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	3 1/2	Fair Black Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
12	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	4 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
13	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	5	Fair Brown Blue	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
14	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	5	Fair Fair Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
15	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	6	Fair Black Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
16	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	—	Fair Black Black	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
17	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	4	Fair Fair Blue	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
18	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	9 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
19	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	9	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
20	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	3	Fair Fair Blue	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
21	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	—	Fair Black Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
22	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	3 1/2	Fair Fair Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
23	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	5	Fair Black Blue	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
24	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	3 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
25	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	5	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
26	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	7	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
27	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	4	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
28	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	4 1/2	Fair Black Black	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
29	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		
30	yes Self	875	no	no	no	Evangelos Basias	Brother	Manchester no no no no	good	no 5	8	Fair Brown Brown	none	none	none	Turkey Herasovo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Paras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, Employed by or near thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2311

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from **PATRAS**

23. Apr. 1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barberian	Lehis	57	M	M. Watchmaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adrinople	Longen Keresyian	Turkey R. Providence
2	Barberian	Hersilie	42	F	M. housewife	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adrinople	Longen Keresyian	Turkey R. Providence
3	Barberian	Mary	20	F	S. Peasant	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adrinople	Longen Keresyian	Turkey R. Providence
4	Barberian	Ardashese	11	M	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adrinople	Longen Keresyian	Turkey R. Providence
5	Barberian	Ramela	7	F	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adrinople	Longen Keresyian	Turkey R. Providence
6	Barberian	Sirvarte	0	3	F. S. no occupation	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adrinople	Longen Keresyian	Turkey R. Providence
7	Georgi	Elia	34	M	M. labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	Turkey R. New York
8	Uthmanian	Christos	28	M	M. labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Monastir	Monastir	Turkey R. New York
9	Constantinou	Stavros	29	M	M. labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Monastir	Monastir	Turkey R. New York
10	Kissim	Muxalto	25	M	S. Peasant	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Salonique	Salonique	Turkey R. New York
11	Osman	Ali	18	M	M. labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	Turkey R. Providence
12	Douglas	Georgios	18	M	S. labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megarion	Megarion	Greece R. New York
13	Loupetis	Epaminondas	26	M	S. labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lefkas	Lefkas	Greece Mass Boston
14	Mantziaris	Aristides	31	M	M. labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megarion	Megarion	Greece R. New York
15	Vahanian	Sintok	26	M	M. Snuffmaker	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Salonique	Salonique	Turkey R. New York
16	Hirschberg	Mair	19	M	S. Book Binder	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Turkey R. New York
17	Henajan	Koren	34	M	M. Shoemaker	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Everek	Everek	Turkey R. New York
18	Gulabi	Sidik	25	M	S. labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Ergirien	Ergirien	Turkey R. Providence
19	Anastasion	Michael	33	M	M. grocer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lemnos	Lemnos	Turkey R. New York
20	Monachos	Anastase	24	M	S. grocer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lemnos	Lemnos	Turkey R. New York
21	Onyuniun	Iskhan	35	M	M. Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adana	Adana	Turkey Mass Boston
22	Onyuniun	Label	21	F	M. housewife	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adana	Adana	Turkey Mass Boston
23	Evangelou	Spiridon	20	M	S. labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Haskovo	Haskovo	Turkey Mass Pittsburg
24	Petratos	Petros	35	M	S. labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Itilos	Itilos	Greece Mass Lowell
25	Trigas	Georgios	18	M	S. servant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Samakini	Samakini	Greece Pa. Pittsburg
26	Naxavetian	Kiran	20	M	S. Dentist	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adana	Adana	Turkey Mass Boston
27	Naxavetian	Ebrussa	45	F	M. housewife	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adana	Adana	Turkey Mass Boston
28	Naxavetian	Araxi	13	F	S. scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adana	Adana	Turkey Mass Boston
29	Naxavetian	Puxant	9	M	S. scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adana	Adana	Turkey Mass Boston
30	Onyuniun	Mahit	60	F	M. housewife	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adana	Adana	Turkey Mass Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1909

16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether acting as agent of any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes Self	\$50 NO	no	no	R. Barbanson Brother Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey Andrinople		
2	yes Husband	100 NO	no	no	R. Barbanson Brother Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey Andrinople		
3	yes Father	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2 Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey Andrinople		
4	yes Father	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey Andrinople		
5	yes Father	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey Andrinople		
6	yes Father	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	—	Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey Andrinople		
7	yes Self	\$25 yes 1906-1909	no	no	Eliza Constantine Cousin New York 414 108 John Jettson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Corinda		
8	yes Self	\$30 yes 1909	no	no	Butler 170 4 Edgemoor av Permit nos Luthers	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Monastir		
9	yes Self	\$30 NO	no	no	311 4th av	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2 Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Monastir		
10	yes Brother-in-law	\$28 NO	no	no	1561 Fulton av Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Salonique		
11	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	949 W. minster st	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 Dark Black Brown	Shars on the Neck	Turkey Nizhizel		
12	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	331-45 4 E	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece Megansion		
13	yes Self	\$20 NO	no	no	Evangelos Loupetis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 Fair Brown Brown	Moles on the Neck	Greece Lefkas		
14	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	18 Kneeland st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2 Dark Fair Brown	none	Greece Megansion		
15	yes Self	\$28 NO	no	no	Abraham Nakama	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 Fair Black Black	none	Turkey Salonique		
16	yes Self	\$30 NO	no	no	1561 Fulton av S. Rosenberg.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2 Fair Brown Brown	mole on the right cheek	Turkey Jerusalem		
17	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	1839 4 grand st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Everek		
18	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	256-258 4th st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2 Dark Black Brown	Shars on the jaw	Turkey Erjikian		
19	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	James Garofallou	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2 Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Lemnos		
20	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	1322 av 4th	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Fair Black Brown	none	Turkey Lemnos		
21	yes Self	\$50 NO	no	no	Andranik Ongunian	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 Dark Black Black	none	Turkey Adena		
22	yes Husband	no	no	no	28 Kneeland st	no	no	no	good	no	5	— Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Adena		
23	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	Althanas Anagnostopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 Dark Brown Blue	none	Turkey Haskovo		
24	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	34 Patman st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 Dark Black Brown	none	Greece Itilos		
25	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	388 Suffolk st	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece Samakini		
26	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	Bill Frigan	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2 Fair Brown Brown	Shars on the forehead	Turkey Adena		
27	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	Andranik Ongunian	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Adena		
28	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	28 Kneeland st	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Adena		
29	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Adena		
30	yes Self	\$25 NO	no	no	Andranik Ongunian	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Adena		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER** of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Adrias**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **LAURA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as surgeon and under the authority of *the University*
Barro Ferdinandea of Praga and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
 at *Prague*
 Immigration Officer.

11-1117

inf
100
6
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LORNA*

sailing from *PARIS*

23. Aug. 1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Izopoumian	Kapari	44	M	Thermoker	fr	Turkey	Armenius	Turkey	Adana	Father Turkey Adana	Massachusetts Boston
2	Izopoumian	Mannus	10	M	Lab	fr	Turkey	Armenius	Turkey	Adana	Father Turkey Adana	Massachusetts Boston
3	Houharsian	Karabel	10	M	Lab	fr	Turkey	Armenius	Turkey	Adana	Father Turkey Adana	Massachusetts Boston
4	Izopos	Dimagiotis	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpos	Father Greece Karpos	Massachusetts Boston
5	Shimidiam	Hahab	10	M	Thermoker	fr	Turkey	Armenius	Turkey	Adana	Father Turkey Adana	Massachusetts Boston
6	Balachis	Apostolis	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspropotamos	Father Greece Aspropotamos	Massachusetts Boston
7	Hanakis	Elias	10	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
8	Hachardarian	Ester	10	F	Lab	fr	Turkey	Armenius	Turkey	Adana	Father Turkey Adana	Massachusetts Boston
9	Kapissakis	Georgios	10	M	Lab	fr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Boles	Father Turkey Boles	Massachusetts Boston
10	Palicouras	Georgios	10	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boles	Father Greece Boles	Massachusetts Boston
11	Pardikis	Dimas	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
12	Pardikis	Maria	11	F	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
13	Pardikis	Dimagiotis	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
14	Sappodimichopoulos	Iohannis	10	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pikoni	Father Greece Pikoni	Massachusetts Boston
15	Andriemopoulos	Dimas	10	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pikoni	Father Greece Pikoni	Massachusetts Boston
16	Sampaniaris	Dimagiotis	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
17	Aspropotamos	Althanasios	10	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
18	Qaribos	Georgios	10	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
19	Diopetis	Althanasios	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
20	Qamis	Constantinos	10	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
21	Polkas	Georgios	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
22	Petrakopoulos	Ipyridon	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
23	Theodossis	Georgios	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
24	Mouzakis	Lamprinos	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
25	Theodossis	Althanasios	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
26	Mouzakis	Dimagiotis	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
27	Angop	Nichan	18	M	Lab	fr	Turkey	Armenius	Turkey	Adana	Father Turkey Adana	Massachusetts Boston
28	Diris	Nicolas	11	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston
29	Agop	Sarkis	11	M	Lab	fr	Turkey	Armenius	Turkey	Adana	Father Turkey Adana	Massachusetts Boston
30	Christodoulou	Iohannis	10	M	Lab	fr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlyena	Father Greece Carlyena	Massachusetts Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from any country where a passport is required to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	Peter Banker	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana	
2	yes	Self	20.00	no	no	Peter Banker	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Black	Dark Blue	None	Turkey	Adana	
3	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	Baron Philippakian	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
4	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	Food Supply Co	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Neapolis
5	yes	Self	\$ 10.00	no	no	1870 Box	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Turkey	Montebello	
6	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	George Chindan	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Chios	
7	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corinth
8	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Turkey	Adana	
9	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
10	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
11	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Corinth
12	yes	By husband	20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Corinth
13	yes	By father	20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corinth
14	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
15	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
16	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
17	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Neapolis
18	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
19	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Neapolis
20	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Neapolis	
21	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
22	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
23	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
24	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
25	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
26	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
27	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ismini Kayak
28	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Greece	Peristera	
29	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ismini Kayak
30	yes	Self	\$ 20.00	no	no	173 North 10 St	Uncle	Waterloo Mass	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Patro**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Sept**, 190**7**,
at **Patro**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the LAURA, Employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pardo Ferdinanda of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907
at Prague

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

27
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **PATRAS**

23.10.1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Patsiakostas	Luridon	34	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Vasile Patsiakostas	wife greece Mass Boston
2	Constantinos	Constantinos	18	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Andranovo	father greece Mass Boston
3	Belegris	Andonios	24	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Tyrgia	Tyrgia Belegris	Mother greece N Y New York
4	Asimacopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Tyrgia	George Asimacopoulos	father greece N Y New York
5	Papaspuros	Dimitrios	32	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Papaspuros	wife greece Mass Boston
6	Papas	Michael	25	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Michael Papas	wife greece N Y New York
7	Blamis	Andreas	19	M	Labourer	no	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Andreas Blamis	brother greece N Y New York
8	Plianas	Vasilios	19	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Vasilios Plianas	father greece N Y New York
9	Papaspuros	Constantinos	33	M	Cook	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Constantinos Papaspuros	wife greece Mass Boston
10	Lianeris	Lambatis	32	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Lianeris	wife greece Mass Lowell
11	Alexopoulos	Theodoros	24	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Theodoros Alexopoulos	wife greece N Y New York
12	Constantopoulos	Epistathios	23	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Constantopoulos	wife greece N Y New York
13	Pachtelopoulos	Chrisoula	27	F	housewife	no	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Chrisoula Pachtelopoulos	father greece Mass Ipswich
14	Pachtelopoulos	Athanasios	3	M	no occupation	no	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Athanasios Pachtelopoulos	brother greece Mass Ipswich
15	Pachtelopoulos	Dimitrios	11	M	no occupation	no	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Dimitrios Pachtelopoulos	brother greece Mass Ipswich
16	Bipias	Constantinos	22	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Constantinos Bipias	father greece Mass Boston
17	Kavadas	Dimitrios	29	M	Sailor	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Kavadas	Mother greece N Y New York
18	Haidulis	Dionisios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Haidulis	Mother greece N Y New York
19	Kontanos	Sotirios	18	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Kontanos	Mother greece Mass Lowell
20	Katsogiannis	Iounnis	18	M	Printer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Katsogiannis	father greece Ill Chicago
21	Alipionis	Constantinos	18	M	Farmlabourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Alipionis	father greece N Y New York
22	Kaldas	Dimitrios	16	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Kaldas	father greece Ill Joliet
23	Benesra	Leen	20	M	Clerk	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodostoek	Benesra	father Turkey N Y New York
24	Pachtelopoulos	Chrisoula	18	F	housewife	no	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Chrisoula Pachtelopoulos	father greece Mass Lowell
25	Kabdis	Nicolaos	18	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Kabdis	father greece Ill Joliet
26	Bitzis	Athanasios	15	M	Labourer	no	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Bitzis	Mother greece N Y New York
27	Rodrig	David	23	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodostoek	Rodrig	father Turkey N Y New York
28	Giannoulas	Epaminondas	38	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Giannoulas	wife greece Ill Chicago
29	Polihar	Roufai	32	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodostoek	Polihar	father Turkey N Y New York
30	Pachtelopoulos	Panas	23	M	Labourer	no	greece	greek	greece Andranovo	Pachtelopoulos	father greece Mass Lowell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 1909

(5)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the carrier, parent, or the ship's company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, conviction, or sentence in any court of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	Remit Eastman St. Boston, Mass.	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	2 Fair Fair Blue	Star on the jaw	greece	Andranovo	
2	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	44 Broad St. Boston, Mass.	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 1/2 Fair Fair Brown	Star on the forehead	greece	Andranovo	
3	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	48 New Bowery P. Mustakis	Friend	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 1/2 Fair Fair Brown	none	greece	Tyopie	
4	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	48 New Bowery P. Mustakis	Friend	no	no	no	good	no 5	2 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Tyopie	
5	yes Self	\$25 Yes 1905 1906 Boston	no	no	11 Bartoughs Place Marinos Stathopoulos	Friend	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 1/2 Fair Fair Blue	none	greece	Andranovo	
6	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	396 8 ave. George Vlamopoulos	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	7 Fair Fair White	none	greece	Plamitsa	
7	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	249 1st ave. P. Mustakis	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	1 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Chraspitia	
8	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	149 W. 37 St. Nathan Papadopoulos	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no 5	1 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Kerpini	
9	yes Self	\$25 Yes 1905 1906 Boston	no	no	74 Carver St. Michael Kaniaris	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	7 1/2 Fair Fair Brown	Star on the left cheek	greece	Andranovo	
10	yes Self	\$15 Yes 1905 1906 Lowell	no	no	54 Market St. Marinos Stathopoulos	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no 5	7 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Pyrgos	
11	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	378 8 ave. Marinos Stathopoulos	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no 5	8 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Kerpini	
12	yes Self	\$25 Yes 1905 1906 New York	no	no	396 8 ave. Anastas Panteleopoulos	Husband	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 Fair Black Black	none	greece	Kerpini	
13	yes Husband	1/2 No	no	no	439 E. 108 St. New York, N.Y.	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	4 1/2 Fair Black Brown	none	greece	Kocino	
14	yes Father	no No	no	no	acc. m. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Kocino	
15	yes Father	no No	no	no	acc. m. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Kocino	
16	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	134 Broad St. James Droukas	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	4 Fair Brown Brown	Star on the right cheek	greece	Veloto	
17	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	174 1/2 W. Houston St. Antonios Droukas	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	3 1/2 Fair Black Brown	none	greece	Katiehor	
18	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	4 Cedar St. Peter Zontanos	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	3 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Yerakharo	
19	yes Father	\$25 No	no	no	716 1/2 E. 108 St. Michael Kaniaris	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	2 Fair Black Brown	none	greece	Koukouratos	
20	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	57 Blue Island Ave. Antonios Droukas	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	6 Fair Fair Blue	none	greece	Tripolis	
21	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	4 Cedar St. John Kaniaris	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	— Fair Brown Brown	Star on the right cheek	greece	Yerakharo	
22	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	413 Jefferson St. Nicholas Lithianopoulos	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 4	11 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Tylos	
23	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	687 6th Ave. Leonidas Andronopoulos	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 Fair Black Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostock	
24	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	57 1/2 E. 108 St. John Kaniaris	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Plamitsa	
25	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	413 Jefferson St. John Kaniaris	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	— Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Pylos	
26	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	13 Madison St. William Esthery	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	6 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Soumbaki	
27	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	168 Christie St. Bill Christopoulos	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 Fair Black Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostock	
28	yes Self	\$25 Yes 1905 1906 Nevada	no	no	325 Halsted St. Samuel Grassian	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	6 Fair Fair Blue	none	greece	Bosouna	
29	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	320 Brown St. William Andronopoulos	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 1/2 Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostock	
30	yes Self	\$25 No	no	no	— Fair Brown Brown	Brother	no	no	no	good	no 5	7 Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Plamitsa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **LAURO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T^S LAURA**, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Prague*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

26

6
10
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from **PATRAS**

23. AUG. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Daskalopoulos	George	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Anastasia Daskalopoulos	Wife
2	Daskalopoulos	Constantina	F	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Anastasia Daskalopoulos	Wife
3	Haon	Sapelay	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Haon Haon	Wife
4	Hassi	Hassim	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Haon Haon	Wife
5	Safakos	Georgios	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castrolia	Georgios Safakos	Wife
6	Blachogiannis	Gregorios	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Blachogiannis	Wife
7	Gordora	Issaak	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Gordora	Wife
8	Hassi	Inda	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Hassi	Wife
9	Laskaris	Thomas	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gylthura	Laskaris	Wife
10	Altaras	Marion	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Altaras	Wife
11	Layon	Evangelos	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodosto	Layon	Wife
12	Hassi	David	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Hassi	Wife
13	Bensal	Mordchan	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Bensal	Wife
14	Misrahar	Esra	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Misrahar	Wife
15	Kaleva	Jacques	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Kaleva	Wife
16	Goulakos	Evangelos	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Goulakos	Wife
17	Lagorian	Hessian	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Lagorian	Wife
18	Hefoussi	Moise	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Hefoussi	Wife
19	Sib	Baroncha	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Sib	Wife
20	Bontoulas	Christos	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Bontoulas	Wife
21	Moskovakis	Cost	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodosto	Moskovakis	Wife
22	Anamakis	Dimithrios	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Anamakis	Wife
23	Polygos	Petris	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Polygos	Wife
24	Tavoulari	Zacharou	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Tavoulari	Wife
25	Baroulas	Stelios	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodosto	Baroulas	Wife
26	Nicolaidis	Anastasio	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Nicolaidis	Wife
27	Dimithriadis	Dimithrios	M	Student	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodosto	Dimithriadis	Wife
28	Lassopoulos	Alkanamos	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Lassopoulos	Wife
29	Mathandakis	Grigoris	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodosto	Mathandakis	Wife
30	Lambelini	Charalampos	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Servilia	Lambelini	Wife

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

new-York

September 7th, 1909

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$ 30	no	no	Marin Stathopoulos	Good	5	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Greece	Derviza
2	yes	By father	200	no	no	Marin Stathopoulos	Good	5	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Greece	Derviza
3	yes	Self	\$ 75	no	no	Abraham Skenezi	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	Turkey	Rodosto
4	yes	Self	\$ 40	no	no	Abraham Skenezi	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
5	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	Constant Chachogramis	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Greece	Castroke
6	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	398. Maryel St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Greece	Preventi
7	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	Abraham Skenezi	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Turkey	Rodosto
8	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	Samuel Glassman	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Turkey	Rodosto
9	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Turkey	Rodosto
10	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
11	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
12	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
13	yes	Self	\$ 35	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
14	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
15	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
16	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
17	yes	Self	\$ 14	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
18	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
19	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
20	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
21	yes	Self	\$ 20	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
22	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
23	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
24	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
25	yes	Self	\$ 30	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
26	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
27	yes	Self	\$ 20	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
28	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
29	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto
30	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	320 Broome St	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Turkey	Rodosto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Catras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, Employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907
at Praga, Austria

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURE

sailing from **PATRAS**

23. MAR. 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sousanian	Bozas	34	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A Van	Rahm Soussanian	NY New York
2	Tsomon	Dionisios	25	Married	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E Poremba	Brothers Tsomay	NY Brooklyn
3	Nicolau	Constantino	22	Married	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Patamout	Brothers Nicolau	NY New York
4	Papathesodorou	Panagiotis	23	Married	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Istimna	Brothers Papathesodorou	Ala Mobile
5	Antonou	Michael	18	Married	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E Gousschora	Brothers Antonou	VA Lynchburg
6	Adjimean	Hazaret	22	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A Van	Brothers Adjimean	NY New York
7	Pescrati	Michael	21	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Haranotys	Brothers Pescrati	VA Welch
8	Macridis	Antonios	26	Married	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Haranotys	Brothers Macridis	NY New York
9	Canellopoulos	Dimitrios	41	Married	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Istimna	Brothers Canellopoulos	NY New York
10	Nicolas	Gianomou	23	Married	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E Pholopotamos	Brothers Nicolas	PA Monroe
11	Czanos	Manolis	26	Married	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Pholopotamos	Brothers Czanos	NY New York
12	Cazarian	Frank	21	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A Gousschora	Brothers Cazarian	PA Philadelphia
13	Tsekens	Limitrios	19	Married	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patamia	Brothers Tsekens	MA Springfield
14	Cara coure	Kirkor	18	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey E Constantinople	Brothers Cara coure	NY New York
15	Merdjanjian	Revort	24	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Constantinople	Brothers Merdjanjian	NY New York
16	Hadju	Georges	22	Married	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Constantinople	Brothers Hadju	CA Sacramento
17	Esheneji	Murdou	21	Married	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey E Poremba	Brothers Esheneji	NY New York
18	Morhami	Israhel	18	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Rodosto	Brothers Morhami	NY New York
19	Panagiotou	Antonios	19	Married	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey " Marmaras	Brothers Panagiotou	NY New York
20	Ligas	Ioannu	19	Married	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kessur	Brothers Ligas	NY New York
21	Papazian	Israhel	25	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey E Rodosto	Brothers Papazian	NY New York
22	Theodorou	Fotis	23	Married	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey " Marmaras	Brothers Theodorou	NY New York
23	Christou	Anastassios	23	Married	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " Lyntra	Brothers Christou	NY New York
24	Ortiopoulos	Achilleus	18	Married	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " Lyntra	Brothers Ortiopoulos	NY New York
25	Selis	Anastasi	18	Married	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achladocampo	Brothers Selis	IL Chicago
26	Caterizous	Anastassios	20	Married	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey " Vor	Brothers Caterizous	MA Boston
27	Vassilidis	Alexandros	25	Married	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Brothers Vassilidis	NY New York
28	Laghis	Ioannu	40	Married	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achladocampo	Brothers Laghis	IL Chicago
29	Torossian	Yemou	26	Married	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Janova	Brothers Torossian	NY New York
30	Hadjinglou	Hassan	40	Married	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey " Harpout	Brothers Hadjinglou	MA Peabody

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1909

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Van			
2	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Verstessen			
3	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Palamank			
4	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Isomank			
5	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Palamank			
6	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Van			
7	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Verstessen			
8	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
9	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Isomank			
10	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
11	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
12	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	General Thelostan			
13	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Potomank			
14	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople			
15	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople			
16	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Potomank			
17	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Verstessen			
18	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Potomank			
19	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
20	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
21	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
22	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
23	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
24	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
25	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
26	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
27	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
28	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
29	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			
30	yes	self	15	no	no	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark Black Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thelostan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **LaFras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **June**, 190 **7**.

at **LaFras**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *Employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality of Praga, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Praga, Austria*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

20
4
3
2 9
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAUREL

sailing from **PATRAS**

23 AUG 1908

1908

on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Theodorou	Constantinos	24	M	S	Coffeekeeper	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey C/ple	Mother Turkey Mass Boston	
2	Cordousa	Nissime	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodostock	Father Turkey N Y New York	
3	Poulis	Alexandros	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tholopotami	another Panajota Koutis Turkey N Y New York	
4	Kourtis	Georgios	24	M	S	Farm labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achladocampas	another Panajota Koutis Greece Ill Chicago	
5	Kourtis	Ioannis	35	M	S	Farm labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achladocampas	another Panajota Koutis Greece Ill Chicago	
6	Glamenakis	Kiriakos	21	M	S	Baker	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tholopotami	Father Turkey N Y New York	
7	Donikian	Nigirdits	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Crissier	Father Turkey N Y New York	
8	Saoul	Be	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Smyrna	Father Turkey N Y New York	
9	Fortes	Regina	30	F	M	housewife	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Smyrna	Father Turkey N Y New York	
10	Fortes	Laura	3	F	S	no occupation	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Smyrna	Father Turkey N Y New York	
11	Bellis	Andreas	25	M	S	Farm labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achladocampas	another Panajota Koutis Greece Ill Chicago	
12	Colokithias	Stamatis	35	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tholopotami	another Panajota Koutis Turkey Ill Chicago	
13	Geryannian	Kofseu	20	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Nevad	Father Turkey N Y New York	
14	Lampardis	Dimitrios	35	M	S	Farm labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achladocampas	another Panajota Koutis Ill Chicago	
15	Stoulis	Georgios	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tholopotami	Father Turkey N Y New York	
16	Papoudis	Nicolaos	22	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lithi	another Panajota Koutis Turkey N Y New York	
17	Vavoulas	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tholopotami	Father Turkey N Y New York	
18	Stronbakis	Michael	19	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tholopotami	Father Turkey N Y New York	
19	Benagra	Louisa	20	F	M	housewife	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey C/ple	Father Turkey Wash Seattle	
20	Kriebardis	Vassilios	26	M	M	Farm labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Liopesi	another Maria Kriebardis Greece Mass Boston	
21	Tektonides	Grigorios	25	M	S	Grocer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Conple	Father Turkey N Y New York	
22	Ligas	Vassilios	19	M	S	Farm labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Throfori	Father Greece N Y New York	
23	Urgyrian	Nicolaos	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ganochora	Father Turkey N Y New York	
24	Bogossian	Bedros	26	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodostock	Father Turkey N Y New York	
25	Hachassian	Haxares	32	M	M	Tailor	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Manten	Father Turkey Pa Philadelphia	
26	Papamonodis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tholopotami	Father Turkey N Y New York	
27	Donlis	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tholopotami	Father Turkey N Y New York	
28	Mandalian	Aygon	20	M	S	clerk	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Smit	Father Turkey Wash Bethel	
29	Manesian	Roupen	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Engari	Father Turkey N Y New York	
30	Kokovikos	Andonios	24	M	S	Tanner	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Mtylene	Father Turkey Mass Lynn	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Whether a member of a sect or church, or of a religious organization, or of a political party, or of a social club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a society, or of a club, or of a group, or of a band, or of a team, or of a crew, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of a division, or of a corps, or of a regiment, or of a brigade, or of</small>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **LAURA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907
at Prague
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from PATRAS

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ghazarian	Myshak	30	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey Kaptanlar	Idar Ghazarian	New York
2	Kolyan	Kamypet	12	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
3	Kafazian	Egna	20	10	Book	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
4	Kafazian	Marian	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
5	Kafazian	Isaig	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
6	Levy	Ester	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
7	Isallo	Leon	30	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
8	Almoylino	Estru	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
9	Almoylino	Isouren	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
10	Almoylino	Elia	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
11	Kehoniam	Vahan	20	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
12	Gauzo	Constantin	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
13	Onbasian	Varlan	20	10	Blacksmith	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
14	Badassarian	Apram	10	10	Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
15	Badassarian	Dogob	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
16	Apeghian	Cherisse	20	10	Thomaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
17	Gianzyan	Artin	20	10	Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
18	Calafati	Varvana	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
19	Calafati	Messina	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
20	Contopoulou	Christina	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
21	Cominos	Stylinos	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
22	Lazaris	Daniel	10	10	Clark	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
23	Aslanian	Cofin	20	10	Clark	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
24	Constantinon	Evangelos	20	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
25	Benezra	Joseph	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
26	Coshi	Theodora	20	10	Servant	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
27	Maliton	Silippas	20	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
28	Patrimon	Elmi	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
29	Patrimon	Anastassios	10	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York
30	Morhamin	Samuel	25	10	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkey "Kaptanlar"	Idar Ghazarian	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 24, 1905

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Jack Johnson	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Turkey	Amroga
2	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	John Salomon	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Botly
3	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	no	John Salomon	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Murs
4	yes	By husband	no	no	no	Accomp. by her husband		no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Murs
5	yes	By father	no	no	no	Accomp. by her mother		no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Murs
6	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	no	Abraham Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
7	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Spot of Madison St North	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
8	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Abraham Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
9	yes	By father	no	no	no	Accomp. by her mother		no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
10	yes	By father	no	no	no	Accomp. by her mother		no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
11	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
12	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
13	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Michael Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
14	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
15	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
16	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
17	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
18	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
19	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
20	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
21	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
22	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
23	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
24	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
25	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
26	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
27	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
28	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
29	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
30	yes	Self	\$1.50	no	no	Isaac Benish	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Italy**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 190**1**, at **San Francisco**.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK

T/S LAURA

Surgeon of the *Swear* that I have had *fourteen* *Employed by whom thereof do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Rado Ferdinand of Praga / Austria and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 190*7*
 at *Praga*
Immigration Officer.

26
4
2
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. **LAURA** sailing from **ATRAS** **23. Aug. 1909** **190**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hadchadomian	Elisabeth	35	F	S. Peasant	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Andranople	Mother Turkey, Ill. Chicago	
2	Torkas	Constantinos	17	M	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Castoria	Father Turkey, N. Y. New York	
3	Kataltzis	Panagiotis	17	M	S. Pastrybaker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Rion	Mother Greece, Mass. Peabody	
4	Stroubathis	Ioannis	21	M	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Tholopotami	Father Turkey, N. Y. New York	
5	Psilas	Nicolaos	19	M	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Tholopotami	Father Turkey, N. Y. New York	
6	Spasovatos	Thomas	35	M	M. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Cythron	Wife Greece, N. Y. New York	
7	Martiros	Ohanes	35	M	M. Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Everek	Father Turkey, N. Y. New York	
8	Mehyian	Bejes	24	M	S. Blacksmith	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Everek	Brother Turkey, N. Y. New York	
9	Danos	Stavros	39	M	M. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Gorani	Wife Greece, N. Y. New York	
SI 10	Marinatos	Nicolaos	38	M	M. Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Gorani	Wife Greece, N. Y. New York	
SI 11	Marinatos	Lycourgos	11	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Gorani	Father Greece, N. Y. New York	
12	Prasinos	Georgios	18	M	S. Grocer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Pargos	Mother Greece, Ill. Chicago	
SI 13	Katseloni	Has Georgios	16	M	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Isartane	Father Turkey, N. H. Manchester	
14	Koubela	Armenios	18	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Lagonora	Wife Greece, N. Y. New York	
SI 15	Skliwas	Uthanasios	28	M	M. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Lagonora	Wife Greece, Mo. Kansas City	
16	Minaxian	Servan	24	M	M. Chemist	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, GiasKat	Wife Turkey, N. Y. New York	
17	Minaxian	Reveka	20	F	M. Housewife	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, GiasKat	Wife Turkey, N. Y. New York	
18	Minaxian	Chuel	45	F	M. Housewife	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, GiasKat	Wife Turkey, N. Y. New York	
19	Vagelatos	Charles	40	M	M. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kornello	Wife Greece, N. Y. New York	
20	Vagelatos	Panagis	18	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kornello	Mother Greece, N. Y. New York	
21	Derdonassian	Blanche	20	F	S. Peasant	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, GiasKat	Brother Turkey, N. Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes Self	\$20 no	no	no	Migritich Khamatourian Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Andrianople			
2	yes Self	\$20 no	no	no	37 grand av Chicago Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	yes Self	\$20 no	no	no	170 1st St New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	yes Self	\$25 no	no	no	137 W 60 St New York Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	2 Dark Black Black	Scar on the forehead	Turkey Tholopictami			
5	yes Self	\$35 no	no	no	10th St bet Broadway and Third Avenue New York Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Tholopictami			
6	yes Self	\$25 no	no	no	57 Park av New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	yes Self	\$25 no	no	no	88 S av New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Everek			
8	yes Self	\$20 no	no	no	88 S av New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	4 1/2 Dark Black Brown	Rock marked	Turkey Everek			
9	yes Self	\$20 no	no	no	24 Roosevelt St New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece Gorani			
10	yes Self	\$20 no	no	no	24 Roosevelt St New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 Dark Black Brown	none	Greece Gorani			
11	yes Self	\$15 no	no	no	24 Roosevelt St New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	4 Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece Gorani			
12						no	no	no	no	good	no 4						
13	yes Father	\$25 no	no	no	Andreas Kutzlelehas Father	no	no	no	no	good	no 4	8 Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Tserikam			
14	yes Self	\$25 no	no	no	332 10th St New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	1 Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece Brumna			
15	yes Self	\$25 no	no	no	332 10th St New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	3 Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece Kagarena			
16	yes Self	\$45 no	no	no	73 Lexington av New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	2 Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Gias Kot			
17	yes Husband	no no	no	no	73 Lexington av New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	1 Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Gias Kot			
18	yes Self	no no	no	no	73 Lexington av New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Gias Kot			
19	yes Self	\$45 no	no	no	629 E 12 St New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece Kornelo			
20	yes Self	no no	no	no	629 E 12 St New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no 5	5 Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece Kornelo			
21	yes Self	\$25 no	no	no	73 Lexington near 26 St New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no 4	11 Fair Hair Brown	none	Turkey Giorstak			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **No** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **May**, 190**1**,
at **Patras**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, ^{T/S LAURA} Surgeon of the ^{employed by nurses thereof, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{person} that I have had ^{fourteen} years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ^{the Municipality}
^{Mardoš Ferdinandica of (Praga) Austria}, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁷ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this ⁷ day of ^{Sept}, 190 ⁷
 at ^{Prague}
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-111

54
5
3
1
9
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from PATRAS

AUG 23 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Panolas	Chalalambos	23	M	S	1-324072-12/19/00	Greek	Turkey (Mistini)	Nicolas Panolas his father	Conn New Haven
2	Mavros	Michael	20	M	S	farmlabour	Greek	Turkey Chios	Nicolas Mavros his father	N.Y. New York
3	Commoudouros	Emmanuel	30	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Patmos	George Commoudouros his wife	W.Va Wheeling
4	Papa	John	23	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Anastassoula Papa his mother	N.Y. New York
5	Papaleontron	Paraschos	22	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Metelin	Charichia Papaleontron his mother	Conn New Haven
6	Vassilelis	Evangelos	19	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Metelin	Demetri Vassilelis his father	Conn New London
7	Sidoros	George	27	M	M	labourer	Greek	Turkey Chios	Marigo Sidoros his wife	N.Y. New York
8	Capotas	Stratis	25	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Metelin	Elisabeth Capota his mother	Mass Lynn
9	Isiggounakis	George	25	M	S	labourer	Greek	Greece Jitjife	John Isiggounakis his father	N.Y. New York
10	Valsamakis	John	26	M	S	clerk	Greek	Greece Scopelos	Christos Valsamakis his brother	N.Y. New York
11	Colias	Michael	21	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Metelin	Maria Colia his aunt	Pa Pottstown
12	Mavros	John	35	M	S	farmlabour	Greek	W. VIRGINIA	Calliopi Mavros his wife	N.Y. New York
13	Giakakis	Michael	20	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Moschoula Giakaki his mother	N.Y. New York
14	Vassilion	Nicolas	18	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Noissiros	Assimina Vassilion his wife	N.Y. New York
15	Vassilion	Vassilias	15	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Noissiros	Vassilios Vassilion his father	Ill Chicago
16	Costopulos	Leon	19	M	S	labourer	Greek	Greece Tsaroussi	John Andre his father	N.Y. New York
17	Ondreou	Dimitrios	21	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Chios	Emman. Chartofilis his father	N.Y. New York
18	Chartofilis	Constantinos	18	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Noissiros	Connino Chartofilis his father	N.Y. New York
19	Patmos	Isidoros	19	M	S	labourer	Greek	Greece Patmos	John Hassapis his father	Fla Pensacola
20	Hassapis	Nicolas	21	M	S	labourer	Greek	Greece Scopelos	Petrouta Hassapis his mother	N.Y. New York
21	Grossmos	Chronis	29	M	S	sailor	Greek	Greece Poros	Stamatia Caravassakis his mother	N.Y. New York
22	Caravassakis	Emmanuel	16	M	S	labourer	Greek	Greece Kythera	Evgenia Pouli his wife	N.Y. New York
23	Pouli	John	35	M	M	farmlabour	Greek	Turkey Chios	Calliopi Vassilias his wife	N.Y. New York
24	Isatsaromas	Dimitrios	38	M	M	labourer	Greek	Turkey Noissiros	Orania Isatsaromas his wife	N.Y. New York
25	Sarris	Perichis	34	M	M	labourer	Greek	Greece Carpenissi	John Tsourakis his father	W.Va Wheeling
26	Tsourakis	Constantinos	25	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Patmos	Zoi Tara his sister	N.Y. New York
27	Valis	Nicolas	23	M	S	labourer	Greek	Greece Carpenissi	Styliani Vouchaki his mother	N.Y. New York
28	Vouchakis	Charalambo	21	M	S	farmlabour	Greek	Greece Calymni	John Georgakakis his father	N.Y. New York
29	Georgakakis	Nicolas	19	M	S	labourer	Greek	Turkey Noissiros	Vassiliki Eleftheriou his wife	N.Y. New York
30	Eleftheriou	John	28	M	S	farmlabour	Greek	Turkey Chios		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

September 8th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	Charal Gregorion his cousin 86 Church St. N. Haver Conn	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metylin
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	S. Bravogannis his friend 209 E. 33 St. N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
3	yes	Self	35	yes	1907 Virginia	Vassil. Cunnandinos his brother 2801 Market St Wheeling W Va	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Patmos
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	John Costas his friend 35 Oliver St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodes
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	Charal Gregorion his friend 86 Church St N. Haver Conn	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Metylin
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	Yfar. Yfaradadi his friend 190 State St N. London	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	white	fair blue	none	Turkey	Metylin
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	Peter Angulis his cousin 136 Amsterdam Av N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicol. Jonds his cousin 127 Export St. Lynn Mass	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	St. Calamandis his friend 11 Morris St. N. York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Gjitsje
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	N. Escathi his friend 53 W. 28 St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	George Carabioris his friend 251 High St. Potstown Pa	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1908 Maryland	St. Calamandis his friend 11 Morris St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Rhodes
14	yes	Self	50	no	no	Nich. Hrissofuros his cousin 309 W 42 St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark gray	brown	none	Turkey	Missos
15	yes	His father	50	no	no	Nich. Hrissofuros his brother 313 1/2 South Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalon
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicol. Pavreas his friend Broadway 66th 67th N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Chios
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicol. Hrissofuros his friend 309 W 42 St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Missos
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	thead. Kalamas his brother 9-11 Ferry St Boston Mass	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Filakia
19	yes	Self	30	no	no	Cuthus. Peter his uncle North Saragosa St 519 Pennsada	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 10 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	Cost. Caracos his relative Conny Island Inny Av Belaram Hotel N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Poros
21	yes	Self	30	no	no	Antonios Caravassanos his father 463 Columbus Av N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	4 11	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	St. Calamandis his friend 11 Morris St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicol. Kokinakis his relative 687 W. 39-40 St 6th av N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Missos
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	Simira. Giamis his friend 101 42 St New York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	white	brown brown	none	Greece	Carpemissi
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	Simira. Paradisi his cousin 2501 Market St Wheeling W Va	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	George Goufaliatis his friend 101 42 St New York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Carpemissi
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	St. Calamandis his friend 11 Morris St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	dark fair	brown	none	Crete	Gjitsje
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	Apostolos Papa Kentris his cousin 697 Sixth av N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	7 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Missos
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	St. Calamandis his friend 11 Morris St N York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
30	yes	Self	25	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Latras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Sept**, 190**0**
at **Latras**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of *Karlova Ferdinandova of Praga (Austria)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *Prague*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from

AUG

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cacaris	Sotirios	26	M	S. Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	N.Y. N. York
2	Papahartofili	Hippocratis	36	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife	N.Y. N. York
3	Vretos	Dimitrios	22	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Ill. Chicago
4	Melas	Christofis	20	M	S. Farm labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife	N.Y. N. York
5	Kontos	Girbant	18	M	S. Scholar	yes	Armenian	Egypt	his father	N.Y. N. York
6	Barkis	Spyridan	20	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	R.I. Providence
7	Petimaros	Michael	22	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Wash. Seattle
8	Marros	Nicolas	24	M	S. Farm labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	N.Y. N. York
9	Pourakis	John	20	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	N.Y. N. York
10	Chrysinos	Stylianios	20	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother	Ill. Chicago
11	Solac	George	22	M	S. Tailor	yes	Armenian	Egypt	his mother	N.Y. N. York
12	Corovesis	Athanasios	17	M	S. Labourer	no	Greek	Greece	his father	Wash. Seattle
13	Lartaloudis	George	25	M	S. Farm labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	N.Y. N. York
14	Fassoulaidis	John	17	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	N.Y. N. York
15	Adrianos	Constantin	36	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother	Mass. Boston
16	Batscas	John	23	M	S. Butcher	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife	N.Y. New York
17	Michos	Constantin	18	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Ill. Chicago
18	Foragatis	Chas	20	M	S. Farm labourer	no	Greek	Greece	his father	N.Y. N. York
19	Cambanis	John	20	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother	N.Y. N. York
20	Solak	Annal	50	M	S. Tailor	yes	Armenian	Egypt	his mother	N.Y. N. York
21	Solak	Artin	29	M	S. Scholar	yes	Armenian	Egypt	his mother	N.Y. N. York
22	Theodorou	Dimitrios	24	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	R.I. Providence
23	Calogrios	John	19	M	S. Labourer	no	Greek	Greece	his mother	N.Y. New York
24	Marinos	George	20	M	S. Farm labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	N.Y. N. York
25	Mouillos	Constantinos	43	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife	N.Y. N. York
26	Mouillos	Dimitrios	18	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother	N.Y. N. York
27	Belquedjian	Serkis	31	M	S. Labourer	yes	Armenian	Turkey	his wife	N.Y. N. York
28	Kontos	Leon	28	M	S. Watchmaker	yes	Armenian	Turkey	his wife	N.Y. New York
29	Marros	Sotirios	24	M	S. Farm labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife	N.Y. N. York
30	Pantazis	Antonios	19	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Mo. St. Louis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

new. York

September 8th, 1907

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
11-1115																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios						
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Turkey Nissinas						
3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown	none	Greece Siatani						
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios						
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Antap						
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white fair	none	Greece Schinatan						
7	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Parapiggi						
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios						
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Nissinas						
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark fair	none	Greece Tanagra						
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Halep						
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Parapiggi						
13	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios						
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Turkey Nissinas						
15	yes	Self	35	yes	1894	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece Georgitson						
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Turkey Solo						
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Siatani						
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios						
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Nissinas						
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Turkey Halep						
21	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Halep						
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Schinatan						
23	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Sirohorion						
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios						
25	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	dark gray	none	Turkey Nissinas						
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios						
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Sevastia						
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey Antap						
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios						
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Simomertis						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER** of the **LAURA**, from **Italy**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Sept**, 190**4**.

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *Employed by owners thereof, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Ministry*
of the Kingdom of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *May*, 190*7*
at *Prague*
Rec. Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

23
2
1
6
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

NAME, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from PATRAS

AUG 23 1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Michael Constantinos	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Chios	Constantinos Michael his mother	N.Y. New York
2	Gatanas George	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Chios	Simkios Gatanas his father	N.Y. New York
3	Papamichael George	23	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tanagra	Athanas Papamichael his father	N.Y. Providence
4	Delimitros Aristides	18	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Parapiggia	Papamitros Delimitros his father	Wash Seattle
5	Bedquedjian Armonac	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Serastia	Carabel Bedquedjian his father	N.Y. New York
6	Pourakis Nicolas	29	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Noissios	Ezini Pourakis his wife	N.Y. New York
7	Lografas Alexandros	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Parapiggia	Lografas Alexandros his father	Wash Seattle
8	Gatanas Nicolas	22	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	Constantinos Gatanas his father	N.Y. New York
9	Papadopoulos Charalambos	45	m	m. form labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contamni	Stathoula Papadopoulos his wife	N.Y. New York
10	Nicolaou Antonios	30	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Noissios	Maria Nicolaou his wife	W. Salt Lake
11	Iygowis Elias	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Neochori	John Iygowis his father	N.Y. New York
12	Gsanacas Nicolas	17	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Papari	Mother Gsanacas his father	Ill. Chicago
13	Daios Athanas	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Schimatari	Margelos Daios his brother	N.Y. Providence
14	Beneqis John	28	m	S. Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	Eugene Beneqis his wife	N.Y. New York
15	Speis Antonios	17	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Papari	Mother Speis his father	Colo Denver
16	Quocas Solivios	18	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Parapiggia	Charal Quocas his father	Wash Seattle
17	Csirigos John	22	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	George Csirigos his father	N.Y. New York
18	Siapis Panayotis	26	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stamates	Christos Siapis his brother	N.Y. Providence
19	Mavros G. Solivios	30	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	Mango Mavros his wife	N.Y. New York
20	Kalentzian Roupen	40	m	m. Watchmaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap		N.Y. New York
21	Kalentzian Tiroi	30	f	m. Housewife	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap		N.Y. New York
22	Kalentzian Filor	6	m	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap	Nicolas Kalentzi his brother	N.Y. New York
23	Kalentzian Elisabeth	8	f	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap	Alexandrie - Egypte	N.Y. New York
24	Kalentzi Penon	10	m	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap		N.Y. New York
25	Kalentzian Symeon	15	m	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap		N.Y. New York
26	Sivazian Martiros	30	m	m. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap	Angoup Sivazian his father	N.Y. New York
27	Sivazian Gisther	20	f	m. Housewife	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap	Aintap - Turkey	N.Y. New York
28	Sivazian Varlis	2	m	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap		N.Y. New York
29	Sivazian Arak	0	m	S. Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Aintap		N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. ^{2³⁰ PM}
_{4 PM}

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 4th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED																	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	Peter Mouras his uncle 158 W 28 St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Noissinos	
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	Michael Gatanas his cousin 146 Amsterdam Ar bet 66 67 St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Chios	
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1906-8 Providence	C. Parakeon his friend 165 main St Providence RI	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Schimatari	
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	Costas Belimetros his brother 1909 7th ar Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Parapiggia	
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	H.O. Ambrosian his relative 309 Columbus Ar. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Sevastia	
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	Jacob Calimeris his cousin 102 W 27th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Noissinos	
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicholas Souzas his cousin 1909 7th ar Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark fair blue	none	Greece	Parapiggia	
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	Michael Gatanas his brother 146 Amsterdam Ar. bet 66 67 St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios	
9	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no		none				
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	John J. Court Papadopoulos his sons P O Box 100 Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark gray brown	none	Greece	Contoussi	
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	Peter Mouras his relative 158 W 28 St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Noissinos	
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	Cost. Combarin his friend 685 6th ar bet 39th 40th St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black blue	none	Greece	Neochori	
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	Jacks Bonon Bonon 5455 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Papari	
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	Vassil. Kremos his friend 102 Pine St Providence RI	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white fair blue	none	Greece	Schimatari	
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	Cost. Parakeon his friend 146 Amsterdam Ar bet 66 67 St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios	
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicholas Souzas his friend 146 Amsterdam Ar bet 66 67 St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Papari	
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	Cost. Belimetros his cousin 1909 7th St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Parapiggia	
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	Michael Gatanas his brother 309 Columbus St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios	
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	Cost. Parakeon his friend 165 main Providence RI	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Stavati	
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicholas Parakeon his friend Broadway 66th 67th N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios	
21	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Aintop	
22	yes	her husband	25	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Aintop	
23	yes	his father	250	no	no	Mr. J. Papagian his friend 118 East 17th N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	— — —	none	Turkey	Aintop	
24	yes	his father	250	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	— — —	none	Turkey	Aintop	
25	yes	his father	250	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	— — —	none	Turkey	Aintop	
26	yes	his father	250	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Aintop	
27	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Aintop	
28	yes	her husband	250	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Aintop	
29	yes	his father	250	no	no	Levon Sivagian his nephew 133 East 3rd 28 St	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	— — —	none	Turkey	Aintop	
30	yes	his father	250	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	— — —	none	Turkey	Aintop	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR**, MASTER of the **LAURA**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 190**4**,
at **Patras**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality of Hradec Kralove of Praga / Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Sept

190*9*

at

Hradec Kralove

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

24
8
2
1 11
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LAURA

sailing from

PATRA

AUG 26 1900

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Anastassiadis Christos	32	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Anastassios Anastassiadis his father Piraeus - Greece	Conn. Thompsonville
2	Bragiotis Nicolas	33	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corthion	Emmi Bragioti his wife Corthion - Greece	N.Y. New York
3	Alhades Bohora	50	F	Housewife	no no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Inda Galante her father Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
4	Alhades Perla	25	F	Housewife	no no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
5	Alhades Haim	10	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes		N.Y. New York
6	Alhades Allegra	3	F	S. none	no no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes		N.Y. New York
7	Eugenias Nicolas	21	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Samos		Mass. Peabody
8	Bulucos Dimitrios	23	M	S. Laborer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Pothetos Bulucos his father Piraeus - Greece	Alab. Birmingham
9	Burazens George	18	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corthion	Leonidas Burazens his father Corthion - Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Arangueti Michel	28	M	S. Book binder	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Mathilde Arangueti his mother Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
11	Alebigatos Evangelos	25	M	S. Family laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kefallinia	John Alevisaris his father Kefallinia - Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Coutsoulis Fotios	35	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Dimitrios Coutsoulis his sister Rhodes - Turkey	Pa. Canonsburg
13	Calomeris Nicolas	32	M	M. Cook	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	morehoulalomeni his wife Nissiros - Turkey	N.Y. New York
14	Dimiacos Nicolas	18	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corthion	Dimitrios Dimiacos his father Corthion - Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Arangueti Sarota	26	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Kahamin Galanti his father Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
16	Arangueti Sirini	1	F	S. none	no no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes		N.Y. New York
17	Orphanon Sarvas	30	M	S. Laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Anastassios Orphanon his brother Rhodes - Turkey	Pa. Canonsburg
18	Hadjianastassios Stamatis	24	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Hadjianastassios his father Rhodes - Turkey	Mass. Boston
19	Carisfilis George	34	M	M. Laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Fotini Carisfilis his wife Calymnos - Turkey	N.Y. New York
20	Impiris Athanasios	18	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corthion	Dimitrios Impiris his father Corthion - Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Orivazis Stavros	24	M	S. Laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Constantin Orivazis his brother Rhodes - Turkey	Pa. Canonsburg
22	Orfanidis Demetrios	18	M	S. fisher	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cranidion	Constantin Orfanidis his father Cranidion - Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Eugenias Nicolas	21	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Samos	Eugenias his father Samos - Turkey	Mass. Peabody
24	Alhades Noesem	28	M	M. Merchant	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Sarra Alhades his wife Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Saragamis Evaggeles	25	M	S. Family laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Campanis	George Saragamis his father Campanis - Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Marageorgos George	22	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corthion	Dimitrios Marageorgos his brother Corthion - Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Psyllos Philippos	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Constantin Psyllos his father Rhodes - Turkey	Pa. Canonsburg
28	Economou Antonios	28	M	M. Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Emmi Economou his wife Calymnos - Turkey	N.Y. New York
29	Hadjargyris Constantinos	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Fotios Hadjargyris his father Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
30	Chasapis Thomas	28	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corthion	Nicolas Chasapis his father Corthion - Greece	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether claimed by reason of any mental or physical defect, or other cause, to be incapable of performing the duties of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	25	no no no	nichel Anastasiades his brother Paris St N 22 Thomsonville Cal	No no no no Good	no	5 2	Dark black hair	none	Turkey Jamnia						
2	yes	Self	25	yes 1904-8 Fountaine	G. Dimitracopulos his friend 637 6th av. 37th N York	No no no no Good	no	5 5	Dark black black	none	Greece Corthion						
3	yes	Self	25	no no no	Jacob Arangueti his relative	No no no no Good	no	5 3	White brown blue	sign on the mouth	Turkey Rhodes						
4	yes her mother	25	no no no	331 Bowry Florens Theatre	No no no no Good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark brown blue	none	Turkey Rhodes							
5	yes his mother	25	no no no	New York	No no no no Good	no	4 10 1/2	Dark brown blue	none	Turkey Rhodes							
6	yes her mother	25	no no no		No no no no Good	no	5	White fair blue	none	Turkey Rhodes							
7	yes	Self	30	no no no	lost Taken foros his friend P.O. Box 302 Peabody Mass	No no no no Good	no	5 3	Dark black brown	none	Turkey Samos						
8	yes	Self	25	no no no	George Bulucos his cousin 26 St 8 av. North Birmingham Al	No no no no Good	no	5 4	Dark fair blue	none	Greece Manemassia						
9	yes	Self	25	no no no	Geor. Dimitracopulos his friend 637 6th av. 37th N York	No no no no Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Corthion						
10	yes	Self	25	no no no	Jacob Arangueti his brother 331 Bowry Florens Theatre N York	No no no no Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Rhodes						
11	yes	Self	25	no no no	James Escaratos his friend 292 Columbus av New York	No no no no Good	no	5 6	Dark black brown	none	Greece Refallima						
12	yes	Self	25	no no no	Johi Escarlatis his friend Box 155 P.O. Canonsburg Pa	No no no no Good	no	5 7	Dark black brown	none	Turkey Rhodes						
13	yes	Self	25	no no no	Jacob Calimeris his brother 102 W. 27th St New York	No no no no Good	no	5 2	Dark black brown	none	Turkey Noussiros						
14	yes	Self	25	no no no	compant Bros his friends 6th av. 20th N York	No no no no Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Corthion						
15	yes her husband	25	no no no	Jacob Arangueti her husband 331 Bowry Florens Theatre N York	No no no no Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Rhodes							
16	yes her father	25	no no no		No no no no Good	no	5	White fair blue	none	Turkey Rhodes							
17	yes	Self	25	no no no	Cost. Argirakis his cousin 101 Spring St Canonsburg Pa	No no no no Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Rhodes						
18	yes	Self	25	yes 1906-7 Lowell Mass	Hatzisavvas Petridis his cousin 490 Market St Lowell Mass	No no no no Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown blue	none	Turkey Rhodes						
19	yes	Self	35	no no no	John Rompapas his friend 33 James St N York	No no no no Good	no	5 9	Dark black brown	none	Turkey Calymnos						
20	yes	Self	25	no no no	compant Bros his friends 6th av. 20th N York	No no no no Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Corthion						
21	yes	Self	25	no no no	Cost Argirakis his relative 101 Spring St Canonsburg Pa	No no no no Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Rhodes						
22	yes	Self	25	no no no	George Bulucos his friend Brooklyn House N York	No no no no Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Cransidion						
23	yes	Self	25	no no no	C. Talermeles his friend P.O. Box 302 Peabody Mass	No no no no Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Samos						
24	yes	Self	60	no no no	Jacob Arangueti his relative 331 Bowry Florens Theatre N York	No no no no Good	no	5 7	Dark brown blue	none	Turkey Rhodes						
25	yes	Self	25	no no no	Demetri Stasoulas his friend 155 W 27th St N York	No no no no Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Corthion						
26	yes	Self	25	no no no	George Dimitracopulos his friend 637 6th av. 37th N York	No no no no Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark black black	none	Greece Corthion						
27	yes	Self	25	no no no	Vassil. Capiaris his cousin P.O. Box 48 Canonsburg Pa	No no no no Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Rhodes						
28	yes	Self	38	no no no	John Rompapas his friend 33 James St N York	No no no no Good	no	5 6	Dark black brown	none	Turkey Calymnos						
29	yes	Self	25	no no no	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver St N York	No no no no Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Rhodes						
30	yes	Self	25	no no no	Georg Dimitracopulos his friend 637 6th av. 37th N York	No no no no Good	no	5 5	Dark black black	none	Greece Corthion						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER** of the **T/S LAURA** from **Porto**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **May**, 190 **1**,
at **Porto**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Board of Directors of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept*, 190*9*
at *Praga Austria*
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

19
3 4
3 10
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LAURIA

sailing from

PATRAS

AUG 23 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Terlongon	Nicolas	20 - m	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Emilio Terlongon his father Rhodes - Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
2	Gagalis	John	50 - m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Xirochori	Demetri Macheras his friend Xirochori Greece	mas Lowell
3	Gagalis	Nicolas	21 - m	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Xirochori		mas Lowell
4	Gagalis	George	18 - m	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Xirochori		mas Lowell
5	Saccas	John	24 - m	Farmlabourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Constant Saccas his father Patras Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Psarros	Vassilios	20 - m	Farmlabourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	George Psarros his father Calymnos Turkey	N.Y. New York
7	Couloura	Photis	42 - m	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Anastasia Couloura his wife Rhodes - Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
8	Coursotis	Antonios	23 - m	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Anna Coursotis his wife Calymnos Turkey	N.Y. New York
9	Economou	Demetrios	27 - m	Baker	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Argirocastro	Polyxeni Economou his wife Argirocastro Turkey	Massachusetts
10	Hadjidimitri	Panayotis	21 - m	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Madetos	Apostoliki Hadjidemetri his mother Madetos - Turkey	N.Y. New York
11	Carouki	Anastarios	28 - m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Nicolas Carouki his father Rhodes - Turkey	mas Lowell
12	Carcanis	Matthias	20 - m	Clerk	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Sadeagatch	Alhanas Carcanis his father Sadeagatch Turkey	Conn. Danbury
13	Isirakis	Charalambo	20 - m	Farmlabourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	Stamatios Isirakis his father Chios - Turkey	N.Y. New York
14	Gogalis	Isaggeles	33 - m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Messini	Caterina Gogalis his wife Messini Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Mailis	Themelis	28 - m	Shoemaker	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Evdokia Mailis his wife Calymnos Turkey	N.Y. New York
16	Abadij	Vassilios	18 - m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samothraki	Polyxeni Abadij his mother Samothraki - Turkey	Conn. Danbury
17	Glynatsis	George	30 - m	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Marie Glynatsis his wife Calymnos Turkey	N.Y. New York
18	Voyadjis	Stamatios	28 - m	Farmlabourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	Michael Voyadjis his father Chios - Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Sadicon	Nicolas	23 - m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samothraki	Constant Sadicon his father Samothraki - Turkey	Conn. Danbury
20	Stephanos	Emmanuel	30 - m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Maria Stephanos his wife Calymnos - Turkey	N.Y. New York
21	Soterakis	Eftymios	34 - m	Farmlabourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	New York New York	Marie Soteraki his wife Chios Turkey	N.Y. New York
22	Charana	Paraskervas	32 - m	Farmlabourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samothraki	Doukela Harana his wife Samothraki Turkey	Conn. Danbury
23	Acrivos	Apostolos	35 - m	Farmlabourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Catafi	Isaggeles Acrivos his wife Catafi - Greece	mas Lowell
24	Simiacos	Antonios	30 - m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Vimi Simiacos his wife Calymnos - Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Caranicolas	Phokion	23 - m	Farmlabourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	George Caranicolas his father Chios - Turkey	N.Y. New York
26	Acamatis	Eustratios	20 - m	Farmlabourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samothraki	Vassilios Acamatis his father Samothraki - Turkey	Conn. Danbury
27	Nacas	John	16 - m	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Longlop	Presvia Naca his mother Longlop Greece	MA Manchester
28	Acrivon	Penelope	16 - F	Housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Catafi	Theodora Acrivon his mother Catafi - Greece	mas Lowell
29	Mailis	Theophilos	26 - m	Farmlabourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	Annejoula Mailis his wife Calymnos - Turkey	N.Y. New York
30	Calaganis	John	18 - m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samothraki	George Calaganis his father Samothraki - Turkey	Conn. Danbury

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

SEP 8 1909

September 7th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Rhodes	
2	yes	Self	27	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	Greece Xirochori	
3	yes	his father	80	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Greece Xirochori	
4	yes	his father	~	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark black brown	none	Greece Xirochori	
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece Carpenesi	
6	yes	Self	38	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Calymnos	
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark gray brown	none	Turkey Rhodes	
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Calymnos	
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown	none	Turkey Argynadros	
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark black brown	none	Turkey Madetos	
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Rhodes	
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Turkey Samothraki	
13	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios	
14	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Carpenesi	
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Calymnos	
16	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Samothraki	
17	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark black brown	none	Turkey Calymnos	
18	yes	Self	25	yes	1896	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios	
19	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Samothraki	
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Calymnos	
21	yes	Self	25	yes	1904	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark gray brown	none	Turkey Chios	
22	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Samothraki	
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece Catafi	
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Turkey Simi	
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Turkey Chios	
26	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey Samothraki	
27	yes	Self	22	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece Zangtop	
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	4 11 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece Catafi	
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Calymnos	
30	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark black	none	Turkey Samothraki	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 190 **7**,
at **Patras**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **1/8 LAURA**, *employed by Mrs. Hersey*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*, *Rarlo Ferdinandia of Praga Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *May*, 190*7*
at *St. Louis*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

29
4
5-9
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LAURA

sailing from PATR...

Aug 23 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sambros	Soterios	20	M S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Panayo Sambros his mother Cafale - Greece	Mass Lowell	
2	Bellos	Panayotis	23	M S. Farm labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Constantinos Bellos his father Chronion - Greece	Mass Boston	
3	Striftos	Demetrios	24	M S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Chrestos Striftos his father Gardiki - Greece	Ch. Columbus	
4	Cokkinakis	Demetrios	22	M S. Servant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Lavias Cokkinakis his father Rame - Creta	N.Y. New York	
5	Hassiotis	Efstathios	20	M S. Farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	George Hassiotis his father Chronion - Greece	Mass Boston	
6	Demosthenes	George	18	M S. Farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Demosthenes his father Samarina - Turkey	Conn. Danbury	
7	Jeannopoulos	Pantelis	19	M S. Servant	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Charal Jeannopoulos his father Lemnos - Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg	
8	Thomas	Michael	33	M S. Farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Marantho Thomas his wife Chios - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
9	Galanos	Demetrios	26	M S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Nicolas Galanos his father Gardiki - Greece	N.Y. New York	
10	Chreston	Demetrios	39	M S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Alexandros Chreston his mother Sakista - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
11	Cacaras	Aristotelis	25	M S. Farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Sthymia Cacaras his mother Ritzeri - Greece	Mass Boston	
12	Patsonas	John	18	M S. Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Cozana - Turkey	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Colendrianos	John	20	M S. Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Mango Colendrianos his wife Scoudion - Greece	N.Y. New York	
14	Scarmutso	Theodoros	23	M S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinos Scarmutso his father Gardiki - Greece	N.Y. New York	
15	Progulis	Stefanos	36	M American citizen		American	American	George Bourca her father Cozana - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
16	Bourca	Anastasia	18	F S. Housewife	no no	Turkey	Greek	Victoria Voulaki his wife Chios - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
17	Voulakis	Matheos	39	M M Shipmaker	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Emmi Demetrios his wife Metilim - Turkey	Mass Boston	
18	Demetrios	Stylianios	35	M M Carpenter	yes yes	Greece	Greek	George Bardis his father Athens - Greece	R.I. Providence	
19	Bardis	John	37	M S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	George Gregoromitros his father Gardiki - Greece	N.Y. New York	
20	Gregoromitros	Fotios	24	M S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Ecaterini Zappa her mother Cozana - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
21	Raptoulis	Anastasia	26	F M Housewife	no no	Turkey	Greek	Cozana - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
22	Raptoulis	Ecaterine	9	F S	no no	Turkey	Greek	Cozana - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
23	Raptoulis	Marigo	5	F S	no no	Turkey	Greek	Cozana - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
24	Raptoulis	Athanasios	19	M S	no no	Turkey	Greek	Cozana - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
25	Samopoulos	Vassilios	24	M S. Mason	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Athanasios Samopoulos his mother Sinades - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
26	Coperonis	Fotios	22	M S. Tailor	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Anastassios Coperonis his father Metilim - Turkey	Mass Boston	
27	Nicola	George	19	M S. Grocer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Ecaterini Nicola his mother Sinadi - Turkey	N.Y. Hudson	
28	Skafalidas	Nicolas	20	M S. Sailor	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantin Skafalidas his father Lithoro - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
29	Menas	Stylianios	20	M S. Sailor	yes yes	Greece	Greek	George Menas his father Chios - Turkey	N.Y. New York	
30	Phitacas	Pafsanias	22	M S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Anastassia Phitacas his mother Cozana - Turkey	N.Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 4th, 1909*

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	on	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.							
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express, or freight, to this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	Self	25	yes 1906-9 Lowell Mass	apost. Crikelis his brother in law 389 marked St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Catafi									
2	yes	Self	25	no no no	Thomas Papangos his relative 15 Locke Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Thronos									
3	yes	Self	25	no no no	George Galan brother in law 16 State Columbus Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gardiki									
4	yes	Self	25	no no no	Stam. Calamandras his friend 17 1/2 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Crete	Kame									
5	yes	Self	25	no no no	Copars Hassotis his brother 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Thronos									
6	yes	Self	33	no no no	Nichol Hadjassilis his cousin 297 Cambridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki									
7	yes	Self	50	yes 1906-8 Pittsburgh	Anton Jannopoulos his brother 120 1/2 4th av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	marked with the small pox	Turkey	Semnos									
8	yes	Self	50	yes 1906-8 New York	George Abalos his friend 146 66-67 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios									
9	yes	Self	25	no no no	John Cacos his cousin 636 6th av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gardiki									
10	yes	Self	27	yes 1906-7 Philadelphia	Simon Bros his friends 21 West 9th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Siatista									
11	yes	Self	25	no no no	Amast Cacos his brother 9 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kitzeri									
12	yes	Self	25	no no no	Panayis Kalamandras his brother 411 Cherry St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozana									
13	yes	Self	25	no no no	Theodor Sarantis his cousin 2127 1/2 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Greece	Seonidi									
14	yes	Self	25	no no no	John Cacos his cousin 636 6th av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gardiki									
15	yes	Self	American	no no no	bi Singer	no	no	no	no	Good	no			none	American										
16	yes	Self	25	no no no	Nichol Bonikas his brother 242 E 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	white brown blue	none	Turkey	Cozana									
17	yes	Self	100	yes 1906-8 New York	George Attalos Amsterdam no no no no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios									
18	yes	Self	25	no no no	Sacaris manicas his friend 15 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tenos									
19	yes	Self	25	yes 1907 Birmingham	Alban Papamichalaki his friend 165 Main St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	Greece	Athens									
20	yes	Self	25	no no no	Arhan Carafinis his cousin 682 6th av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gardiki									
21	yes	her	30	no no no	Staphanos Kaptoulis her husband 322 E 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown blue	none	Turkey	Cozana									
22	yes	her	30	no no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	white brown blue	none	Turkey	Cozana									
23	yes	her	30	no no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	white brown blue	none	Turkey	Cozana									
24	yes	her	30	no no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	white brown blue	none	Turkey	Cozana									
25	yes	Self	25	no no no	imm. Karpapas his friend 33 James St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Sinades									
26	yes	Self	30	yes 1907-9 Haverhill	his shop 8 Locust St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Metghin									
27	yes	Self	25	no no no	Aleco Epiris his relative 500 8th 28 Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Sivadi									
28	yes	Self	25	no no no	Evag. Kalamandras his friend 26 Burling Slip New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Litohoron									
29	yes	Self	25	no no no	Booray Bros his friend 5 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios									
30	yes	Self	25	no no no	Charisis Phlacas his brother 242 E 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozana									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER** of the **T/S LAURA** from **Porto**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **August**, 190**7**
at **Porto**

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. VOJTA REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality
Bohemia of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. P. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1902
at Prague
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

25
6
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CA

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LAUTIA

sailing from PATRAS

Feb 23 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Patsaricas	Alexandre	24	M. S. Sailor	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. Litolhoron	Constant Patsaricas his father Litolhoron - Turkey	N.Y. New York
2	Pantelis	Costantin	23	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Calymnos"	nomachi Pantelis his mother Calymnos - Turkey	N.Y. New York
3	Contalopoulos	Efthymios	20	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Esoylion"	Evaggelios Contalopoulos his cousin Esoylion - Turkey	Mass Lowell
4	Panterlis	Demetrios	20	M. S. Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Corthion	Jeannidis Panterlis his father Corthion - Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Calogeron	Anastassios	19	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Verrina	Efthymia Calogeron his mother Verrina - Turkey	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Farfara	John	30	M. M. Sailor	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Litolhoron"	Katerini Farfara his wife Litolhoron - Turkey	N.Y. New York
7	Nicoletatos	Apostolos	24	M. S. Farmlabour.	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Giamata	Katerini Nicoletatos his mother Giamata - Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Cucunopulos	Stavros	35	M. S. Hair dresser	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Giumultzina	Chrysola Cucunopulos his mother Giumultzina - Turkey	Mass Boston
9	Sorando	Panayotis	31	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kythera	Irini Sorando his mother Kythera - Greece	Pa Vandergrift
10	Frango	Haim	19	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Kelemian Frango his father Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
11	Tremulis	Cariofilis	20	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Benedo"	Charak Tremulis his father Benedo - Turkey	Wa Wheeling
12	Palacelas	George	24	M. S. Sailor	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Litolhoron	Polyzani Palacelas his mother Litolhoron - Turkey	N.Y. New York
13	Palios	George	26	M. M. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Abdella"	Yphalia Palios his wife Abdella - Turkey	Mass Boston
14	Meimarian	Abraham	29	M. S. Marchand	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Adona"	Michael Meimarian his brother Chypre - Turkey	Conn Bridgeport
15	Vlachavas	Demetrios	20	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Verrina	Nicolas Vlachavas his father Verrina - Turkey	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Carabukis	John	19	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	George Carabukis his father Athens - Greece	Ill Chicago
17	Nicoletatos	Gerassimos	20	M. S. Farmlabour.	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Giamata	Katerini Nicoletatos his mother Giamata - Greece	N.Y. New York
18	Papameletion	Demosthenis	23	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pountasales	Nicolas Papameletion his friend Pountasales - Greece	Ill Moline
19	Almileh	Baritsian	28	M. M. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Savara Almileh his wife Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
20	Lioutos	Efstratios	20	M. M. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castriou	Sigiri Lioutos his wife Castriou - Greece	Ill Chicago
21	Coulianas	Nicolas	20	M. S. Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Leros	Michael Coulianas his father Leros - Turkey	N.Y. New York
22	Pallecarakis	Stylianos	24	M. M. Farmlabour.	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Arundana"	Irini Pallecarakis his wife Arundana - Greece	Conn New Haven
23	Contoyannis	Gregorios	24	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castriou	George Contoyannis his father Castriou - Greece	Ill Chicago
24	Sicondis	Demetrios	26	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Contagurata"	Baptistis Sicondis his father Contagurata - Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Sicondis	Vassilios	17	M. S. Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Contagurata"	Contagurata - Greece	Ill Chicago
26	Israel	Haim	25	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Yussuf Israel his father Rhodes - Turkey	N.Y. New York
27	Nicolacakis	Panayotis	18	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Palschori	Irini Nicolacakis his mother Palschori - Greece	Ill Chicago
28	Pepas	Aggelis	24	M. S. Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece "Caconthiri"	Timoleon Pepas his father Caconthiri - Greece	Ill Moline
29	Mocas	Demetrios	30	M. M. Grocer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Triccala	Yannula Mocas his wife Triccala - Greece	Mass Lowell
30	Theodorou	Constantin	23	M. S. Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Gonia"	Theodorou his father Gonia - Turkey	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Sitohoro	
2	yes	Self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey Calymnos	
3	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark black	brown	none	Turkey Morassaki	
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark black	brown	none	Greece Corthion	
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Verria	
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark fair	blue	none	Turkey Sitohoron	
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark black	brown	none	Greece Giamata	
8	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Gimmultzina	
9	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Kythera	
10	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Rhodes	
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Benados	
12	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Sitohoron	
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Abdella	
14	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Adana	
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Verria	
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Athens	
17	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Giamata	
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Greece Serenosalesi	
19	yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Rhodes	
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Greece Castion	
21	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark black	brown	none	Turkey Leris	
22	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Crete Arundena	
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Castion	
24	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Contogurata	
25	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Contogurata	
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey Rhodes	
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Paleohori	
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none	Greece Cacanohori	
29	yes	Self	25	yes	1905-7 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Triccala	
30	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark black	brown	none	Turkey Gonio	

Ex 16 - P. 1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **August**, 190**2**,
at **Patras**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, ^{T/}_S **LAURA**,
 Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Karlo Ferdinandea of Praga/Austria and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 190*9*
 at *Prague*
Edmund
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

24
9/9
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from PATRAC

AUG 21 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Vayomatin	Nicolas	25	m	S. Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek Crete	Apocorona	Stamat Vayomatin his father Apocorona - Crete N.Y. New York
2	Michaelakis	Nicolas	22	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Crete	Malaxa	Kyriacos Michaelakis his father Malaxa - Crete Cal San Francisco
3	Umerian	Seron	21	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey	Couple	Armenian Turkey N.Y. New York
4	Papoutsakis	Evangelos	25	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Crete	Calamitos	Umeria Papoutsakis his mother Calamitos - Greece N.Y. New York
5	Calabocas	Isidoros	27	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Xerohorion	Isidoros Calabocas his brother Xerohorion Greece N.Y. New York
6	Carabuyias	George	20	m	S. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek Greece	Facossion	Imman. Carabuyias his friend Facossion - Greece N.Y. New York
7	Bricourakis	George	22	m	S. Farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek Crete	Xerohorion	maria Bricourakis his mother Xerohorion - Crete N.Y. New York
8	Papadoyannakis	Emmanuel	23	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Crete	Calamitos	Papadoyannakis his mother Calamitos - Greece N.Y. New York
9	Soterhan	Nicolas	18	m	S. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek Greece	Hostia	Constantin Soterhan his father Hostia - Greece Mex. Reno
10	Calogredakis	John	35	m	m. Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek Crete	Apocorona	John Calogredakis his wife Apocorona - Crete N.Y. New York
11	Cordonis	Vassilios	25	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Greece	Piraeus	Nicolas Cordonis his friend Piraeus - Greece N.Y. New York
12	Moraitakis	Chrestos	30	m	m. Greece	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Athens	Philippa Moraitakis his wife Athens - Greece N.Y. New York
13	Pipericos	Panayotis	19	m	S. homemaker	yes	Turkey	Greek Greece	Piraeus	Dimitrios Pipericos his father Piraeus - Greece Mass Boston
14	Godes	Joseph	25	m	m. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Isanli	Yagello Godes his father Isanli - Turkey Mass Southbridge
15	Vouvakis	Michael	30	m	m. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek Crete	Calamita	maria Vouvakis his wife Calamita - Greece N.Y. New York
16	Maroudas	Nicolas	19	m	S. Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Chanos	Theodoros Maroudas his father Chanos - Turkey N.Y. New York
17	Convanis	Chrestos	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Hostia	Dimitrios Convanis his father Hostia - Greece Wash Seattle
18	Gjitzicalakis	Costis	26	m	S. Farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek Crete	Malaxa	Dimitrios Gjitzicalakis his father Malaxa - Crete Cal San Francisco
19	Samaras	Stergios	38	m	m. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Boulton	Paraskeri Samaras his wife Boulton - Greece Mich Lowell
20	Samaras	Constantinos	18	m	S. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek Greece	Coveltsi	Constantinos Samaras his wife Coveltsi - Greece Mich Lowell
21	Synanis	Philippos	19	m	S. manon	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Statina	Agos Synanis his mother Statina - Turkey Conn Bridgeport
22	Alifianakis	John	30	m	m. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek Crete	Calamitos	maria Alifianakis his wife Calamitos - Crete N.Y. New York
23	Calpuzos	George	20	m	S. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek Greece	Hostia	Chrestos Calpuzos his father Hostia - Greece Mex. Reno
24	Fraggas	Antoni	42	m	m. Sailor	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Asypalca	maria Fraggas his mother Asypalca - Turkey N.Y. New York
25	Antonsipulos	Efthymios	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Gardiki	John Antonsipulos his father Gardiki - Greece Mich Lowell
26	Codentakis	Nicolas	22	m	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Crete	Pasaliam	Vinni Codentakis his mother Pasaliam - Crete N.Y. New York
27	Grintzon	Augustis	21	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Chanos	Dimitrios Grintzon his father Chanos - Turkey N.Y. New York
28	Perdicakis	Nicolas	22	m	S. Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek Crete	Apocorona	Michael Perdicakis his father Apocorona - Crete N.Y. New York
29	Bemon	Constantin	27	m	m. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Hostia	Pametera Bemon his wife Hostia - Greece Mex. Reno
30	Grintzon	Aristotelis	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Chanos	Pametera Grintzon his father Chanos - Turkey N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	40	no	no	St. Calamaridis his friend 11 Morris St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 9/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Apocorona
2	yes	Self	26	no	no	John Yaourtakis his friend 704 Folsom St San Francisco	No	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Malaxa
3	yes	Self	40	no	no	527 Morris St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Camplie
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	George Cocalakis his brother P O Box 16 Clear Creek Wt.	No	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark black blue	none	Greece	Calamitos
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicola Gigas his friend 486 Market St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown blue	none	Greece	Xerchorion
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	Imman. Rompapas his friend 33 James St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark black blue	none	Greece	Carossi
7	yes	Self	35	no	no	Maninos. Saradakis his friend P O Box 23 Boulder Mont.	No	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calochoron
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	George Cocalakis his cousin P O Box N. 16 Clear Creek Wash	No	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calamitos
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	George Soterichon his brother 142 East Comm. row New Mex.	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Hostia
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	St. Calamaridis his friend 11 Morris St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Apocorona
11	yes	Self	30	no	no	Petros. Cordanis his brother 102 20th St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Esaristaka
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	Imman. Maitanos his friend 1286 Broadway N York City	No	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark fair blue	none	Greece	menologgion
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	St. Kyprian. Natsi his relative 223 Pleasant St Boston Mass	No	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chropidion
14	yes	Self	56	yes	1868 Boston	Kostas Koda his brother P O Box 110 South Bridge Mass	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Esarissora
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	Roussos Alifierakis his cousin P O Box 84 Sunnyside Wt.	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown blue	none	Greece	Calamitos
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	Anast. Laios his cousin 1659 Second Av. 86 St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chanos
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	Costis. Louvaris his brother 2002 21 St. Av. Seattle Wash	No	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark black blue	none	Turkey	Hostia
18	yes	Self	28	no	no	John Yaourtakis his friend 704 Folsom St San Francisco	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Malaxa
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	Soterichon. Liapis his nephew Market 11398 Lowell Mass	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Bovaltri
20	yes	Self	25	no	no		No	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Koreltri
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	Demetri. Sivanis his brother 206 22 Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Statina
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	Roussos. Alifierakis his brother P O Box 84 Sunnyside Wt.	No	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark black brown	none	Greece	Calamitos
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	Cost. Calamitos his brother 142 East Comm. row New Mex.	No	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark black brown	none	Greece	Hostia
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	George. Demetriou his friend 617 6th Av N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark black black	none	Turkey	Atypalos
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	Const. Antonopoulos his brother 472 Market St Lowell Mass	No	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gardition
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	St. Calamaridis his friend 11 Morris St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pasaliami
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	Sam. Soteriadis his cousin 1659 Second Av. 86 St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark black brown	none	Turkey	Chanos
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	Imman. Bolonakis his friend P O Box 98 Dawson N Mex.	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Apocorona
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	George. Demos his brother 142 East Comm. row New Mex.	No	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Hostia
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	Demetri. Soteriades his cousin 1659 Second Av. 86 St N York	No	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chanos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Porto**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*1*

at *Porto*

George H. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. VOJTA - REHAK, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen*
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Prague (Czechia)*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Wagon*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from PATRAS

AUG 2

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Fondoulakis	George	22	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Crete Contomeri	Nicolas Fondoulakis his father Contomeri - Crete	N.Y. New York
2	Constantinou	Chrestos	19	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Constantinople	George Constantin his father Constantinople - Turkey	Mass Lynn
3	Balacas	Panayotis	25	m m	farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Verdicouss"	Marigo Balaca his wife Verdicouss - Turkey	Mass Ayer
4	Conventaris	Demetrios	27	m m	farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Pretorion"	Asparis Conventaris his wife Pretorion Turkey	Mass Lowell
5	Kerkiras	George	24	m S.	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Tricala	Nicolas Kerkiras his brother Tricala - Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Vayomakis	George	30	m S.	Farm labourer	no no	Greece	Greek Crete Apocorona	Katerini Vayomaki his mother Apocorona - Crete	N.Y. New York
7	Dumas	Achille	24	m S.	Farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Tricala	Achille Dumas his father Tricala - Greece	Mass Lowell
8	Papas	John	35	m m	farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Verdicouss"	Tamso Papas his wife Verdicouss - Turkey	Mass Ayer
9	Perlingis	Gerassimos	26	m S.	Clerk	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Kefallinia	Marianthe Perlingi his mother Kefallinia - Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Triandafyllou	Nicolas	26	m S.	Sailor	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Carpenisi	Andromachi Triandafyllou his wife Carpenisi - Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Panagos	Demetrios	19	m S.	Farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Sperchias	Costas Panagos his father Sperchias - Greece	Ill Chicago
12	Athanasion	Thomas	42	m m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Constantinople	Eugene Athanasion his wife Constantinople Turkey	N.H. Manchester
13	Courtenis	John	42	m m	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Calymnos"	Eleni Courtenis his wife Calymnos - Turkey	N.Y. New York
14	Papas	John	16	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Verdicouss"	Katerini Papa his mother Verdicouss - Turkey	Mass Lowell
15	Pantazatos	Gerassimos	35	m m	Marchand	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Kefallinia	Eleni Pantazatos his wife Kefallinia - Greece	N.Y. New York
16	Connatziotis	Demetrios	18	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Constantinople	Chrysotha Connatziotis his mother Constantinople - Turkey	N.H. Manchester
17	Progas	Demetrios	18	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Tricala	Vassilo Progas his sister Tricala - Greece	N.H. Manchester
18	Adamoulas	Asterios	19	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Constantinople	Themistochi Adamoulas Constantinople - Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Triandafillos	George	19	m S.	Farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Maracomes	Chrysotha Triandafillos his mother Maracomes - Greece	Pa. Ambridge
20	Poteris	Evangelos	23	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Argaliasti	Isolte Potere his mother Argaliasti - Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Baras	Demetrios	21	m S.	Farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Verdicouss"	Nicolas Baras his father Verdicouss - Turkey	Mass Ayer
22	Hadjillecas	George	16	m S.	Sailor	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Constantinople	Vassili Hadjillecas his mother Constantinople - Turkey	N.H. Manchester
23	Atsalis	Panayotis	17	m S.	Sailor	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Ag Petros	more	N.Y. New York
24	Holevas	Gregorios	23	m S.	Farm labourer	no no	Greece	Greek Greece Maricomes	Petros Holevas his father Maricomes - Greece	Pa. Ambridge
25	Logothetis	Grossis	19	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Ag Petros	Eleni Logotheti his mother Ag Petros - Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Liougaridis	Sophoclis	22	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Constantinople	Anna Liougaridis his mother Constantinople - Turkey	N.H. Manchester
27	Papanicolas	Constantinos	20	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Argaliasti	Eleni Papanicolas his mother Argaliasti - Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Triandafillos	Panayotis	19	m m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Sparte	Vassili Triandafillos his brother Sparte - Greece	Mass Lynn
29	Balacas	Nicolas	17	m S.	Sailor	no no	Turkey	Greek Turkey "Verdicouss"	Vaggeli Balaca his mother Verdicouss - Turkey	Mass Ayer
30	Gimbla	Apostolos	25	m S.	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Constantinople	Assimila Gimbla his mother Constantinople - Turkey	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

new-jork

September 7th, 1909

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any official examination, passport or agreement, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Contomeri				
2	yes	Self	32	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Trarissora				
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1902-6 Ayer mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Verdicoussi				
4	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark black brown	none	Turkey	Pretorian				
5	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Turkey				
6	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Apocorona				
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown, blue	none	Greece	Triccala				
8	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Verdicoussi				
9	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Kefallinia				
10	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark fair blue	none	Greece	Carpemisi				
11	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Sperchias				
12	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark gray brown	none	Turkey	Trarissora				
13	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos				
14	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Verdicoussi				
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark black brown	none	Greece	Kefallinia				
16	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Trarissora				
17	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Triccala				
18	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark fair brown	none	Turkey	Trarissora				
19	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark fair brown	none	Greece	Maracones				
20	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti				
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Verdicoussi				
22	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Dark fair brown	none	Turkey	Trarissora				
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Ag Petros				
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Maricomes				
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Ag Petros				
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Trarissora				
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti				
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown, brown	none	Greece	Sparte				
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Dark brown, brown	none	Turkey	Verdicoussi				
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark black brown	none	Turkey	Trarissora				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Porto**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 190**2**

at **Porto**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. VOJTA - REHAK**, Surgeon of the **T/S LAURA**, *employed by owners thereof do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
Charles Ferdinandea of Praga (Prague) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *Wye* *Shenandoah*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA

sailing from PATRAS

AUG 25 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kircor	Aggop	34	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey Con/ple	N.Y. New York
2	Atserian	Artin	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey Serastia	N.Y. New York
3	Coumelas	John	32	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Chios	N.Y. New York
4	Domenikotis	Demetrios	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Greece Athens	N.Y. New York
5	Sourtzis	Vassilios	42	m	S. Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek Greece Thebes	Wash Spokane
6	Papanastassion	Constantinos	32	m	Grosser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Gannina	Pa Philadelphia
7	Lois	Sarantis	11	m	S. Doctor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece Sitena	map Lowell
8	Noulis	Stephanos	32	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece Triccala	NH Manchester
9	Andreadis	Michael	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Samos	map Peabody
10	Supadakis	John	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Crete Exopolis	N.Y. New Brunswick
11	Lafiris	Demetrios	21	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Samos	Pa Betlehem
12	Calomiris	Demetrios	21	m	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek Turkey Samos	map Peabody
13	Rotopsaltou	Agathodis	24	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Longrofton	N.Y. New York
14	Leicoudis	Panayis	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece Kefallinia	N.Y. New York
15	Gjannanidis	Evaggelos	21	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Samos	map Peabody
16	Christou	Nicolas	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey St. Chaz	map Lowell
17	Mopamichas	Demetrios	23	m	S. Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek Greece Crania	map Amersburg
18	Stavinos	Demetrios	25	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Samos	Pa Betlehem
19	Bourmas	Kyriacos	24	m	S. Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Con/ple	N.Y. New York
20	Cambursglou	Georgios	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Con/ple	N.Y. New York
21	Cuculis	George	24	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece Kythera	N.Y. New York
22	Delis	Pantelis	30	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Samos	N.Y. New York
23	Delis	Aspassia	21	f	House-wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Samos	N.Y. New York
24	Diamataris	Savvas	25	m	S. Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek Turkey "himnos	N.Y. New York
25	Armas	John	22	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Turkey Smyrna	N.Y. New York
26	Gjournolian	Amfet	29	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey Cessaria	N.Y. New York
27	Kartsounis	Garyfalos	35	m	S. Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek Turkey "himnos	N.Y. New York
28	Markon	Georges	25	m	S. Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek Turkey "himnos	N.Y. New York
29	Kotsinadela	Demetrios	22	m	S. Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek Turkey "himnos	N.Y. New York
30	Ezioglou	Oanes	23	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian Cessaria Alotly	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 2nd

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue		none	Turkey Com/ple	
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Savastia	
3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Chios	
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	marked with small pox		Turkey Esaridona	
5	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	dark brown	brown		none	Greece Chelbas	
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark fair	blue		none	Turkey Jannina	
7	yes	his father	10	yes	1900-6	Sowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece Sitena
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Jannina	
9	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Samos	
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown		none	Greece Exopolis	
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Samos	
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark fair	brown		none	Turkey Samos	
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Myrsiton	
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black	brown		none	Greece Kefallinia	
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	blue		none	Turkey Samos	
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Stizachi	
17	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown		none	Greece Crania	
18	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Samos	
19	yes	Self	100	yes	1904-8	N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark black	brown	none	Turkey Com/ple
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black	brown		none	Turkey Com/ple	
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		none	Greece Kythira	
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Limnos	
23	yes	her husband	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Limnos	
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black	brown		none	Turkey Limnos	
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Smyrna	
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black	black		none	Turkey Solli	
27	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Limnos	
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Limnos	
29	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark fair	blue		none	Turkey Limnos	
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey Solli	

Sept # 16

J. S. Brown Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ETTORE ZAR - MASTER**, of the **T/S LAURA**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 190**7**.

at **Patras**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Vojta Rehak*, Surgeon of the *TS/1 Louva*, *employed by women thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality of Prague*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

190

Sept 8, 09

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9264
930

139
CI
11

91
5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laura*

sailing from

Palermo

August 25

1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen of subject).	Country.		City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Nigra	Alfonso	18	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Nigra Alfonso	Italy	N. Y.	New York
2	Blanco	Salvatore	23	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	St. Maria di	Uncle Spicco Mariano	Italy	N. Y.	New York
3	Landino	Domenico	40	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	St. Maria di	Uncle Spicco Mariano	Italy	N. Y.	New York
4	Laro	Calogero	22	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Laro Aspi	Italy	N. Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7/8

, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ottore Zacc, of the R/S Laura, from Potomac, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1909

at

Long Beach

Immigration Officer.

Ottore Zacc

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAURA (Aus. - R. Line) arrived September 8, 1909, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Other
1	Vuin, Pera	8	9	1		To tel	Indian Harbor Ind 10:15 RR to Bro Lawko 3730 Alden st - S	S	9	4	1	2	1	
2	Saidl, Maria	3	30	1		" cousin	Caro Louis Paciski 724 2 Ave. Prof "	"	"	4:20	1	2	1	
3	Znidarsic, Johanna	12	3	1		" s-brother	RR. Cou. Frank Jaska 25 de Fauty St. Colunet Thel B	B	10	4:30	2	3	2	
4	Merkovic, Vesiljka & dau	1	10/11	2		" tel	P. M. A. to home (Minko Ave 300-1 Rockliff	"	9	4:00	2	2	2	
5	Pertach, Fein	5	26	1		" cousin	By W. Morris 7 E. 129. nylc J.	J	14	2	6	7	6	
6	Bury, Andrews	5	23	1		" tel	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"
7	Majernik, Josef	2	3	1		" tel	RR to Jack Johau 9 M. Waton st - S	S	9	3:50	1	2	1	
8	Anna Seznosikova,	8	17	1		" b-i-l	sis. Mrs. Harry Richman, 316 Bristol St. Bklyn B	B	10	10:27	2	2	2	
9	Wentuch, Ma & sister	5	24/25	2		" father	John Josef. 379 Smythe St. Perth Amboy, N.J. P	P	10	7:35	4	4	4	
10	Nichitsch, Gertrude & cou	13	8/9	2		" sister & cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Raptouli, Anastasia & 3 ch	3	21/24	4		" husband	Mrs. ... 200 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bourke, Anastas	66	16	1		" brother	Bro. ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Almozlino, Estres & 2 ch	47	8/10	3		" husband tel	By to husb. Bklyn #22, Madison St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	27	27	27	
14	Portes, Regina & dau	46	9/10	2		" husband	New. ... 100 Allen st - Prof S	S	9	8:32	2	-	2	
15	Contapoulas, Christina	67	21	1		" husband	" ... 324 B ... st - Prof "	"	"	11:32	1	-	1	
16	Kachradouria, Ester	42	8	1		" tel	RR to Bro. i-20 Martin Ligoraie 13 8 Frank st Middlebury Mass	"	"	12	1	-	1	
17	Shemidian, Mahatel	42	6	1		" tel	RR to Jack Kachradour 65 Ward. st - S Chula Mass	S	"	4	1	1	1	
18	Diniacos, Nicolas	64	14	1		" tel	RR to ... 190 Division st Grand du Lac Wis P. M. A. to conv. ...	S	"	4	1	1	1	
19	Burazeris, George	64	9	1		" tel	Don du Lac Wis By W. to fol Jack Bumar 195 Union	J	14	10	6	6	6	
20	Mrs. Anna	3	3	1		" husband	RR to ... 68 Flora Ave B	B	9	11:40	1	-	1	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

64 71 65

LAURA

SEPT. 8, 1909

[illegible]

No. _____

arrived

Sept. 8, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPER.					
25m ✓	28. Wojtonowski, Emil	10	20	1	LPC	1st Cert	11.00	Reynolds	10/15/40	11/50							2	2	2			
20f ✓	29. Suica, Marta	1	23	1	LPC		11.00	Murphy	10/16/40	11/50							2	3	2			
30m ✓	30. Bogdan, Filip	2	19	1	C.L.		10.50	Connor	10/18/40	11/50							2	2	2			
31m ✓	31. Bogdan, Mate	2	18	1	C.L.		10.50	Connor	10/18/40	11/50							2	2	2			
32m ✓	32. Gobaner, Anton	2	15	1	C.L.		10.50	Connor	10/18/40	11/50							2	2	2			
36m ✓	33. Kudnowitz, Rozali	1	10	1	LPC	1st Cert	11.00	Murphy	10/13/40	11/50							2	2	2			
47m ✓	34. Persic, Rado Ranko	2	11	1	LPC		11.10	Connor	10/14/40	11/50							2	3	2			
19m ✓	35. Sentic, Josip	10	2	1	LPC		11.00	Reynolds	10/13/40	11/50							2	3	2			
49f ✓	36. Jungla, Vera	10	0	1	LPC		11.20	Newburn	10/14/40	11/50							1	1	1			
9f ✓	Antonino																					
16f ✓	37. Opalenta, Maria & Uncle	2	20/22	1	LPC		11.20	Connor	11/17/40	11/50							1	1	6			
32m ✓	Tanuk, Wlek																					
50f ✓	38. Jack, Mrs. Gr. Ch	4	9	1	LPC	1st Cert	11.10	Connor	10/16/40	11/50							1	1	1			
11f ✓	Stanislava																					
23m ✓	39. Fianco, Salvatore	2	2	1	LPC	Stowaway	12.00	Miller	11/13/40	11/50												
40m ✓	40. Sentico, Domenico	2	3	1	LPC	Stowaway	12.00	Miller									6	7	6			
34m ✓	41. Hall, Risa	10	4	1	LPC		1.10	Newburn	12/7/40	11/50							1	1	1			
25m ✓	42. Fitzgib, William	40	20	1	LPC		1.50	Murphy									6	6	6			
27m ✓	43. Hai, Jan	2	9	1	LPC	1st Cert	1.40	Longster									6	6	6			
20m ✓	44. Perlongone, Nicolas	65	1	1	LPC		1.55	English	11/33/40	11/50							3	2	3			
20m ✓	45. Benesra, Leon	45	26	1	LPC	Gen. Det. 82199	1.55	Murphy	10/14/40	11/50							2	1	2			
16m ✓	46. Kalin, Benedictus	40	22	1	LPC		1.55	Murphy	10/21/40	11/50							3	2	3			
27m ✓	47. Economou, Demetrios	65	3	1	LPC		1.55	English	10/18/40	11/50							2	2	2			
19m ✓	48. Alania, Calnece	45	7	1	LPC		1.55	Murphy	10/18/40	11/50							2	2	2			
25m ✓	49. Xonakis, Joannis	45	4/5	1	LPC		1.10	English									12	12	12			
14m ✓	Aivalistos, Joannis																					
13m ✓	50. Antropiadakis, Joannis	39	4	1	LPC		1.55	Reynolds	11/35/40	11/50							3	2	3			
19m ✓	51. Psilas, Nicolas	45	5	1	LPC		2.07	Reynolds	11/20/40	11/50							3	2	3			
16m ✓	52. Paravousaki, General	61	22	1	LPC		2.20	Murphy	10/17/40	11/50							2	2	2			
10m ✓	53. Vacas, John	65	27	1	LPC		2.30	English	11/41/40	11/50							3	3	3			

No. _____

arrived September 8, 1909. , 190 ,

M., from

[illegible]

No. _____

arrived Sept. 8, 1909. , 190 ,

 M_{α} , from

87

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney A. Lister*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SAFARI* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, *31 AUG 1909*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Westcott	John						U.S. Citizen			
2	Chandler	Theophilus P.						do			
3	do	Lopley.						do			
4	Shewin	Lucretia						do			
5	do	Belle						do			
6	Penzel	Rosa						do			
7	do	Stedding						do			
8	do	Marcella						do			
9	Coehran	Grace						do			
10	Hastings	Grace						do			
11	Hoskier	Norman C.						do			
12	do	Harriet A.						do			
13	do	Walter A.						do			
14	do	Ronald W.						do			
15	do	Frank R.B.						do			
16	Adams	Marj A.						do			
17	White	John B.						do			
18	Schoen	Emile						do			
19	Martin	John						do			
20	Harrower	Pascal						do			
21	Klinckbaugh	Frederick F.						do			
22	do	Elsie R.						do			
23	Corp	Henry						do			
24	do	Francis J.						do			
25	do	Sophia						do			
26	Keuch	Frances R.						do			
27	Duffy	Helen M.						do			
28	do	Lorette C.						do			
29	Carnes	Katherine						do			
30	Hein	John						do			

29 lat

List **A**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Henry Smith, of the COLUMBIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and also in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anthony C. Barker, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**,
do hereby certify that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of _____, 1900

111

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CARMAIA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

31 Aug 1909

190

2													3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
1	Gould	Edwin Halston.						U.S. Citizen														
2	do	Mary A.						do														
3	Meyers	Henry A.						do														
4	Carney	James S.						do														
5	do	Helen G.						do														
6	do	Mabel W.						do														
7	Callaghan	Anna						do														
8	do	Gertrude						do														
9	Bratton	Mary J.						do														
10	do	Mary J.						do														
11	do	John W.						do														
12	Broderick	Edwina J.						do														
13	do	Edwina J.						do														
14	Edy	Sarah Y.						do														
15	Brewster	Alice L.						do														
16	O'Brien	Michael J.						do														
17	Salbot	Walter S.						do														
18	Howe	Alfred						do														
19	Martin	James A.						do														
20	do	Fosie						do														
21	Burnell	Lucy						do														
22	Scott	Betsy						do														
23	Burnell	Mary Frances.						do														
24	Lisch	Charles G.						do														
25	do	Emilee W.						do														
26	Loe	Leslie D.						do														
27	Martin	Agnes.						do														
28	Bunke	Frank						do														
29	do	Mary E.						do														
30	do	Mary E. G.						do														

Wolcott

Wolcott

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. Comm. Grasse of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1902,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cydney L. Lister, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Doolittle	Charles						U.S. Citizen			
2	O'Reilly	James						do			
3	do	Jessie						do			
4	King	Beatrice F.						do			
5	Newman	Louise Bell						do			
6	Keale	Mary						do			
7	Elmer	Laura M.						do			
8	McLaughlin	Lucy						do			
9	Hallock	Hannah						do			
10	Huster	William Richard						do			
11	Richardson	Emma V.						do			
12	Huster	Roma						do			
13	Stamwood	Paul						do			
14	McLaughlin	Walter						do			
15	Elmer	Macomb Kean						do			
16	Merulles	Margaret						do			
17	Gwyn	Madeline						do			
18	Brosley	Alfred S.						do			
19	do	Josephine M.						do			
20	do	Alice						do			
21	Lester	Ordelia						do			
22	Wright-Clark	John						do			
23	do	Helena						do			
24	Dart	Clarence						do			
25	do	Dora						do			
26	Mathews	Joseph M.						do			
27	do	Sallie E.						do			
28	Miller	Dora						do			
29	Smith	Mary						do			
30	Sanders	Anna						do			

Robert

List-

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Bannister, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907,
at Liverpool,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Some who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, real city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred J. Hillier*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*0*
 at *New York*
Alfred J. Hillier
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

31 AUG 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Eddy	Edford B.				U.S. Citizen			
2	do	Maupia				do			
3	do	Castalis				do			
4	do	Maupia B.				do			
5	do	Maupia A.				do			
6	Maupia	William Rees				do			
7	do	Florence Mary				do			
8	do	Jack				do			
9	do	Sybil Irene				do			
10	do	Basil				do			
11	do	Gordon				do			
12	Gordon	Theodora				do			
13	do	Louise M.				do			
14	Odell	George G.				do			
15	do	Mary				do			
16	do	Maria				do			
17	Wright	Anna S.				do			
18	Potter	Henry				do			
19	Wright	Bert				do			
20	Schell	William J.				do			
21	do	Emily Mary				do			
22	Gordale	Edward				do			
23	Gordale	Andrew S.				do			
24	Rockwood	Dora				do			
25	Sheadle	Gasper H.				do			
26	do	Edith				do			
27	Hooker	James H.				do			
28	do	Esther				do			
29	Spring	Charles G.				do			
30	do	Anna				do			

Robert

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ascle Barr, Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomela and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

31 AUG 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Watson	John J.					U.S. Citizen				
2	do	Eliza J.					do				
3	Sullivan	Robert					do				
4	do	John					do				
5	do	do					do				
6	do	Frances					do				
7	do	Virginia					do				
8	Hopkins	Adelia					do				
9	Moos	Joseph B.					do				
10	do	Margaret					do				
11	do	Elizabeth					do				
12	Francis	William J.					do				
13	Garshorn	Edmund J.					do				
14	Heunick	Celeste A.					do				
15	Long	Samuel					do				
16	do	Lusan					do				
17	do	Suzette					do				
18	Pibbey	John Irving					do				
19	do	Janet Irving					do				
20	Rock	Matthias					do				
21	Cullin	James					do				
22	Paucons	George Fish					do				
23	do	Maria K.					do				
24	do	Angdon					do				
25	do	George Fish Jr.					do				
26	do	Charles A.					do				
27	do	Ida M.					do				
28	Dougherty	Patrick					do				
29	do	Ann					do				
30	Ansford	Martha					do				

Robert

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if on land and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage, freight). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Reginald W. Foster*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, *do*
swearing **SWEAR** that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutnenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1909

190

11-1115											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate if permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Budd	Sara H.									
2	do	Mary W.									
3	Hills	Rebecca B.									
4	Richards	Mary A.									
5	do	Emma L.									
6	Baker	Mary E. F.									
7	Ryan	Mary A.									
8	Wall	Ellen B.									
9	do	Ellen M.									
10	Brown	S. Nathan									
11	do	Mary B.									
12	Lees	James									
13	do	Eveline									
14	do	Ralph W.									
15	Martin	Patricia R.									
16	Brassil	Ellen R.									
17	Helme	Camilla E.									
18	do	Rosa M.									
19	Riley	Annie									
20	Isolyn	George A.									
21	do	Sarah									
22	do	Viola									
23	Newbury	Ellen D.									
24	Birmingham	Ernest									
25	do	Mary E.									
26	Shale	Roger									
27	do	Mary Mary									
28	Mayo	Ida C.									
29	Ray	Louisa									
30	Cox										

30

List **F**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. O'Connell, of the CARRANNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, own, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, a district or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who are, or once were, in country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert L. Linder
 Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. L. Linder and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
 at

day of *April*, 190

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

April 11, 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if different from permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kengel	George E					U.S. Citizen						
2	Keple	John T					do						
3	Lepe	Henry A.					do						
4	do	Ethel					do						
5	do	Henry C					do						
6	do	Edward					do						
7	Coellier	Frederick F.					do						
8	do	Margaret M.					do						
9	Becker	Lina					do						
10	Jefferson	Mary					do						
11	Grass	Emma					do						
12	Scholz	Samuel B.					do						
13	do	Jeannette					do						
14	Hampton	Margaret					do						
15	Wheeler	Lillian					do						
16	do	Lina					do						
17	Luan	Klara					do						
18	Church	Mabel					do						
19	Laurwald	Alma					do						
20	Richmond	Nora					do						
21	do	Lila					do						
22	do	James C.					do						
23	Seedorff	Henry					do						
24	Reiser	Edwin					do						
25	Hymann	Francis P.					do						
26	Lade	Charles Louis					do						
27	McEllish	Dora					do						
28	do	Mary E.					do						
29	Coffins	John B. Ford					do						
30	Lott	William					do						

30 bit

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 SEP 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. H. H., of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and where time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether or possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sydney L. Baker, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

July 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Williams	Arthur J.								
2	do	Carrie E.								
3	do	Corrine								
4	do	Alfred E.								
5	Giggs	Richard								
6	do	Eddie								
7	Reeves	George								
8	do	Frank								
9	Quinn	Elizabeth R.								
10	do	Harmon E.								
11	do	Arthur E.								
12	Warden	Horace E.								
13	do	Sara M.								
14	Morton	Thomas								
15	do	Frank								
16	do	Sarah								
17	do	Margaret								
18	Creech	Lillian								
19	Martin	Lucy								
20	Calkins	Emily R.								
21	Salmonson	Walter A.								
22	Wing	Edna								
23	do	Lucy								
24	do	Mary								
25	Neatoney	John J.								
26	do	Mary								
27	Burke	James G.								
28	O'Neill	Thomas B.								
29	Smith	William								
30	Jones	John								

29 bit

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 SEP 1909 _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paul Allen*, Master of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*1*,
at **NEW YORK**

Investigation Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pythagoras*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. P. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Indicate date, permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Johnston	Frank											
2	do	Eloise											
3	do	Elizabeth											
4	do	Coralie											
5	Trimp	William A.											
6	do	Allan L.											
7	do	Sophia											
8	do	Carrie											
9	do	Russell											
10	do	Constance											
11	do	Dorothy											
12	do	Helen											
13	do	Allan											
14	do	Norman											
15	Houghton	Carrie											
16	do	Sadie											
17	Townsend	Edward A.											
18	Beccari	Frank A.											
19	Kassmann	Joseph											
20	Meera	Michael A.											
21	Leyden	Michael											
22	O'Loughlin	Daniel											
23	O'Kane	Rose A.											
24	O'Reilly	Minnie											
25	Enright	Evelyn											
26	do	Luna A.											
27	Mullen	May											
28	Burges	Mie E.											
29	Burham	Gertrude											
30	Baring	Adrienne											

30 left

List

7 SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H. H. of the CARIBBEA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lanchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cyprian W. ...*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*
at *...*
...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Martin	Elizabeth									
2	Henry	Ella M.									
3	Bousack	Adele									
4	Powell	Fanny									
5	Howell	Fleming									
6	do	Margaret									
7	McMullay	Isabelle									
8	Spencer	Margaret									
9	Correa	Emma A. A.									
10	do	Elda									
11	Colby	Grace M.									
12	Dea	Ella Frances.									
13	McGuire	Runa									
14	Conant	Melene									
15	Wingew	Laura									
16	Barnett	Fane									
17	Eullen	Margaret M.									
18	Wand	John A.									
19	Power	Elizabeth									
20	Cosgrove	John									
21	do	Catherine									
22	do	Mary E.									
23	do	Helen E.									
24	do	Jessie L.									
25	Brassie	Daniel S.									
26	Thompson	William L.									
27	do	Elizabeth J.									
28	do	Eldand									
29	Edmonds	William E. A.									
30	O'Connor										

30 last

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leah M. Smith of the CARLUCCI from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a district or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Hyndrickson*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ill. D. S. 1000, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from **LONDON**

31 AUG 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Jones	May J.					U.S. Citizen			
2	do	Martha A.					do			
3	Pulver	Cora A.					do			
4	Stewart	Jessie					do			
5	do	Elsie					do			
6	O'Connell	Henry W.					do			
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

6 left

List **K**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 SEP 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph A. Brown, Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Investigation Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DD (3)

H. S. ...

I, *Dr. ...*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...* 1909, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

305
155

365 46 351 21
155 57 21 3

Sept 8th 1909.

IM NON
~~REX~~ ~~REX~~
~~R&H~~ ~~R&H~~
~~R&A~~ ~~R&A~~
~~R&I~~ ~~R&I~~
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~RET~~ ~~RET~~
~~R&O~~ ~~R&O~~
~~R&D~~ ~~R&D~~
~~D&O~~ ~~D&O~~
~~PD~~ ~~PD~~
~~JOIN~~ ~~JOIN~~
~~NOV~~ ~~NOV~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40
57-155

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LONDON

31 AUG 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not stated, indicate permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scheider	Marie	30	✓	s. maid	yes	yes	German	N.Y. New York	Clanage, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
2	Markey	Eugenie	18	✓	s. maid	-	-	French	France	Brother Theodore Markey Chapman, France	
3	Creek	Celia	42	✓	f. m.	-	-	English	W. A. New York	101 Chambers St. New York	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Burton	Poliz	45	✓	m. financier	-	-		England	wife Florence 101 Chambers St. New York	Pa. Victoria
5	Cumington	Thomas Henry	40	✓	m. traveller	-	-		England	wife 124 Rosemead St. New York	England Manchester
6	Mc. Nee	William A.	45	✓	Steamship Agent	-	-		W. A. Baltimore	Brother Dr. Mc. Nee Herkley, England	Texas Galveston
7	do	Marie	46	✓	f. m.	-	-			do	
8	do	Isabel	14	✓	f. m.	-	-			do	
9	James	Henry Horace	28	✓	m. cotton buyer	-	-	St. Britain English	England	Home mother in France 18 Bannard St. Birmingham	England
10	Blythe	Richard Hamah	23	✓	m. cotton merchant	-	-		England	Brother Richard Blythe Sandbach, England	Pa. Augusta
11	Raphael	Norman Henry	22	✓	m. gentleman	-	-		England	Home father at Capehart 22 Rydell St. St. James, London	N.Y. New York
12	Ross	Dugald	24	✓	m. Broker	-	-	Canadian	Canada	Walden, N.Y.	England
13	Revis	William Henry	60	✓	m. Merchant	-	-	St. Britain English	England	Home Henry Revis 75 Bannard St. Birmingham	England
14	Richardson	William	34	✓	m. Cotton merchant	-	-		W. A. New York	Home N.Y. Mac. Ems. N.Y.	England
15	Whittle	James R.	22	✓	m.	-	-		W. A. New York	Home N.Y. Mac. Ems. N.Y.	England
16	Decker	Seemann Joseph	37	✓	m. Merchant	-	-		England	wife Clara Decker 9 Main St. New York	
17	Robertson	John Ross	68	✓	m. Publisher	-	-	Canadian	Canada	Home N.Y. Mac. Ems. N.Y.	England
18	do	Severe Eliza	55	✓	f. wife	-	-			do	
19	Smellie	Ernest	44	✓	m. Importer	-	-	St. Britain English	England	Alf Smellie (Brother) Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
20	do	May M.	41	✓	f. wife	-	-			Brother in law London W.	
21	do	May P.	12	✓	f. wife	-	-			do	
22	do	Lloyd	20	✓	m.	-	-			do	
23	Thomas	Howard C.	46	✓	m.	-	-		Wales	Brother Fleet Surgeon Thomas R. N. Penally Pembroke	
24	do	Edith E.	37	✓	f. wife	-	-			do	
25	Peniman	H. Fraser	26	✓	m.	-	-			do	
26	Edgar	Frank	60	✓	m.	-	-		Canada	Home	
27	do	Louisa M.	35	✓	f.	-	-			do	
28	do	Charlotte	21	✓	f.	-	-			do	
29	do	Edith B.	26	✓	f.	-	-			do	
30	Potter	Thomas	39	✓	m. Iron founder	-	-			wife Isabelle & Potter 29 Sutherland St. Philadelphia	Pa. Providence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year of period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political or religious opinion, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes. Mrs. Westcott	Yes. Mrs. Westcott	Yes. Mrs. Westcott	Yes. Mrs. Westcott	Yes. Mrs. Westcott	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	fresh. med. brown.	None	Alsace Strassburg		
2	Yes. Wreckling	Yes. Wreckling	Yes. Wreckling	Yes. Wreckling	Yes. Wreckling	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk. dk. Blue	None	France Champagne		
3	Yes. D. McKinnon	Yes. D. McKinnon	Yes. D. McKinnon	Yes. D. McKinnon	Yes. D. McKinnon	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
4	No. Self	No. Self	No. Self	No. Self	No. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
5	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	med. Brown	None	England Barmley		
6	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dk. grey blue	None	England		
7	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	med. med. grey	None	England		
8	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	fresh brown blue	None	Birkenhead		
9	No. Self	No. Self	No. Self	No. Self	No. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
10	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	6	fair brown	None	England		
11	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
12	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 1/2	fair grey	None	England		
13	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	med. med.	None	Scotland Moffat		
14	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
15	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
16	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
17	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
18	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
19	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dk. dk. Blue	None	England London		
20	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dk. dk. Blue	None	England York		
21	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
22	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dk. dk. Grey	None	England		
23	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
24	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
25	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
26	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
27	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
28	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
29	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		
30	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	Yes. Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	dk. dk. Blue	None	England		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Bann, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 1907

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sydney Chas. Baker, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *London* **M.R.C.S London**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

AUG 1909

190

NAME IN FULL.												Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
1	Hollingsworth	Chas. John Andrew	33	m			Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg		Sweden										
2	White	John F.	39	m			England	England	Wales		England										
3	Sheldon	James A.	21	m			England	England	London		England										
4	Parvinton	Frank	30	m			England	England	London		England										
5	Reene	E. Blom	30	m			England	England	London		England										
6	Kuni	Louis	35	m			Japan	Japan	Tokio		Japan										
7		Louise	29	f																	
8	Nurita	Col. Naokatahara	47	m																	
9	Nagasaki	Tacko	42	f																	
10	Taketa	Kengo	31	m																	
11	Kimura	Mikiko	25	f																	
12	Thomson	Rev. Thomas L.	60	m			England	England	Christchurch		England										
13	Hawkes	Peter R.	19	m			England	England	Christchurch		England										
14	Nutting	John G.	54	m			Ireland	Ireland	Dublin		Ireland										
15	do	Ronald S.	21	m			Ireland	Ireland	Dublin		Ireland										
16	Huller	Joseph A.	55	m			England	England	London		England										
17	Adams	W. A.	42	m			England	England	London		England										

17

16

15

17/16/15

List **M**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro M. Lacerda, of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 7 day of October, 1906, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lombaria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's ship," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Sydney Whitaker
Sept 19, 1909
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from London, 31 April, 1907

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.									
				Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Amselem	Lawrence	40	m	Commercial Traveller	yes yes	England	Hebrew	England - Liverpool	Father Solomon Amselem	Cal	Hawass
2	Alderson	Walter	44	m	Manager		English	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother Catherine Alderson	ny	Brooklyn
3		Elizabeth	34	w	Housewife					5 Rutland Terrace Stockton-on-Tees		
4		Edith Victoria	9	d	Child					do		
5		Stanley	5	m	Professor					do		
6	Barnes	Henry Macland	34	m	Musician				U.S.A. Concord	Father William Barnes	MA	Concord
7		Harriet M	39	w	Housewife				England Ashbourne	Ashbourne Derby		
8	Becke	Sarah Ellen	28	w	Housewife				England Ashbourne	Father Joseph Becke	England Ashbourne	England Ashbourne
9	Berringer	John Henry	25	m	Chauffeur	yes yes	England	English	U.S.A. New York	Father Henry Berringer	new York	New York
10	Baron	Edward	36	m	Coverer				U.S.A. Bedford	Father in Law George Baron	MA	Bedford
11	Burton	Albert E	25	m	Janitor				new Haven	Father Thomas Burton	Conn	New Haven
12	Beckett	Elizabeth	27	w	Housewife				Paterson	Father Alexander Beckett	ny	Paterson
13		Frank Edw.	16	m	Infant				U.S.A. Paterson	57 Rhineland S. Liverpool		
14	Clayton	Sydney W	44	m	Sheep owner	yes yes			U.S.A. Paterson	Aunt Ann Clayton	Cal	Paterson
15	Dougherty	Margaret	22	w	Saleswoman				Ireland Omagh	Father Patrick Dougherty	ny	New York
16	Driscoll	Sarah	25	w	Housewife	no no			U.S.A. Syracuse	Rabiah Driscoll	ny	Syracuse
17	Gargueharon	Amy J.	28	w	mil.	yes yes			Brooklyn	son Benjamin Driscoll	ny	Syracuse
18	Galler	Annie E	32	w	Servant				England Newbury	Father Walter Gargueharon		Brooklyn
19	Gillespie	Archibald S	45	m	Printer				Scotland Lockerbie	Father to G. G. G. G.		Brooklyn
20		Janet M	32	w	Housewife					Workington Newbury		New York
21	Green	Robert B (Rev)	39	m	Clerk	yes			U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother Alice Green	Pa	Greenwood
22		Estelle B	39	w	Housewife					Conston. Pa		
23	Ginnery	John J	25	m	Clock Cotton				Ireland	do		
24	Johnson	Joseph	24	m	Housewife				England	do		
25	Jones	Lady's M	15	d	Gloveress	yes yes	England	English	England Worcester	Mrs. Hughes (Aunt)	Pa	New York
26	Koopman	Jules	56	m	Musician		Holland	Dutch	London	5 Mayfield Rd. Rainbow Hill Worcester		Kennington
27		Muriel	51	w						Uncle Sam Delancey	Cal	Los Angeles
28		Alice Sister	43	w	Housewife					15 Parry Road. W. Hampden London		
29	Kerr	Grace Gordon	29	w	Housewife		England	Scotch	Scotland Australia	Father Mr. John Kerr	ny	New York
30	Lang	Rachel	28	w	Servant				U.S.A. New York	do		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 SEP 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other-arrangement, contract, or favor to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	Self	\$50	1892 New York	In transit to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	black	grey	none	England	Liverpool
2	yes	Self	\$50	1901 Brooklyn	Home 11005 New York Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	"	London or 2005
3	"	Husband	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	black	"	"	Manchester
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	\$50	1892 Concord N.H.	Home Concord New Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	grey	none	England	Althourne
7	"	Husband	\$50	1885 Salisbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	black	"	"	"
8	"	Self	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	Dark	black	grey	"	"	London
9	yes	Self	\$50	1904 New York	Brother & Co. Berringer 135 W 61 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	black	grey	none	England	London
10	"	Self	\$25	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	grey	none	England	Paris
11	no	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	black	"	slight scar over right eye	"	London
12	yes	"	\$50	1904 New York	Home 224 Maple St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	black	none	"	Liverpool
13	"	mother	"	1900 Colorado	The Athletic Club Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark	black	black	none	England	Wilmington
14	"	Self	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	black	"	Ireland	Omagh
15	"	"	more	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	black	grey	"	England	Armagh
16	no	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	black	black	"	West Indies	Jamaica
17	yes	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	black	black	none	England	Liverpool
18	"	"	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"
19	yes	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	black	"	"	London
20	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	"	black	"	England	London
21	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	black	black	"	U.S.A	Boston
22	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	black	black	"	Ireland	Killala
23	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	black	"	England	Macclesfield
24	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	black	grey	none	Wales	Macclesfield
25	yes	Self	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	black	"	Holland	Amsterdam
26	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	black	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	black	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	\$50	1904 New York	Wife Mrs. O. Baron 70 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	black	"	Ireland	Dublin

F B Macdonald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of Sept, 1909

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McCathie	Isabella	31	2	Servant	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother Mrs. John McCathie 19 Montgomerie St. Keroses Glasgow A. Glasgow	ny New York
2	McCathie	Isabella	31	2	Servant	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother Mrs. John McCathie	ny New York
3	Pedersen	Isabella	31	2	Servant	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother Mrs. John McCathie	ny New York
4	Pedersen	Isabella	31	2	Servant	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother Mrs. John McCathie	ny New York
5	Priest	Ethel	30	1	Wife	Yes	England	English	England Oxford	Mother Henrietta Smith 215 Woodstock Rd. Oxford.	Conn Hartford
6	Searle	Henry	41	1	Relaxer		England	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
7	Wulphal	Augustus	45	1	Clergyman		Germany	German	Germany Lutterton	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
8	Pedersen	50 10 10	33	2	Servant		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
9	Diamond	Hugh	24	1	Wife		England	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
10	Priest	Arthur	10	1	Wife		England	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
11	Dolan	Anna	30	1	Wife		Irish	Irish	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
12	Johnson	Joseph	39	1	Wife		English	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
13	Carlett	Amy	29	1	Wife		English	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
14		Emil	24	1	Wife		English	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
15	Pearse	Ellen	39	1	Wife		English	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
16	Collier	Winifred	24	1	Wife		English	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
17	Jarman	Florence	29	1	Wife		English	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Searle Kearny St. New Zealand	ny New York
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 SEP 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Spent Mary Melrose City of New York Brother John Melrose Mother Ellen Pollard 10 Columbia St. Hartford Conn. In transit to Puerto Rico	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	none	Scotland	Bellfield Strathmellon	
2					Paterson Mother Ellen Pollard 10 Columbia St. Hartford Conn. In transit to Puerto Rico						6	grey		Ireland	Killybegs	
3			\$50	yes	1905 Pawtucket Home						5 5	Dark brown	none	England	London	
4			\$50	yes	1905 Hartford Conn. In transit to Puerto Rico						5 8 1/2	Dark brown	grey	England	London	
5	no	Husband	\$50	yes	1905 Hartford Conn. In transit to Puerto Rico						5 6	Dark brown	grey	England	London	
6	Yes	Self	none	no	New Zealand In transit to Puerto Rico						5 6	Dark brown	grey	New Zealand	Wellington	
7			\$50	yes	1905 Jamaica In transit to Puerto Rico						6 10 1/2	grey		Jamaica	Kingston	
8			\$50	yes	1905 Jamaica In transit to Puerto Rico						5 1 1/2	Dark brown	grey	Norway	Bergen	
9			\$50	yes	1905 Jamaica In transit to Puerto Rico						5 10 1/2	Dark brown	grey	England	London	
10	No	father	no	no	father Arthur Knest 10 Columbia St. Hartford Conn. In transit to Puerto Rico									U.S.A.	Hartford	
11	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1905 New York In transit to Puerto Rico						5 4 1/2	fair	blue	Ireland	Belfast	
12	Yes	Self	\$50	yes	1905 New York In transit to Puerto Rico						5 5	fair	blue	England	Walsbyfield	
13	Yes	husband	\$50	yes	1905 New York In transit to Puerto Rico						5 7	fair	blue	England	Walsbyfield	
14		father	no	no	father Arthur Knest 10 Columbia St. Hartford Conn. In transit to Puerto Rico									U.S.A.	Hartford	
15		Self	\$50	yes	1905 New York In transit to Puerto Rico						5 6	fair	blue	England	Walsbyfield	
16	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1905 New York In transit to Puerto Rico						5 6	fair	blue	England	Walsbyfield	
17			\$50	yes	1905 New York In transit to Puerto Rico						5 4 1/2	fair	blue	England	Walsbyfield	

F B Macalister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Ball, of the CARMANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C. Ball
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

31 AUG 1900, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Ahrens	Alice	35	Teacher	Yes	U. S. A.				
2	Bracken	Is	30	m. m. Pastor						
3	Brown	William m	28	Chauffeur	Yes	U. S. A.				
4	Brewster	Caroline lo	35	Teacher						
5		Annie g	39							
6	Beach	Jessie A	42							
7		Auguste	35							
8	Brown	Thomas J	35	m.						
9	Byer	St John	66	Retired						
10	Brake	James	25	g. m. m.						
11	Crocker	Frederick J	53	m. m. Superintendent	Yes	U. S. A.				
12	Cady	George Luther	41	Clergyman						
13		William Jay	50							
14	Cottle	Henry	62	Farmer						
15		Gertrude b	32	g. s. stenographer						
16	Cimer	Mary	28	none						
17	Doyle	James J	28	m. Estate Broker						
18	Doherty	Sarah S	43	g. s. Wife						
19		William H	45	m. m. Lawyer						
20	Glood	CA James	30	g. s. Clerk						
21	Goosey	Alice	23	g. s. Teacher						
22	Glenn	Mary J	52	m. Wife		U. S. A.			139 Stillman St. Belfast, N.Y.	New York
23	501377 6/1/29-22	Elizabeth	28	g. s. m. m. m. m.		U. S. A.			do	
24	Gormley	John J	28	m. Clerk		U. S. A.				
25	Grayson	Philip	21	Silk weaver						
26	Groves	Susan	65	g. s. m. m. m. m.		U. S. A.			Miss Annie McCallan, 2215 Brighton St. C. M. Rochester, Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Hughes	Margaret m	32	m. Wife						
28	Hurlbutt	Ida m	29	g. s. Teacher						
29	Hearth	William L	22	m. Salesman						
30	Hibbott	Mary b	57	g. s. m. m. m. m.		U. S. A.			father William Hibbott, New Road Newtown Ill	Chicago

28/24/15/4

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 SEP 1954

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Jones, of the LIVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the *_____*, **SAILING THEREWITH.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *No. R. C. 1234, do.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *_____* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Sept 9, 190*7*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 AUG 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hagan	Patrick J	58	✓ m	Physician	Yes	Yes		U.S.A. native		
2	"	Annie	54	✓ f	Wife						
3	"	George J	17	✓ m	none						
4	"	Irene S	18	✓ f							
5	Hall	Richard	44	✓ m	Clergymen						
6	"	Margaret mrs	44	✓ f	Wife						
7	"	Miss	3	✓ f							
8	Hagadorn	Josephine	45	✓ m	Wife	Yes	Yes				
9	Jacobson	Jacob m	25	✓ m	Merchant						
10	"	Rebecca	20	✓ f	Wife						
11	Jackson	Samuel	45	✓ m	Wife						
12	"	Emily C	34	✓ f	Wife						
13	"	Samuel C	10	✓ m	Child						
14	"	Arthur C	6	✓ m	Child						
15	Knioles	George	79	✓ m	Merchant	Yes	Yes				
16	Kinney	Patrick R	30	✓ m	School Teacher						
17	Korn	Virginia J	25	✓ f	Teacher						
18	Kaufman	Anabel	26	✓ f	Wife						
19	Haley	J. H.	25	✓ m							
20	Lewis	Fanny	34	✓ f	Wife				U.S.A. native		
21	"	Richard	9	✓ m	Child						
22	Logan	Martha	45	✓ f	Wife				Gr. Britain Irish	Sister Samuel Burnett Large Rd Coleraine.	N.Y. Mrs. Vernon
23	Larkins	Charles D	55	✓ m	School manager				U.S.A. native		
24	"	Angie S	44	✓ f	Wife						
25	Morgan	Charles C	39	✓ m	Engineer						
26	"	Suey	30	✓ f	Wife						
27	Moseman	Mary A	46	✓ f	Wife						
28	Mc Curry	John	50	✓ m	Wife						
29	"	Sarah	50	✓ f	Wife						
30	"	Katherine L	27	✓ f	Teacher						

1 bit
2 1/2 to

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether giving bonds as relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, former or present, to claim exemption from duty in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or displaced Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
9	Yes, self	\$50.00	Yes	Harrison Home La	1787	142 Bell St Harrison & J.	No No No No Good	5 4	dk dk Blu	noue	Luxica Lora		
22	yes. self.	\$50.00	Yes	home	1875	40 North Avenue Ave. Mt Vernon Mo	No No No No good No.	5 4	flesh meat blue	Med.	Ireland Colma		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

, 190

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

7 day of Sept, 1907
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ST. ANNA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, *ENGLAND*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Meredith.	Samuel	58	✓ m.	yes yes	U. S. A.	Citizen			
2	Madeira	Sillie M.	39	✓ f.	Teacher					
3	Machat	Sade	24	✓ f.						
4	Morrison	Margaret	37	✓ f.	Governess	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
5	Massey	Sarah J.	48	✓ m.	Wife			U. S. A.	Citizen	
6	M. Parker	Mary	35	✓ f.	Teacher					
7	O'Brien	Francis W.	39	✓ m.	Minister	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen	
8		Edith A.	35	✓ f.	Wife					
9	Owen	Mary	54	✓ f.						
10	Perkins	Anne S.	32	✓ f.	Teacher					
11	Parker	Frances	33	✓ f.						
12	P. J.	R.	30	✓ m.	Wife					
13	P. J.	R.	30	✓ m.	Wife					
14	Penfield	Allice E.	57	✓ f.	Wife	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen	
15	Predden	Olara M.	26	✓ f.	Teacher					
16	Ratigan	James J.	30	✓ m.	Undertaker					
17	Reynolds	Edison G.	31	✓ m.	Coat Business					
18		Alma J.	33	✓ f.	Wife					
19		Mabel M.	10	✓ f.	Child					
20	Ritter	Charles S.	35	✓ m.	Devil					
21	Rowan	William A.	32	✓ m.	Surveyor					
22	Roy	Margaret	26	✓ f.	Teacher					
23	R. J.	Elizabeth	38	✓ f.	Wife					
24	Schack	Emma	25	✓ f.	Wife	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen	
25	Smith	Charles W.	57	✓ m.	Organist					
26		Olga	56	✓ f.	Wife					
27	Smith	Edith	21	✓ f.	Violinist	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen	
28	Smith	Esther C.	21	✓ f.	Violinist	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen	
29	Swaffield	Walter J.	52	✓ m.	Clergyman					
30		Elizabeth S.	51	✓ f.	Wife					

5 x 2
2 x 1

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Meru, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. L. B. [Signature], of the [Signature], from LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SV. [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [Signature], 190[Signature],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the *CARRANHA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. R. L. J. Linder*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

7 day of *Sept*, 190*7*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

19

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Marshall	28	✓ m	Clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
2	Lane	Edwin	23	✓								
3	Shaffer	James	25	✓ m	Printer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
4	Shaffer	John	25	✓ m	Printer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
5	Shaffer	John	25	✓ m	Printer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
6	Shaffer	John	25	✓ m	Printer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
7	Shaffer	John	25	✓ m	Printer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
8	Smith	Albert	69	✓ m	Welder	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
9		Jane	67	✓ f	Wife							
10	Dighe	Mary	51	✓ f	Wife							
11	Thompson	Andrew	31	✓ m	Sawyer							
12	Taylor	Charles	44	✓ m	Ryer							
13		Elda	42	✓ f	Wife							
14		William	33	✓ m	Railroad Agent							
15	Daves	Archibald	34	✓ m	Physician							
16		John	✓	✓ m	Wife							
17		Katherine	✓	✓ f	Child							
18	Wright	John	44	✓ m	Seaman	Yes						
19		Nellie	40	✓ f	Wife							
20	Wright	Margaret	35	✓ f	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
21	Wright	John	44	✓ m	Seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
22	Wright	John	44	✓ m	Seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
23	Wright	John	44	✓ m	Seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
24	Wright	John	44	✓ m	Seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
25	Wright	John	44	✓ m	Seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
26	Wright	John	44	✓ m	Seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
27	Williams	Thomas	49	✓ m	Seaman							
28	Wittenmeyer	Minerva	32	✓ f	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
29	Samms	Isaac	66	✓ m	Boatman							
30		Sarah	31	✓ f	Wife							

17 lost

17 lost

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yokohama, 7 SEP 1953, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. [Signature], of the CARMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

, 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the **CARISANIA**, SAILING THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mc. R. C. I. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
<i>Irish</i>	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence*) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Almqvist	Carl	14	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden		
2		Ester	16	F	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden		
3		Carl	14	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden		
4	Joyce	Janet E.	24	F	Wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York New York	Sister Anna McCarthy	Phila
5	Maher	Mary	59	F	Wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York New York	35 Parkgate St Dublin	
6	Malcolmson	Wm J	56	M	Architect	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
7		Jennie	46	F	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
8	Cromwell	Edith A	43	F		Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
9	Dimalen	Ernest E	51	M	R R Agent	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
10		Ellen	28	F		Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
11	Larkin	Raymond	22	M	Chauffeur	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
12	Newsome	Daisy Eliza	30	F	Teacher	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
13	Cromwell	Daniel B	44	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
14	Webster	Lee	40	M	Chauffeur	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
15	O'Hara	William	50	M	Retired	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
16		Julia	48	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
17		Mary	17	F	Student	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
18	Laugherty	Hugh	33	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
19	Taylor	Jennie	47	F	Lyer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
20		Jennie	17	F		Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
21	Nicoll	Mary	55	F		Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
22		Minnie	35	F		Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
23	Smith	Marion J	24	F	Teacher	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Davis, Master of the CARIBAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Davis
COM. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th, 1900,
at NEW YORK,
John C. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CADDOUA,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from DUFFENSTEIN, 1st September, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	McCanry	John N	15	M M Clerk	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Yaunton		N.J. Yaunton
2		Catherine	45	F M Wife	✓	✓	✓			
3		Margaret	20	F S Servt.	✓	✓	✓			
4	Gurrity	Thomas	45	M M Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Packenburg		West Va. Packenburg
5		Julia	11	F S Child	✓	✓	✓			
6	D'Hara	William	30	M M Real Estate	✓	✓	✓	New York		147 W 132nd St., N.Y. New York
7		Julia	18	F M Wife	✓	✓	✓			
8		Mary	16	F S Maid	✓	✓	✓			
9	Mallon	Peter Joseph	19	M S Student	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn		133rd Ave., Brooklyn
10	Roche	Elizabeth	21	F S Teacher	✓	✓	✓	New York		1325 8th St., New York
11	McCallough	Nellie A	23	F S Steno.	✓	✓	✓	Camden		574 Linden St., N.J. Camden
12		Mary B.	28	F S Book Keeper	✓	✓	✓	W Chester		422 W Dean St., Pa. West Chester
13	Smith	Josephine R	16	F S Student	✓	✓	✓	New York		18 Broad St., N.Y. New York
14		James Leo	17	M S	✓	✓	✓			
15	O'Connell	Timothy J.	28	M S Telegraphist	✓	✓	✓			102 East 124th St., New York
16	Hayes	Margaret	48	F M Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hoboken		1126 Hudson St., N.J. Hoboken
17		John	26	M M Labor	✓	✓	✓			
18	Robins	Katherine	7	F S Child	✓	✓	✓	New York		337 E 90th St, New York
19	Taylor	John	51	M M Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Portchester		King St, Portchester
20		Jane M	49	F M Wife	✓	✓	✓			
21		Minnie F	25	F S Servt.	✓	✓	✓			
22	Roche	John	24	M S Salesman	✓	✓	✓	New York		620 52nd St, New York
23	Sheppard	Simpson	55	M M Retired	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn		527 Decatur St, Brooklyn
24		Letitia	20	F S Student	✓	✓	✓			
25		Isabella	17	F S	✓	✓	✓			
26		Ethel	13	F S	✓	✓	✓			
27		Marguerite	12	F S	✓	✓	✓			
28	McNamee	Joseph	45	M M Cleric	✓	✓	✓	Portane		Del Portane
29		Ellen	55	F S St Keeper	✓	✓	✓			
30	McCormac	Sister Columba	22	F S Nun	✓	✓	✓	Irish		405 Smith St, Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1900, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Yes Self. July 1900. Transcendental Sisters. 405 Smith St. Peoria. Ill. No. 11. 5' 4" 60 lbs. Blue. None. Ireland. Castleblayney.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Rice, of the CARMANIA, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mr R L London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Queenstown*, *September 1st*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Butler	Sister Joseph	52	F	nun		American Irish		Peoria		405 Smith St Peoria
2	William	James F.	55	M	Trader				Hartford Conn		93 Bluefields ave Hartford
3		Bridget K.	54	F	Wife						
4		Mayb.	54	F	Student						
5		Katherine F.	22	F							
6		Frances M.	19	F							
7		James L.	17	M							
8	McLulken	Mary S.	36	F	Teacher				Brooklyn		519 Shrook St Brooklyn
9	Wiley	Adeline C.	42	F	Wife						949 Park Place Brooklyn
10	Maginnis	Matthew	40	M	Traveller				New York		388 Broadway New York
11	Payne	Hannah	46	F	Wife				Kingsley Iowa		Iowa Kingsley
12		Willis	11	M	Child						
13	Mansfield	Annie	49	F	Seamst		British Irish		Iowa Kingsley	Mr Joseph Mansfield Uncle Kenmare Cork Ireland	
14	Gilman	Thomas F.	25	M	Clerk				Brooklyn		Brooklyn
15	Brown	Elizabeth L.	35	F	Nurse				Boston		288 North Ave Boston
16									Philadelphia		Philadelphia
17	Winslow	Margaret S.	35	F	Teacher				Brooklyn		133 Brooklyn Place Brooklyn

15
14 Oct
17

List

LD

7 SEP 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

1

2

3

4

5

6

1

3

1

1

No Self 77 728 Iowa # 9 Randolph Paine 59 clear light blue none Ireland Kenmare
Kingsley Kingsley Iowa so to do good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Ryan, of the CARTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James B. Ryan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1902
at NEW YORK

James B. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

7th day of Sept, 1909
Sydney Whitaker
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from GENOA, 1st September, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Quirk	Katie	35	F	Servt.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Father, Peter Quirk Drumore Oldcastle	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Wynne	Sarah	41	F	Servt.	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Baltimore	Mrs. Anne Wynne (mother)	MD	Baltimore	
3		Mary	42	F	Servt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Do	-	-	-
4	Hynn	Mary	26	F	Servt.	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Patrick Hynn, Kletta, Ballymote.	OH	Cincinnati	
5		Margaret	16	F	Servt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Do	-	-	-
6	Gladney	Joseph	26	M	Bartender	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Waterbury	Father, Richard Gladney, New Ross, Conn.	CT	Waterbury	
7	W. J. Large	Mary	27	F	Servt.	-	-	-	-	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Father, Wm. Large	NY	Brooklyn	
8	Large	Rachel	28	F	Servt.	yes	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father, Wm. Large, Sullamore, King's Co.	NY	New York	
9	Gilvarry	Thomas J.	23	M	Black	-	-	-	-	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Father, Wm. Gilvarry, Kilala Island, Conn.	CT	Brooklyn	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Resident returning, 366 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, no	No	No	Good	No	54	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Oldcastle	
2	No	✓	\$50	1892 Baltimore	Brother, James Wynne, 1405, McHenry St, Baltimore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	510	Fair Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Ballina	
3	✓	✓	\$50	1905	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ballymore	
4	Yes	✓	\$50	1905 Cincinnati	Sister, Alice Flynn, 3492, Reading Road, Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	Dark Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	✓	\$50	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	\$50	1903 Waterbury	Returning to 116 Union St. Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	\$50	1904 Brooklyn	Returning to 154 Union St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Resident returning, 337 E 90th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	Dark Brown	✓	✓	Dublin
9	✓	✓	\$50	1905 Brooklyn	Returning to 261 Court St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Bass, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900
at London
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

31 AUG 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
58143	Bing	Michael	16	M. I. Farm Labor	Yes	England	Irish	England Widnes	Sister Michael Bing 4 March St. Widnes	N.Y. New York
80	Jenkins	Elizabeth	21	M. I. Housewife	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales Aberystwyth	Sister Michael Bing 175 Stepney Green London	N.Y. New York
3		John R. son	3	M. I. Child	No					
4		Nancy M. daughter	1	M. I. Child	No					
58147	McKen	Anna	51	M. I. Domestic	Yes	England	Irish	England Dublin	Sister Michael Bing 22nd Place New York	N.Y. New York
81	Kidwell	Herbert	54	M. I. Potter	Yes	England	English	England Huxley	Sister Michael Bing 48 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
87	Buffe	Edward	32	M. I. Miner	Yes	England	Irish	England Hirst	Sister Michael Bing 23 Woodlawn Terrace Hirst	N.Y. New York
58148	Reagan	Jackie P.	50	M. I. Child	No					
58333	Little	Mary	25	F. I. Servant	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland Redhills	Sister Michael Bing Redhills Co. Dublin	N.Y. New York
39	Jones	William	27	M. I. Houseman	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Blaenau	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
42	Officer	Alexander	52	M. I. Engineer	Yes	England	English	England London	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
51	Hanford	Anna	46	F. I. Housewife	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Aberdare	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
51	Ludbrook	Echel May	20	F. I. Servant	Yes	England	English	England Shefford	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
3	Bordale	John	35	M. I. Laborer	Yes	England	Irish	England Salford	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
63	Jones	Florence	20	F. I. Servant	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Salford	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
4	Hamil	Alexander	45	M. I. Laborer	Yes	England	Irish	England Salford	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
74	Brown	Mary	20	F. I. Servant	Yes	England	Irish	England Salford	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
80	Knigh	Maria	31	F. I. Housewife	Yes	England	Irish	England Salford	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
20		Edna	3	F. I. Child	No					
21		Alice	11	F. I. Infant	No					
9	McIntyre	Maria	24	F. I. Servant	Yes	England	Irish	England Oldham	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
96	Morris	David	28	M. I. Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Treforest	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
108	Litzpatrick	James	27	M. I. Laborer	Yes	England	Irish	England Riddam	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
10	Corcoran	John	28	M. I. Houseman	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Louth	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
8	Matthews	Joseph	50	M. I. Laborer	Yes	England	Irish	England Oldham	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
22	Murray	Mary Ellen	34	F. I. Housewife	Yes	England	Irish	England Oldham	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
42	Gallen	John	23	M. I. Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Edinburg	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
42	Raachan	John	54	M. I. Bookkeeper	Yes	England	Irish	England Belfast	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York
42		Sarah	49	F. I. Housewife	Yes	England	Irish	England Belfast	Sister Michael Bing 100 S. Albion St. Huxley	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-7 SEP 1909

190

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Brother	\$15 No		Brother John Bling	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lk Blk Gray	None	England Widnes	
2	No Husband	\$42 No		Husband C. J. Jenkins	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Wales Aberystwyth	
3	Father			Father									
4													
5	Yes Self	Yes Jan 1908 New York		Home					5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
6	No Self	Yes 1907 Boston		Home			Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Halesley	
7	Yes Nephew	\$10 No		Nephew C. J. Jenkins					5 6	Lk Lk Lk		Ireland Co. Mayo	
8													
9													
10	Yes Sister	\$20 No		Sister Mrs. Mary Birell	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Redhill	
11	S Uncle	\$20 No		Uncle James					5 6	Lk Lk Gray		Wales Aberystwyth	
12	S Self	\$10 No		Anderson, 12 St. Anderson, N.Y.					5 4	Fair Fair Blue		England Manchester	
13	S	1907		Daughter Mrs. J. J. Jones					5 8	Lk Brown	None	Wales Melmeryth	
14	Yes Aunt	\$20 No		Aunt Mrs. J. J. Jones	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Sheffield	
15	No Brother	\$15 No		Brother Joseph Broadie					5 9	Brown Gray		Wales Brynmar	
16	No Self	\$15 No		Self					5 7	Blue		Ireland Kesh	
17	Yes Uncle	\$20 No		Uncle William J. Jones					5 4	Lk Fair		England Kesh	
18	S	1907		Sister Mrs. J. J. Jones					5 5	Lk Gray		Wales Aberystwyth	
19	S Husband	\$10 No		Husband Mrs. J. J. Jones					5 6	Brown		England Kesh	
20	S Father			Father									
21	S												
22	Yes Sister	\$10 No		Sister Mrs. J. J. Jones	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Brown	None	England Oldham	
23	No Father	\$10 No		Father Mrs. J. J. Jones					5 9	Brown Blue		Wales Aberystwyth	
24	Uncle	\$20 No		Uncle James					5 10 1/2	Lk Brown	Mole on each cheek	England Huddersfield	
25	Sister	\$15 No		Sister Mrs. J. J. Jones					5 4	Lk Lk	None	Ireland Bootchill	
26	S Sister	\$30 No		Sister Mrs. J. J. Jones					5 10 1/2	Fair Brown Blue		England Oldham	
27	Husband	\$15 No		Husband Mrs. J. J. Jones					5 4	Gray		Wales Aberystwyth	
28	Yes Brother	\$20 No		Brother Mrs. J. J. Jones					6 1	Fair Fair Blue	Mole on right side of lower lip	Ireland Kesh	
29	Yes Brother	\$15 No		Brother Mrs. J. J. Jones	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Gray Blue	None	Ireland Kesh	
30	S Brother			Sister Mrs. J. J. Jones					5 8	Fair Green		England Kesh	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the CALIFORNIA, from LI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900,

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the *CAROLINA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *20*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DARMAVIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bennett	Martha	27	House Keeper	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	(Mother) Mrs Bennett, 101 Craven St. Birkenhead	New York
592	Houston	John	21	Student	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Galway	(Father) Mrs Houston, Garden Street	Newcastle
608	Erwin	Robert	34	Driver	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	(Father) Mrs Erwin, 101 Craven St. Birkenhead	New York
12285	Duffy	Catherine	20	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England London	(Mother) Mrs Duffy, 35 Rathmore Rd. London	New York
308	Shaw	John Benjamin	74	Retired	Yes	America	American	America New York	(Brother) Mrs Shaw, 130 Henry St. St. Louis	New York
7		Arthur James	10	Child	Yes	America	American	America	(Mother) Mrs Shaw, 130 Henry St. St. Louis	New York
19608	Rudd	Edward Percy	28	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England London	(Mother) Mrs Rudd, 14 Regent Rd. London	New York
28479	Harris	Walter George	49	Worker	Yes	America	American	America New York	(Brother) Mrs Harris, 24 Beaconfield Ave. Dover	California
10		Wilhelmina	6	Child	Yes	America	American	America New York	(Brother) Mrs Harris, 24 Beaconfield Ave. Dover	California
29812	Grossen	Catherine	23	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland London	(Father) Bernard Grossen, 53 Gifford, London	New York
461512	Corvi	Antonio	20	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy London	(Father) Antonio Corvi, 53 Gifford, London	New York
74703	Grant	Thomas	29	Domestic	Yes	America	American	America New York	(Mother) Mrs Grant, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
70314	Turner	Charles	20	Domestic	Yes	America	American	America New York	(Mother) Mrs Grant, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
6090915	Tinesstein	Jane	30	Housewife	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	England London	(Friend) Mrs Tinesstein, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
16		Golda	8	Child	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	England London	(Friend) Mrs Tinesstein, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
17		Mark	7	Child	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	England London	(Friend) Mrs Tinesstein, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
18		Millie	3	Child	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	England London	(Friend) Mrs Tinesstein, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
1019	Rabinowitz	Tanny	18	Domestic	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	(Father) Mrs Rabinowitz, 2 Fort St. London	Chicago
20		Milly	16	Domestic	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	(Father) Mrs Rabinowitz, 2 Fort St. London	Chicago
21		Rachel	11	Child	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	(Father) Mrs Rabinowitz, 2 Fort St. London	Chicago
22		Samuel	7	Child	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	(Father) Mrs Rabinowitz, 2 Fort St. London	Chicago
23		Frederick	3	Child	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	(Father) Mrs Rabinowitz, 2 Fort St. London	Chicago
24		Isidore	2	Child	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	(Father) Mrs Rabinowitz, 2 Fort St. London	Chicago
25	Estam	Hyman	14	Scholar	Yes	America	American	America New York	(Friend) Mrs Estam, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
26		Milly	12	Domestic	Yes	America	American	America New York	(Friend) Mrs Estam, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
27		Morris	10	Child	Yes	America	American	America New York	(Friend) Mrs Estam, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
2298	Varley	William	23	Worker	Yes	England	English	England Durham	(Brother) John Varley, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
5029	Haggerty	John	26	Worker	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Hirst	(Brother) John Haggerty, 100 Sidney St. London	New York
697	Shore	David	33	Worker	Yes	England	English	England Longton	(Brother) John Shore, 100 Sidney St. London	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 7 SEP 1909

190

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Friend) Jacob Pearson, 166 Cedar Ave. Newark, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5 7	fair brown brown	England Porton Head
2	Yes	Self	No	Friend) Robert Woodrow, Ryddall St. Newcastle Pa.	No	No	5 8	dark black blue	Ireland Ballymena
3	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 10	fair fair	Ireland Ballymena
4	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 6	fair fair	Ireland Ballymena
5	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
6	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
7	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
8	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
9	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
10	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
11	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
12	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
13	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
14	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
15	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
16	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
17	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
18	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
19	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
20	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
21	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
22	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
23	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
24	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
25	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
26	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
27	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
28	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
29	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool
30	Yes	Self	No	Brother) John J. McLaughlin, 100 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3	fair fair	England Liver Pool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Barr, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
64863 1	Warburton	Emily	28	fm	housekeeper	Yes	English	England	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Mother) Mrs. Warburton, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
66745 2	Ellis	David D.	30	m	carver		Welsh	Walsall, Staffs.	Welsh	Non-Migratory Alien (Brother) Mrs. Ellis, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
66862 3	Brown	John	32	m	printer		English	England	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Brown, 35, Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
67027 4	Holland	Ellen	27	fm	servant		Irish	England	Irish	Non-Migratory Alien (Mother) Mrs. Holland, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
8 5	McKenna	Annie	23	fm						Non-Migratory Alien (Mother) Mrs. McKenna, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
6733 6	Williams	Charlotte Ann	41	fm	housewife	Yes	English	England	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Williams, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
✓ 8		Gwilym	11	m	child					(Grandfather)	
✓ 9		John	10	m	child						
✓ 10		Mary	9	f	child						
68047 12	Gallagher	Bernard	26	m	operative	Yes	English	England	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Gallagher, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
66 13	Gillies	William Jun	28	m	master	Yes	Scotch	England	Scotch	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Gillies, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
7 14	Lennon	Matthew	35	m	miner		English	Durham	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Lennon, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
68602 15	Wright	Frederick E	32	m	man			Oldbury	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Wright, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
54 16	Underwood	George	50	m	pressman			Leicester	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Underwood, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
55 17	Chamberlain	John	25	m	farmer				English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Chamberlain, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
69223 18	Pugh	Edward R	38	m	clerk		Welsh	Walsall	Welsh	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Pugh, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
69391 19	Moore	Mary E	38	fm	housewife		English	England	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Moore, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
✓ 20		Louisa	15	f	child					(Grandmother)	
✓ 21		Laura	7	f	child						
69774 22	Buckley	Mary Jane	32	fm	housewife	Yes		Bradford	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Buckley, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
✓ 23		Barclay	4	m	child					(Uncle)	
7 24	Grieffths	Hellie	23	fm	housewife	Yes		Birmingham	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Grieffths, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
9979 25	Johnson	Arthur	34	m	father				English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Johnson, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
10245 26	Taylor	David Jamieson	22	m	father		Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Taylor, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
10409 27	Penny	Harvey	29	m	machinist		English	England	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Penny, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
6535 28	Brimmard	Webster	26	m	painter			Padgham	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Brimmard, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
1104 29	Stafford	Arthur	25	m	photomaniac	Yes	English	England	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Stafford, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.
1153 30	Ambler	John Wm	32	m	father			Wolverhampton	English	Non-Migratory Alien (Father) Mr. Ambler, 112, Lillie St., Walsall, Staffs.	Walsall, Staffs.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

, 190

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	1871 California	Husband Harry Carlton	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	blue	England Lincoln
2	Yes		Yes	No	1890 California	450 W 164 St New York			5 8	Pale	blue	England New York
3	No		Yes	No	1871	Brother in Law J. W. Morris			5 8	fair		England Manchester
4	Yes		Yes	No	1871	24 Bank St Providence R.I.			5 3	dark black	black	Ireland Down
5	No		Yes	No	1871	24 Bank St Providence R.I.			5 9	fair	blue	Ireland Down
6	No		Yes	No	1871	24 Bank St Providence R.I.			5 6	fair	dark	Ireland Down
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	1871	5th Ave New York	No	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	England London
8	No	father	Yes	No	1871	(father)						
9	No		Yes	No	1871	(father)						
10	No		Yes	No	1871	(father)						
11	No	Self	Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 4	dark brown	brown	England North
12	No	Self	Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 7	fair	grey	England Wigan
13	No		Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 6	dark brown	grey	England Wigan
14	No		Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 7	fair	grey	England Wigan
15	No	Self	Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 7	fair	grey	England Wigan
16	No		Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 7	fair	grey	England Wigan
17	No		Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 11	fair	grey	England Wigan
18	No		Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 7	fair	grey	England Wigan
19	No		Yes	No	1871	(son) Jim Arline			5 2	fair	blue	England Wigan
20	No	mother	Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 3	clear	fair	England Wigan
21	No		Yes	No	1871	(father)						
22	No	Self	Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 1	dark	dark brown	England Lincoln
23	No	mother	Yes	No	1871	(father)						
24	No	Self	Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 4	dark brown	blue	England Salisbury
25	No		Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 7	medium	grey	England Derby
26	No		Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 2	fair	brown	Scotland Dundee
27	No		Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 6	dark	black brown	England Leeds
28	No		Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 7			England Leeds
29	No	Self	Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 7	fair	fair blue	England Watford
30	No		Yes	No	1871	(father)			5 6 1/2			England Watford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Barry, of the CA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COM. John C. Barry Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. O. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Sydney Whitaker
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMAN**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

31 AUG 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
70022 1	Hamlett	Sarah Ann	32	Wife	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent (Father) Walter Smith, 20 Chapel St. Butt Lane Stoke on Trent	England
2		Annie	10	fs	Child					(Grandfather)	
3		Eva	8							(Grandfather)	
4		Winnie	7			No				(Grandfather)	
5		Walter	4	Inf						(Grandfather)	
6		Richard	2							(Grandfather)	
71457 7	Clarke	Lizzie	28	Wife	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	Wolverhampton (Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cleveland
71557 8	Bates	Joseph	24	Inf	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent (Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
9		Ozie	25	fs	Housewife					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
810		Noel	18	Inf	Cabinet-maker		England			(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
71757 11	Upton	Leonard	31	Inf	Carpenter					America New York (Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
12		Mabel	31	fs	Housewife					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
13		John Henry	11	Inf	Infant	No				(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
7014	Hughes	Edith	22	fs	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	Wolverhampton (Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
71918 15	Charlton	James	22	Inf	Domestic					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
916	Hubbard	James	23	fs	Domestic					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
72358 17	Devlin	Mary	26	fs	Domestic					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
18	Donan	Lizzie	20			No				(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
72599 19	Stall	Edwin	35	Inf	Carpenter	Yes	England	English	England	Wolverhampton (Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
20	917/671	Clarence	34	fs	Housewife					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
21		Stanley	8	fs	Child	No				(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
72792 22	Mellam	Charles	54	Inf	Miner	Yes	England	English	England	Wolverhampton (Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
23		Maranda	54	fs	Housewife					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
24		Joe Bradwell	18	Inf	Domestic					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
25		Maranda	15	fs	Domestic					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
72873 26	Kaufman	Reuben	26	Inf	Domestic					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
74222 27	Hulme	Sarah Jane	35	fs	Housewife					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
75361 28	Stewart	Mary A	20							(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
76120 29	Broomhead	Albert	24	Inf	Carpenter					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids
30	McConnell	George	30	Inf	Carpenter					(Father) Mrs. Bates, 10 Broad St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Cedar Rapids

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

190

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Husband) Mrs. John Hamlett, 818 French St. Erie Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair fair	Grey	England Stoke on Trent				
2	No	Mother	No	No	(Father)	No	No										
3	No		No	No	(Father)	No	No										
4	No		No	No		No	No										
5	No		No	No		No	No										
6	No		No	No		No	No										
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mr. Laupford, 348 E 34th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk brown	Grey	England Wolverhampton				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Home) Mrs. Shannon & Co. 107 E 1st St. Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh brown	Grey	England Northampton				
9	No	Husband	No	No	(Home of Brother)	No	No			5 6	Dark Brown	Grey	W. I. A. Rungtobu				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Home) 2466 Marian Ave. Durham N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh brown	Grey	England Nottingham				
11	No		No	No	Durham N. Y.	No	No			5 5	dark brown		England Nottingham				
12	No	Husband	No	No		No	No			5 5							
13	No	father	No	No		No	No										
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Husband) Mrs. C. Hughes, 600 P O Box, Syracuse, N. Y.	No	No			5 2	fresh dark brown		England Perth				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Mrs. Burton, 417 1st St. Youngstown, Ohio	No	No			5 5	fresh brown	Grey	England Sunderland				
16	No		No	No		No	No			5 5	fresh fair	Grey	England J. H. tattooed on left forearm				
17	No		No	No	(Consin) Michael Rice, 136 W. 1st St. Greenpoint, N. Y.	No	No			5 4	fair dark blue		Ireland Castlewellan Co. Down				
18	No		No	No	(Father) Dan Doran, 1st St. Ireland	No	No			5 3			Ireland Rathfriland				
19	No	Den	No	No	(Mother) Esther Hall, 65 Chestnut St. Paterson N. Y.	No	No			5 6	fair brown	Grey	England Huddersfield				
20	No	Husband	No	No	(Mother in Law)	No	No			5 5	dk	Blue					
21	No	father	No	No	(Grand mother)	No	No										
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joseph Mettman, (son) Superior, W. Rock Springs, Sweetwater Wyo	No	No			5 8	fair fair	Blue	England Buxton				
23	No	Husband	No	No		No	No			5 4	dk brown		" Bradwell				
24	No	father	No	No	(Brother)	No	No			5 10	dark brown	Grey	England Buxton				
25	No		No	No		No	No			5 5			" Buxton				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Uncle) E. L. Rosenthal, 1835 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.	No	No			5 7	redish brown	Grey	England Manchester				
27	No		No	No	(Friend) Mrs. Byrdell, 50 Madison Ave. Paterson N. Y.	No	No			5 1	dark	Grey	" Lancs. Ballywalter				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Brother in Law) Frank Daley, 458 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No			5 4	fair brown	Blue	Ireland Co. Down				
29	No		No	No	(Friend) J. Daley, 1458 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No			5 6	dark dark	Brown	England Manchester				
30	No		No	No		No	No										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Burr Master of the CAR, from L. D. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COM. AND OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Schittaker, Surgeon of the MANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
No. 67. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____
Sydney Schittaker
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARMA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
76121	Stutton	Ethel	24	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England Manchester	Mr J. Willmott (Sister)	White Lake, Brighton, Manchester
2		Maggie	41	Infant	No				(Aunt)	
77382	McNeill	William	25	Joiner	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Larne	(Father) Andrew McNeill	Rhyglan, Larne, Co Antrim
77833	Resbitt	Agnes	20	Winder	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland Slieve Donard	(Brother) William Resbitt	Glennagh, Co Armagh
5		Sarah	22	Domestic						
78146	Bright	Ann	50	Housewife	Yes	English	England	Sunderland	(Son) Thomas Wright	19 Walsley, Sunderland
7		Ann (Miss)	22	Domestic					(Brother)	
8		Edward	18	Labourer					(Brother)	
9		Gertrude	17	Domestic					(Brother)	
10		Margaret	11	Child					(Brother)	
11		Harvey	7						(Brother)	
12	Hawthorn	Mary Ann	43	Housewife	Yes	England			(Daughter) Mrs Wmgt Blackett	Pal Connellsville
13	Nixon	Mary	19	Domestic					(Sister) Mrs Wmgt Blackett	Pal Connellsville
14		E. Gertrude	13						(Sister) Mrs Wmgt Blackett	Pal Connellsville
15	Hawthorn	Winifred	5	Child	No	England			(Sister) Mrs Wmgt Blackett	Pal Connellsville
16		John James	4							
17		Phyllis	3							
79343	Davies	Taliesin	20	Miner	Yes	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	(Father) John Davies	St. Albans
74557	Quinn	James	34	Miner	Yes	Irish	England	Liverpool	(Wife) Alice Quinn	122 Pool Road, Butte
58443	McGrath	Patrick	16	Miner					(Sister) Mary McGrath	St. Paul
10270	Lincoln	Frederick	23	Miner	Yes	English	England	Morecambe	(Wife) Mrs Lincoln	68 Morecambe, W. York
22	Blake	William	22	Miner	Yes	England			(Wife) Mrs Blake	35 Morecambe, W. York
1123	Oliver	Walter	41	Miner	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) Mrs Oliver	24 New Bonny, Jedburgh
83084	Longford	George	76	Labourer		English	England	Nottingham	(Father) Thomas Longford	5 St. Michaels Rd, Nottingham
59880	Hilde	George Robert	30	Miner					(Wife) Mrs Hilde	139 Regent Rd, London
67913	Wilson	Albert	29	Miner					(Wife) Mrs Wilson	139 Regent Rd, London
1985	Lynch	Edward L	25	Miner					(Wife) Mrs Lynch	139 Regent Rd, London
73906	Whelton	Daniel	22	Miner					(Wife) Mrs Whelton	139 Regent Rd, London
10286	Schumacher	Martin	29	Miner		German	Germany	Wiesbaden	(Father) Mr Schumacher	3 Bridge St, Wiesbaden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1909

, 190

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Husband) Daniel Outton 810 Avenue C. Schenectady N.Y. (father)	No	No	Good	no	5-3	fair brown	freep	Nil	England	Man. Roster	
2	Yes	father	No	No	Brother Jno. McNeill Plaza Hotel, Flushing N.Y. (Brother) Alex. Des. Pitt. Hill City, Kansas	No	No	Good	no	6-	fresh dark blue			Ireland	Larne	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	Good	no	5-5	fair brown blue		Nil	Ireland	Co. Armagh	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	Good	no	5-8	dark				Glenamie	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Husband) Mrs. Wright 239 Henderson St. Jersey City, N.J. (father)	No	No	Good	no	5-1	fair grey	blue	Nil	England	Sunderland	
6	Yes	Mother	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-3	Tan Brown	Blue			Tyne Dock	
7	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-3	Dark Brown	Blue			South Shields	
8	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-5	Tan Brown	Blue			Tyne Dock	
9	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no						Sunderland	
10	Yes	Self	No	No	(Husband) Chas. Haw. Kohaw Connellsville, Pa. (Dep. father)	No	No	Good	no	5-	Medium Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Tow. Haul Co. Durham	
11	Yes	Mother	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-1	fair					
12	Yes	Self	No	No	(father) Chas. Haw. Kohaw Connellsville, Pa. Med. City - Pa.	No	No	Good	no	5-						
13	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no							
14	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no							
15	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no							
16	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no							
17	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no							
18	Yes	Self	No	No	(Brother) Jno. Davies, 2732 Main Ave. Providence, R.I. (Cousin) James Woods Florence Hotel, Bath, Mont. (Uncle) Mr. M. Grath, #25 Smith Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	no	5-7	fair Brown	black		Wales	Aberdare	
19	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-8	fair blue			Ireland	Magh	
20	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-1	fair brown			England	Liverpool	
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Orchard, (Gosport) 335-2nd St. New York, N.Y. C. Blake, (Brother) 120 Bank St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	no	5-9	fair fair	Grey			Peterborough	
22	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-8	dark dark	Blue			Lancaster	
23	Yes	Self	No	No	(Home) Broad Port, Conn. Home, 141 East 37th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	no	6-1	fair brown	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh	
24	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-6 1/2	med	Brown			France	
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt Mr. Mary P. & Mother 65 1/2 Allen St. New York, N.Y. Home, 141 East 37th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	no	5-6 1/2	fair fair	Blue		England	Stalybridge	
26	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-7	dark Brown	Blue			Yorkshire	
27	Yes	Self	No	No	68 Market St. New York, N.Y. Mugle, Michael, Barry, Pa. Brother John, Schenectady 1909 Park Ave. Anderson, Ind.	No	No	Good	no	5-8 1/2	fair Brown	Grey	None	England	London	
28	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-10	dark	dark				
29	Yes	Self	No	No		No	No	Good	no	5-6	Fresh fair	Blue		Wales	Recess	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barry Master, of the SWAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whittaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *REMA* sailing from *L* 31 AUG 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
73905 1	Dunn	Christopher	35	✓	✓	English	Irish	Ireland Donegal	(Father) Mrs. Dunn, Co. Donegal, Ireland	✓
73623 2	Thomas	William Jas	27	✓	✓	English	Welsh	Wales Tondra	(Father) Mrs. Thomas, Tondra, Wales	✓
3		Margaret M	24	✓	✓	English	Irish	Ireland	(Mother) Mrs. Thomas, Tondra, Wales	✓
59379 4	Lavelle	Thomas	35	✓	✓	Irish	English	Burnley	(Brother) Mr. Lavelle, Burnley, Lancashire, England	✓
70663 5	McCormack	Katie	28	✓	✓	Irish	English	Burnley	(Brother) Mr. McCormack, Burnley, Lancashire, England	✓
71408 6	Muller	Leza	20	✓	✓	English	Irish	London	(Mother) Mrs. Muller, London, England	✓
66254 7	Thompson	William John	31	✓	✓	English	Irish	Lurgan	(Father) Mr. Thompson, Lurgan, Ireland	✓
59059 8	O'Grady	John	35	✓	✓	English	Irish	Shrewsbury	(Father) Mr. O'Grady, Shrewsbury, England	✓
76316 9	Wardle	Sturley	45	✓	✓	English	Irish	Bleethopps	(Father) Mr. Wardle, Bleethopps, England	✓
75129 10	Ree	Thomas	25	✓	✓	English	Irish	Shrewsbury	(Father) Mr. Ree, Shrewsbury, England	✓
71806 11	Saab	Wadik Saab	20	✓	✓	English	Irish	Shrewsbury	(Father) Mr. Saab, Shrewsbury, England	✓
66517 12	Ross	John	40	✓	✓	English	Irish	Shrewsbury	(Father) Mr. Ross, Shrewsbury, England	✓
8 13	Lyall	Joan	25	✓	✓	English	Irish	Shrewsbury	(Father) Mr. Lyall, Shrewsbury, England	✓
7317 14	Rose	Clifford	38	✓	✓	English	Irish	Shrewsbury	(Father) Mr. Rose, Shrewsbury, England	✓
2 15	Westbury	Henry	27	✓	✓	English	Irish	Shrewsbury	(Father) Mr. Westbury, Shrewsbury, England	✓
66059 16	Mills	Henry	27	✓	✓	English	Irish	Shrewsbury	(Father) Mr. Mills, Shrewsbury, England	✓

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 SEP 1909

, 190

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	(Cousin) Mrs. Mc Dermott, 121st Ave. Archmont, N.Y.					5 7	dark black	Grey	Nil	Ireland
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Box 92 Rich Hill, Miss					5 7	dark black	Grey	Nil	Ireland
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	(Uncle) Mrs. Lavale, 21 102 Luzerne St. Scranton Pa					5 4	medium brown		Nil	England
4	Yes	Self	No	No	55-10th Ave. New York, N.Y.					5 5	fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland
5	Yes	Self	No	No	2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.					5 4	Pale brown	Blue	Nil	Hungary
6	Yes	Self	No	No	111 Clary Ave. New York					5 7	Dark black	Brown	Nil	Ireland
7	Yes	Self	No	No	208 E. Superior Ave. Chicago Ill					5 10 1/2	Fair	Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland
8	Yes	Self	No	No	1893 Philadelphia					5 6	Fair	Blue	Nil	England
9	Yes	Self	No	No	467 W. 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain
10	Yes	Self	No	No	467 W. 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 9	Dark	Grey	Nil	Scotland
11	Yes	Self	No	No	467 W. 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	Fair		Nil	England
12	Yes	Self	No	No	467 W. 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10	Dark	Brown	None	England
13	Yes	Self	No	No	467 W. 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England
14	Yes	Self	No	No	467 W. 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England
15	Yes	Self	No	No	467 W. 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England
16	Yes	Self	No	No	467 W. 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. M. M., of the State of New York, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 190.....
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. O. Ronda, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Sydney Whitaker

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

311 S. S.

CARMA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1900

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
58148 1	Palfreyman	Henry	50	M. Ltr	Yes	USA	English	USA	Paterndy	United States Citizen
301 2	Williams	Emma Jane	35	F. Wife		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3		Minnie Laura	10	F. Child		USA				
24	Leggett	Julia P.	50	F. Wife				Paterndy		
5		William R.	11	M. Child						
18 6	Day	Elizabeth	20	F. Housewife				New York ny		
58343 7	Officer	Elizabeth	20	F. Domestic	Yes	USA	English	America		United States Citizen
6 8	Boyle	William	46	M. Farmer		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9		Fressa	40	F. Housewife		Italy				
8 10	Gravel	John	55	M. Miner	Yes	USA	Welsh	USA	Pittston Pa	United States Citizen
11		Martha	52	F. Wife						
58393 12	Silcox	Thomas	47	M. Fireman		England		Franklin Pa		
40913	Elliott	Thomas	37	M. Electrician				Scranton Pa		
14		Minnie	30	F. Wife						
15		Walter	11	M. Child						
16		Hannah E.	50	F. Wife	No					
16 17	King	Mary	26	F. Servant	Yes		Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Rice	Annie	26	F. Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
61345 19	Richards	Catherine	56	F. Housekeeper		England		Aglesby Ill		
6 20	Hme	Louisa	48	F. Wife				La Salle Ill		
21		Allie	19	F. Servant						
62363 22	Rhodes	Henry	65	M. Storekeeper				Frankford Pa		
23		Hannah	66	F. Housewife						
3185 24	Pattinson	Jacob Wilson	56	M. Contractor	Yes	USA	English	America	Humboldt, Texas	
423 25		Arthur James	10	M. Child						
26		John								
222827	Dunn	John T.	48	M. Fireman	Yes	USA	English	America	Johns River Pa	United States Citizen
28		Sarah	65	F. Housewife	Yes					
66429	Wilkinson	George	44	M. Miner				Franklin Pa		
86230	Higginbottom	Sarah	49	F. Housekeeper				Paterndy		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK*8* SEP 1909

, 190

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Home 136. 13th Ave Paterson N.J.											
2	S. L. L.				Home Shays Ill											England, Lancashire
3	S. L. L.				Home Shays Ill											Ill. Hammond
4					Home 134 Redwood Ave Paterson N.J.											
5					Home 1804 Park Avenue New York											
6					Home 629 W. 12th St. Anderson Ind											
7					Home Stoneboro											
8	S. L. L.				Home Mercer Co. Pa											
9	S. L. L.				Home Pittston Pa											
10					Home Pittston Pa											
11					Home Franklin Pa											
12					Home Scranton Pa											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	S. L. L.				Home 111 Clare Ave Henshaw La. Ind. N. Y. Ind. York											England Co. Down
18	S. L. L.				Home 150 W. 12th St. York											England Co. Down
19					Home Oglesby Ill											
20					Home La Salle Ill											
21					Home 4105 Orchard											
22					Home Franklin Pa											
23					Home in Huntersville, Randolph Co. N.C.											
24																
25																
26																
27					Home in Gilpin Pa.											
28					Home Haw R Run Pa											
29					Home 115 Hamlet Ave Paterson N.J.											
30																

State known
to be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CAEVANA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the *CARMANIA* 20, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Sydney Whitaker
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

711

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

31 AUG 190

190

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
663931	Tait	Mary	52	W	Property owner	Y	USA	English	America	Pitts ton Pa	United States		Citizen	
667442	Roberts	Owen Howell	43	M	Quarry man			Welsh		Stating ton Pa				
✓ 3		Hannah	41	W	House wife									
784	Bright	Joseph	70	M	Face dresser			English		Tamworth (Conn)				
671475	Robinson	Ernest	24	M	Hand					Coloco N.Y.				
✓ 6	Limby	James	47	M				USA						
66600	Bright	Joseph	52	W	Property owner	Y	USA	English	America	Pitts ton Pa	United States		Citizen	
686018	Cartwright	Abraham	58	M	Miner	Y	America	English	America	Greenville Ohio	United States		Citizen	
698579	Jennell	Patrick Jno	38	M	Worker					Chelsea (Mass)				
6937410	Jones	Jonathan	64	M	Miller					Newark Ohio				
7069011	Murphy	Patrick	44	M	Laborer			Irish		New York City				
7088712	Hirby	William Fredk	69	M	Carrier			English		Newark N.J.				
7168113	Evans	John James	56	M	Worker			Welsh		Can ton Ohio				
✓ 14		Frances Fanny	51	W	House wife									
3 15	Crawley	Joseph J.	16	M	Scholar			Danish	England	Washington				
7175616	Stamp	William	28	M	Cashier		England	English	America	New York	Yasha Inc		Manhattan	
6817	Williams	Griffith G.	68	M	Mechanic		USA	Welsh		Melwan he-trice				
7234418	Packer	Charles	55	M	Lab			Irish		New York				
7421119	Boydell	William	63	M	Twister	Y	America	English	America	Paterson N.J.	USA		Citizen	
✓ 20		Margaret	58	W	House wife									
✓ 21		Edelyn	33	W	Domestic									
✓ 22		Lavinia	15	W										
6423	Sadler	Alfred J.	34	M	Minister	Y				Stamford N.Y.				
7224	Stradley	Charles	50	M	Wagon	Y	America			Newark N.J.	United States		Citizen	
✓ 25		Elizabeth D	52	W	House wife									
7626126	Staughton	Albert	53	M	Coal miner			Scotch		Camford Pa				
7651327	Jones	John	44	M	Worker	Y	USA			Indianapolis				
7739528	Clancy	Bridget	42	W	House keeper			Irish		Brooklyn N.Y.				
✓ 29		Maggie	19	W	Domestic									
✓ 30		Catherine	10	W	Child	Y								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-6-16/17-27

J. Carroll

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Sydney Whitaker
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 AUG 1909

190

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
36638 1	James	Arthur Alex	35	✓	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
79179 2	Thomas	Ellen E	40	✓	Wife	Housewife			USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
33624 3	Owen	Thomas R	51	✓	Single	Farmer			USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
7880 4	Hilde	George Robert	30	✓	Single				USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
67713 5	Holson	Albert	29	✓	Single				USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
1485 6	Lynn	Louis	25	✓	Single				USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
73906 7	Whelton	Daniel	22	✓	Single				USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
72058 8	Bryan	Lewis	60	✓	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
67825 9	Jones	James C	40	✓	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
75139 10	Price	Thomas	26	✓	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
74001 11	Jones	John J	48	✓	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
13277 12	Gaffey	John	42	✓	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Barry	United States	Citizen		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 12 No 12 Examined Sept 1
Pearson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

9

151

7 SEP 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Barr, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

190

Sydney Whitaker

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

321 S. S. CARMANIE sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 AUG 1909 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
58341	Lekins	Saklovskas	27	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Friend Dobbinas Zatzpas 6 Peterhead St. Liverpool	L. of Brooklyn
302	Rosen	Isidor	20	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Friend Dobbinas Zatzpas	L. of Brooklyn
413	Ross	Isidor	20	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Friend Dobbinas Zatzpas	L. of Brooklyn
58347	Stein	Sam.	22	M	Tailor				Sheetham	48 Robert St. Sheetham	L. of New York
60941	Schwartz	Jane	37	F	Housewife	no			London	Brother (friend) 29 Church St. London	L. of New York
46		Sarah	17	F	Housewife	no					
47		David	16	M	Scholar	no					
48		Leah	11	F	Child						
49		Rose	10	F	Child						
1210	Rosenberg	Milly	27	F	Housewife	no				Little Turner St. London	L. of New York
411		Harry	9	M	Child	no					
412		Jack	7	M	Child	no					
413		Inger	7	F	Child	no					
1314	Wise	Sarah	44	F	Housewife	no				(Friend) Mrs. Cohen Commercial St. London	L. of New York
415		Harry	22	M	Scholar	no				No friends in England	
416		Simon	19	M	Scholar	no				Russia	
417		Abraham	16	M	Scholar	no					
418		Kinel	14	M	Scholar	no					
419		William	13	M	Scholar	no					
420		Louis	11	M	Child	no					
421		Harris	9	M	Child	no					
422		Harry	8	M	Child	no					
423		Victor	6	M	Child	no					
121324	Wineman	Annie	27	F	Housewife	no				(sister in law) Miss Wineman 6 Edith Rd. Tottenham	NY Bronx
425		Kate	5	F	Child	no				(Aunt)	
426		Dora	2	F	Child	no				(Aunt)	
427	Michaels	Harry	31	M	Housekeeper	Yes			NEW L. G. ST. ALY	(Mother) Mrs. Michaels 40 Princess May Rd. London N.	Brooklyn
										(Brother)	
										(Grandmother)	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1909

190

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Sm. in law Shuman, Sackler, 236 Plymouth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Silsholove		
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Silsholove		
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Silsholove		
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Silsholove		
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Silsholove		
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Silsholove		
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Silsholove		
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Turlina		
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk		
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk		
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk		
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk		
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk		
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk		

H. E. Smian, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the IRVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whittaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SEILING TIES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. O. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
7216	Diamond	Dora	33	Housewife	no	Prussia	Polish	England London	Friend) Mrs. Baker, 30 Sore St. E. London	See Chicago
26		Harry	14	Child		England				
8		Solomon	14	Child						
8430	Diamondstein	Mere	25	Housewife	no	Russia		Liverpool	Friend) Mrs. Baker, 30 Sore St. E. London	New York
1085		David	3	Child		England				
6		Paula	2	Child						
7388	Larnsewitz	Joseph	38	Baker	yes	Polish			6 Paulden St. Liverpool	Brooklyn
8		Mary	27	Housewife						
9		Annie	14	Child		England				
10		Willie	2	Child						
11		Ellen	1	Child						
839	Reznitzky	Joseph	53	Bookkeeper	yes			Leeds	Bro. Reznitzky, 69 Carlton St. Camp Rd. Leeds	Mass. Boston
13		Leah	16	Servant						
1154	Lienkevitz	Anton	36	Tailor	no			Manchester	Wife) Mary Lienkevitz, 29 Chlor St. Rochdale Rd. Manchester	Brooklyn
15		Vincenly	20	Maker	yes				Wife) Mary Lienkevitz, 29 Chlor St. Rochdale Rd. Manchester	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barry, of the ADAMANTIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sydney Whittaker, Surgeon of the *U-MAHIA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. O. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DARMANIA

sailing from

31 August

190

12

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bengtson	Gustaf	60	M. H. Painter	Ys. Ys.	U. S. A.	Swedish	Sweden, Göteborg		W. L. L. L. L.
2	Erikson	John Theodor	47	M. H. Farmer		U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. Georgia, GA		W. L. L. L. L.
3	Jackson	Andrew	30	M. H. Farmer		U. S. A.	Swedish	Le Roy, Mich.		W. L. L. L. L.
4	Ors	Carl	36	M. H. Mechanic		U. S. A.	Swedish	Cambridge, Mass.		W. L. L. L. L.
5	"	Emma	31	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
6	Fohlberg	Emil	64	M. H. Mechanic		U. S. A.	Swedish	Rockford, Ill.		W. L. L. L. L.
7	"	Maria	64	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
8	Monson	Anna	24	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.		W. L. L. L. L.
9	Johnson	Emma	45	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	Ridgway, Pa.		W. L. L. L. L.
10	Anderson	Charles	38	M. H. Farmer		U. S. A.	Swedish	Byron, Ill.		W. L. L. L. L.
11	Brolin	Anna A.	28	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	Hartford, Conn.		W. L. L. L. L.
12	Waller	Agnes Ida	31	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	South Dartmouth		W. L. L. L. L.
13	Anderson	Agnes	25	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	Weymouth, Mass.		W. L. L. L. L.
14	"	Helena	4	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
15	Dahlin	Fred	45	M. H. Miller		U. S. A.	Swedish	Montgomery, Ala.		W. L. L. L. L.
16	Cooper	Ida	48	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	NON RESIDENT	Sis. Miss Rude	W. L. L. L. L.
17	Peterson	Erik	49	M. H. Mechanic		U. S. A.	Swedish	Evansville, Ind.		W. L. L. L. L.
18	Reel	John	30	M. H. Carpenter		U. S. A.	Swedish	Low City, Mo.		W. L. L. L. L.
19	"	Anna	25	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
20	Bergstrom	Leola S.	30	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	Spring, Pa.		W. L. L. L. L.
21	Halt	Fred	59	M. H. Inspector		U. S. A.	Swedish	Low City, Mo.		W. L. L. L. L.
22	Sundberg	Fredolph A.	39	M. H. Smith		U. S. A.	Swedish	St. Charles, Ill.		W. L. L. L. L.
23	"	Hettie	30	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
24	"	Esther M.	18	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
25	"	Edith A.	18	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
26	"	Evereth	18	F. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
27	Larson	Alfred	36	M. H. Joiner	Ys. Ys.	U. S. A.	Swedish	St. Charles, Ill.		W. L. L. L. L.
28	Gustafson	August	48	M. H. Farmer		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
29	"	Floyd	24	M. H. Housewife		U. S. A.	Swedish	"		W. L. L. L. L.
30	Alexander	Eric V.	24	M. H. Merchant		U. S. A.	Swedish	Cambridge, Mass.		W. L. L. L. L.

3 10 47: 8'

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1909

190

157

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barr Master, of the CAVANA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,

at NEW YORK

John C. Barr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whittaker, Surgeon of the DALMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. J. J. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. sailing from 190

36

S.I.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Margie	57	Wife	Laundry		U.S.		U.S.	St. Paul, Minn.			Minn.	St. Paul
2	"	Clara	47	Wife	Housewife		"		"	"			"	"
3	"	Ester	18	Daughter	"		"		"	"			"	"
4	"	Hilda	14	Daughter	"		"		"	"			"	"
5	"	Lillie	11	Daughter	"		"		"	"			"	"
6	"	Carl	10	Daughter	"		"		"	"			"	"
7	Bengtson	Johan Edward	35	Wife	Laundry		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm			Sweden	Stockholm
8	Johanson	Ida Milda	49	Wife	Housewife		U.S.		U.S.	Portland, Me.			Me.	Portland
9	"	Herbert	30	Wife	"		U.S.		U.S.	"			"	"
10	Blomgren	Emma	49	Wife	Housewife		U.S.		U.S.	"			"	"
11	Nylen	Anna	24	Wife	"		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago, Ill.			Ill.	Chicago
12	Nickelsen	William	40	Wife	Housewife		"		"	Enrika, Ind.			Ind.	Enrika
13	"	Olivia	40	Wife	"		"		"	"			"	"
14	"	Gladis	20	Wife	"		"		"	"			"	"
15	Blomquist	Nils A	40	Wife	Housewife		"		"	"			"	"
16	Ryberg	Lorena	40	Wife	Housewife		"		"	"			"	"
17	Gundersen	Hans Chr	40	Wife	Housewife		"		"	"			"	"
18	Andersen	Martina	39	Wife	Housewife		U.S.		U.S.	"			"	"
19	"	Olga	11	Daughter	"		U.S.		U.S.	"			"	"
20	Larsen	Carolina	40	Wife	Housewife		U.S.		U.S.	"			"	"
21	"	Agnes	11	Daughter	"		U.S.		U.S.	"			"	"
22	"	Wilk	17	Daughter	"		U.S.		U.S.	"			"	"
23	Petersen	Atto	20	Wife	Housewife		"		"	"			"	"
24	Jensen	Karen	40	Wife	Housewife		"		"	"			"	"
25	"	Walter	50	Wife	Housewife		"		"	"			"	"
26	Rasmussen	Elise	28	Wife	Housewife		U.S.		U.S.	"			"	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, of the Canada, from Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. F. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

17
3
3
2
8
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash.

S. S. *Carmania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Aug. 31st

1909

Therist of U.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsson	Alvina	27	W	Housewife	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes	Father Josef Spelmans,		Long	New Haven
2	"	Daquy	-	W	Child	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes	Närpes, Yttermark.		do	do
3	Moilonen	Anni	39	W	Housewife	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
4	"	William	4	W	Child	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
5	Shensul	Jennie	35	W	Housewife	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
6	"	Stie	10	W	Child	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
7	Anastash	Andreas	42	W	Merchant	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
8	Dudredes	Herman	67	W		✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
9	Peterson	Inga	31	W	Housewife	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
10	Carlson	John	48	W	Pepper	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
11	Olson	John	40	W	Farmer	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
12	Larsen	Rhenna	40	W	Housewife	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
13	Fleet	Kellek	40	W	Farmer	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
14	Strom	Sofie	32	W	Housewife	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
15	"	Harald	11	W	Child	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
16	Thuesen	Lena	32	W	Housewife	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
17	"	Anna	10	W	Child	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
18		Albert		W	Child	✓	U.S.	Swedish	Finland	Närpes			do	do
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

190

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Husband Fredrick Carlson, 91 Farmant av New Haven Conn.							
2					Husband Halle Carlone, Box 158 Tower mine just Ct. St Louis Co, Min. May 29 1908							
3	United States Citizen				Home							
4					Home							
5					Home 32 113th St New York N.Y.							
6					Home							
7					Home 372 King St Charleston S.C.							
8					Home							
9					Home							
10					Home							
11					Home							
12					Home							
13					Home							
14					Home							
15					Home							
16					Husband Gabriel Thurn, 274 Ludley St Bridgeport Conn							
17					Home							
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Swoon statement
 Just Cr. Marshall Co, Minn. March 4, 1908
 Circum Court, Manistee Co Mich. May 18, 1896
 Superior Ct. Douglas Co, Wisc. Sept 24, 1906
 Dist Court, Trail Co, N. Dak. Oct 24, 1895

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John C. Bar, of the *ITALY*, from *LIVE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*1*,

at *San Francisco*

John C. Bar
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whittaker, Surgeon of the CARMA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. F. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

281 S. S.

CARNANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Fagerberg	Oskar	25	M. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Fagerberg, Mother: Johanna Fagerberg	Chicago
2	Swansson	Oskar	26	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Swansson, Mother: Johanna Swansson	Chicago
3	Andersson	Thyra	22	F. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden, Fjällbacka	Father: Johan Andersson, Mother: Johanna Andersson	Duluth
4	Eriksson	Karolina	25	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Stockholm	Father: Johan Eriksson, Mother: Johanna Eriksson	Chicago
5	Johanson	Hilmer	20	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Johanson, Mother: Johanna Johanson	Chicago
6	Larson	Ruben	19	M. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Larson, Mother: Johanna Larson	Chicago
7	"	Ellen	53	F. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Larson, Mother: Johanna Larson	Chicago
8	Erlanson	Paulina	20	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Erlanson, Mother: Johanna Erlanson	Chicago
9	Magnusson	Nannie	22	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Magnusson, Mother: Johanna Magnusson	Chicago
10	Carlson	Matilda	22	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Carlson, Mother: Johanna Carlson	Chicago
11	"	Edith	17	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Carlson, Mother: Johanna Carlson	Chicago
12	"	Gust.	37	M. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Carlson, Mother: Johanna Carlson	Chicago
13	"	Olga	26	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Carlson, Mother: Johanna Carlson	Chicago
14	"	Karen	21	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Carlson, Mother: Johanna Carlson	Chicago
15	Swanson	Gustaf	21	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Swanson, Mother: Johanna Swanson	Chicago
16	"	Hilda	22	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Swanson, Mother: Johanna Swanson	Chicago
17	Carlson	Per	19	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Carlson, Mother: Johanna Carlson	Chicago
18	Hilson	Ad. Wilhelm	20	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Hilson, Mother: Johanna Hilson	Chicago
19	Clauder	Johan	31	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Clauder, Mother: Johanna Clauder	Chicago
20	Olsson	Elisabeth	29	F. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Olsson, Mother: Johanna Olsson	Chicago
21	"	Oskar	25	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Olsson, Mother: Johanna Olsson	Chicago
22	Lundström	Karl Oskar	28	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Lundström, Mother: Johanna Lundström	Chicago
23	"	Agnes	24	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Lundström, Mother: Johanna Lundström	Chicago
24	Forsgren	Karl	31	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Forsgren, Mother: Johanna Forsgren	Chicago
25	"	Edith	23	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Forsgren, Mother: Johanna Forsgren	Chicago
26	Belfrage	Ulrika	22	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Belfrage, Mother: Johanna Belfrage	Chicago
27	Johanson	Oskar	16	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Johanson, Mother: Johanna Johanson	Chicago
28	Carlson	Alma	23	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Carlson, Mother: Johanna Carlson	Chicago
29	Anderson	Augusta	21	F. P.	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Anderson, Mother: Johanna Anderson	Chicago
30	Natson	Anna	21	F. Servant	"	"	"	Sweden, Långsund	Father: Johan Natson, Mother: Johanna Natson	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 7 SEP 1909

8, 1909

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Halter \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 7	Fair Brown Blue		None	Sweden Göteborg		
2	Yes	Self \$30			Brother Robert Johnson					5 9	Black Brown			Sweden Göteborg		
3	Yes	Self \$20			Brother Robert Johnson					5 5	Brown Blue			Sweden Göteborg		
4	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 4	" "			Sweden Göteborg		
5	Yes	Self \$26			Brother Robert Johnson					5 8	Black			Sweden Göteborg		
6	Yes	Self \$24			Brother Robert Johnson					5 9	" "			Sweden Göteborg		
7	Yes	Self \$30			Brother Robert Johnson					5 7	Brown			Sweden Göteborg		
8	Yes	Self \$30			Brother Robert Johnson					5 6	Black			Sweden Göteborg		
9	Yes	Self \$20			Brother Robert Johnson					5 7	Pale Brown			Sweden Göteborg		
10	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 4	Fair Black			Sweden Göteborg		
11	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 2	" "			Sweden Göteborg		
12	Yes	Self \$30			Brother Robert Johnson					5 9	Brown			Sweden Göteborg		
13	Yes	Self \$30			Brother Robert Johnson					5 2	" "			Sweden Göteborg		
14	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 7	" "			Sweden Göteborg		
15	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 7	" "			Sweden Göteborg		
16	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 3	Black			Sweden Göteborg		
17	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 11	Brown			Sweden Göteborg		
18	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 9	Brown Blue			Sweden Göteborg		
19	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 5	Brown Gray			Sweden Göteborg		
20	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 4	Brown			Sweden Göteborg		
21	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 9	Black Gray			Sweden Göteborg		
22	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 7	Brown Blue			Sweden Göteborg		
23	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 3	Dark			Sweden Göteborg		
24	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 8	Dark Blue			Sweden Göteborg		
25	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 4	Brown Gray			Sweden Göteborg		
26	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 2	Pale Brown Blue			Sweden Göteborg		
27	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 8	Pale			Sweden Göteborg		
28	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 4	Dark			Sweden Göteborg		
29	Yes	Self \$25			Brother Robert Johnson					5 2	Brown Gray			Sweden Göteborg		
30	Yes	Self \$30			Brother Robert Johnson					5 4	Blue			Sweden Göteborg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Davis, of the SS. S. S. S., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMAHIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

16
8
3
11
5-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1909, 190

on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ericson	Wilhelm	40	M.	Servant		Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Brother, J. Erikson		Brooklyn
2	Anderson	Edvard	36	M.	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Anders Erikson		"
3	Johnson	Gust	44	M.	"		"		Sweden	Chicago	Father, Johan Peterson		Rockford
4	Larsson	Sofia	32	F.	Cook		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Lars Larsson		Chicago
5	Karlsson	Maria	18	F.	Servant		"		Sweden	Sweden	Father, Johan Larsson		"
6	Erikson	Karl	25	M.	Servant		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Erikson		"
7	Gustafsson	Gust	18	M.	Servant		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Gustafsson		"
8	Hagberg	Sigrid	30	F.	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Hagberg		"
9	Johansson	David	15	M.	"		"		Sweden	Sweden	Father, Johan Johansson		"
10	Anderson	Helena	30	F.	"		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Anderson		"
11	Vahlstrom	Milda	21	F.	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Vahlstrom		"
12	Haglund	Lars	23	M.	Servant		"		Sweden	Sweden	Father, Johan Haglund		"
13	Anderson	Elias	22	M.	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Anderson		"
14	"	Johan	32	M.	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Anderson		"
15	"	Nils	28	M.	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Anderson		"
16	Peterson	Emma	26	F.	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Peterson		"
17	Johannesson	Anders	17	M.	Servant		"		Sweden	Sweden	Father, Johan Johannesson		"
18	Anderson	Ernst	18	M.	Servant		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Anderson		"
19	Erikson	Christina	50	F.	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Erikson		"
20	Olson	Emma	29	F.	Cook		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Olson		"
21	Karlsson	Bror	23	M.	Servant		"		Sweden	Sweden	Father, Johan Karlsson		"
22	Engstrom	Selma	20	F.	Servant		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Engstrom		"
23	Olson	Jonny	21	M.	"		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Olson		"
24	Anderson	Eric	23	M.	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Anderson		"
25	Olsson	Algot	28	M.	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father, Johan Olsson		"
26	Anderson	Peter	27	M.	Servant		"		Sweden	Sweden	Father, Johan Anderson		"
27	Blok	Wimar	23	M.	"		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Blok		"
28	Foderstrom	Adolfina	22	F.	Servant		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Foderstrom		"
29	Haglund	Amanda	17	F.	"		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Haglund		"
30	Johansson	Victoria	27	F.	"		"		"	Sweden	Father, Johan Johansson		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

, 190

165

11-115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	✓	Self	\$100	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 11	Fair Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm					
2	✓	Self	\$30	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 9	"	✓	"	"					
3	✓	Self	\$33	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	"	✓	"	"					
4	✓	Self	\$40	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 3	Black	✓	"	"					
5	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 4	Brown	✓	"	"					
6	✓	Self	\$35	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	"	✓	"	"					
7	✓	Self	\$30	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	Black	✓	"	"					
8	✓	Self	\$50	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	6	Light gray	✓	"	"					
9	✓	Self	\$50	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 5	Brown	✓	"	"					
10	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 3	Black	✓	"	"					
11	✓	Self	\$12	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	Brown	✓	"	"					
12	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	Black	✓	"	"					
13	✓	Self	\$7	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 6	Brown	✓	"	"					
14	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	Black	✓	"	"					
15	✓	Self	\$32	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 9	Dark Gray	✓	"	"					
16	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 2	Brown	✓	"	"					
17	✓	Self	\$40	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 4	Black	✓	"	"					
18	✓	Self	\$50	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	Brown	✓	"	"					
19	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	Black	✓	"	"					
20	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 6	Yellow	✓	"	"					
21	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 10	Black	✓	"	"					
22	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 2	Pale	✓	"	"					
23	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 8	Fair	✓	"	"					
24	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 10	Black	✓	"	"					
25	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 10	"	✓	"	"					
26	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 6	Brown	✓	"	"					
27	✓	Self	\$30	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	6	"	✓	"	"					
28	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 2	"	✓	"	"					
29	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 7	"	✓	"	"					
30	✓	Self	\$25	✓	Friend, John F. Green, 100 West 12th St. New York	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 6	Gray	✓	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, of the SS. ARUM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. J. F. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

21
5-
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALIFORNIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

31 AUG 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Anderson	Emmy M.	18	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
2	"	Jos. Kap. Emil	19	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
3	Dahlstrom	Beda E.	23	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
4	Kaden	Franziska	45	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
5	Berg	Frits Oskar	23	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
6	Gyngkvist	Karl Richard	19	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
7	Gistedt	Anna E. Lisbeth	46	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
8	Nikkola	Elma E.	11	F	Servant	✓	Finnish		Finland Finnish. Finland Karleby	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
9	Sigron	Helina S.	14	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
10	Djarpsten	Christina	18	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
11	Johansson	Karl Alfred	20	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
12	Anderson	Elma	18	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
13	Gustafsson	Jos. Menfred	21	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
14	Lundell	John	21	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
15	Larson	John	21	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
16	Dunaway	Elizabeth	35	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
17	Snickers	Eric	38	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
18	Franky	Oscar	37	M	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York
19	Johnson	Adeline	17	F	Servant	✓	Swedish		Sweden Land. Gorden Lofta Klen	Mother, Hulda Janson, Gorden Lofta Klen	New York

167

7 SEP 1909

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	Good	No	5 9	Fair, Brown	None	Sweden Hofsta
2		Brother \$25			Brother Richard Kohnen 2812 E 28th St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	6 2	Dark, Black, Blue	✓	" Noranda
3		Self \$25			Brother in law O. A. P. Dandley 1119 N. 1st St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	5 3	Fair, Brown	✓	" St. Paul
4	Yes	Husband \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 9	Pale Black	✓	" Gäddede
5		Brother \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 9	Fair, Dark Gray	✓	" Gäddede
6		Aunt \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 9	Dark, Dark	✓	" Gäddede
7		Brother \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 5	Fair, Black, Brown	✓	" Gäddede
8		" \$47			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 1	Fair, Brown, Blue	✓	" Gäddede
9		Aunt \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 2	"	✓	" Gäddede
10		Self \$75			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 4	Fair, Blue	None	" Gäddede
11		" \$47			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	6	"	✓	" Gäddede
12		" \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 5	Fair, Brown	✓	" Gäddede
13	Yes	Self \$35			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 8	Fair, Blue	✓	" Gäddede
14		" \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	✓	" Gäddede
15		" \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 6	Fair, Brown	✓	" Gäddede
16		Self \$10			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair, Brown	✓	" Gäddede
17		" \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 10	Fair, Blue	✓	" Gäddede
18		" \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	✓	" Gäddede
19	Yes	" \$25			Brother in law R. F. Doherty 1209 4th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	5 7	Black	✓	" Gäddede

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bar Master, of the CAIRO, from CAIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900,
at CAIRO

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

20

5-9
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 *125 pax*
2 p.m.
Hatch *131* S. S. *Carmarion* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug. 31st, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								State. City or Town.
1	Lavonen	Anton	38	Male Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Lisa Lavonen, Mrs. S. Kallb.
2	Erkkila	Kustaa	34	Male	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Erkkila, Mat. Victor
3	"	Selma	25	Female	Wife	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	do do
4	"	Jaakko	2	Male	Child	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	do do
5	Porvari	Juho	24	Male Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Sofia Porvari, Mr. Waukkanen
6	Shalainen	Anton	25	Male	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Shalainen, do do
7	Erikson	Vaino	21	Male	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Emma Erikson, Mrs. Boule
8	Lavonen	Antti	20	Male	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Sofia Lavonen, Calif. Fort Bragg
9	Jantti	Sakari	28	Male	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Jantti, Mrs. Gardner
10	Ma. Olla	Amanda	24	Female	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife John Ma. Olla, N.Y. New York
11	Laine	Kalle	34	Male Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Laine, Wyo. Hanna
12	"	Sina	25	Female	Wife	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	do do
13	Noyrinen	Wieno	26	Male Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Noyrinen, Mrs. Boston
14	Luotonen	Aurora	24	Female	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife John Luotonen, N.Y. New York
15	Laihtonen	Matti	24	Male	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Laihtonen, do Brooklyn
16	Leperi	Ezra	28	Male	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Leperi, do do
17	Lappalainen	Charles	16	Male	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Lappalainen, L.I. Greenwood
18	Kivimäki	Kalle	49	Male	Laborer	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Kivimäki, do Houghton
19	"	Emma	54	Female	Wife	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	do do
20	"	Emma	11	Female	Child	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	do do
21	Wall	Amanda	29	Female	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife John Wall, N.Y. New York
22	Lautanen	Nikodemus	21	Male	Servant	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Wife Maria Lautanen, do do
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1909

190

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$14	Yes	Friend Viktor Kaatti, 118, de Kalb, N.Y.	No	No	5 7 1/2	light brown	blue	(none)	Finland	Mietteli
2	do	\$100	Yes	Friend Matt Mattson, 74, Victor, Mont.	No	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Lapua
3	do	do	do	do	No	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	No	No	5 3	light brown	blue	do	do	Pakayari
5	Self	\$25	Yes	Brother Emil Sorvari, 718, Caroline St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	grey	do	do
6	do	\$20	do	Friend Antton Bjorklund, do	No	No	5 6 1/2	do	do	blue	do	do
7	do	\$25	do	Brother Johan Brindson, 62, Brule, Wisc.	No	No	5 6	do	do	grey	do	do
8	do	\$20	do	Friend Matti Larmen, Fort Bragg, Calif.	No	No	5 4	do	do	brown	do	Honkatalund
9	do	\$25	do	Friend J. J. Walstrom, 19, Gardner, Minn.	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	Loitila
10	do	\$100	Yes	Friend Jan Haklson, 137 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 6	do	do	blue	do	Wampula
11	do	\$100	Yes	Friend Oscar Ojala, Box 266, Hanna, Wyo.	No	No	5 4 1/2	do	do	grey	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	No	No	5 4 1/2	do	do	blue	do	Loimaa
13	Self	\$25	do	Friend Wainio, Box 24, Boston, Mass.	No	No	5 5	do	do	darn	do	Musekkaupunki
14	do	\$100	Yes	Friend Raugiger, 3100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 5	do	do	brown	do	Wipuri
15	do	\$100	Yes	Friend Johan Oultinen, 1034 - 89 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 3 1/2	do	do	grey	do	Pietari
16	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	Finland Kuhlitz
17	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 3	do	do	blue	do	Alabarna
18	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	4 10	do	do	brown	do	do
19	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
20	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
21	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
22	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
23	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
24	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
25	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
26	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
27	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
28	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
29	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do
30	do	\$100	Yes	do	No	No	5 -	do	do	brown	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. M. Mast of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.....
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whittaker, Surgeon of the SS JANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. O. London
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Sydney Whittaker
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

10

2
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

X X X

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Riverpool* August 31, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Skjelin	Petra	23	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Marie, Killing	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Haugensen	Pigrid	24	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, H. Haugen	Ill. Chicago
3	Hammassen	Ole	18	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Ole, Hammassen	Ill. Chicago
4	Rastad	Rhoral	31	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Rastad	Ill. Chicago
5	Rastad	wife Olepine	30	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Rastad	Ill. Chicago
6	Rastad	h. Nemie	6	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Rastad	Ill. Chicago
7	Rastad	h. Kabel	Inf	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Rastad	Ill. Chicago
8	Hansen	Alma	10	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Hansen	Ill. Chicago
9	Brynildsen	Jacole	24	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Brynildsen	Ill. Chicago
10	Brynildsen	h. Anna	24	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Brynildsen	Ill. Chicago
11	Olsen	Justine	24	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Olsen	Ill. Chicago
12	Olsen	h. Robert	4	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Olsen	Ill. Chicago
13	Olsen	Byarne	8	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Olsen	Ill. Chicago
14	Olsen	Adoff	38	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Olsen	Ill. Chicago
15	Erikson	h. Anna	24	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Erikson	Ill. Chicago
16	Lund	Olav	28	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Lund	Ill. Chicago
17	Hansen	Lellef	18	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Hansen	Ill. Chicago
18	Lovass	Hans	18	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Lovass	Ill. Chicago
19	Lystad	Emma	21	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Lystad	Ill. Chicago
20	Lust	Emma	16	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Lust	Ill. Chicago
21	Lust	Ligrid	18	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Lust	Ill. Chicago
22	Ledal	Johanne E	26	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Ledal	Ill. Chicago
23	Ledal	Ligrid	21	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Ledal	Ill. Chicago
24	Stadium	Pet	20	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Stadium	Ill. Chicago
25	Bengtson	Bengt	28	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Bengtson	Ill. Chicago
26	Blomqvist	Mackias	24	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Blomqvist	Ill. Chicago
27	Peterson	Simon	26	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Peterson	Ill. Chicago
28	Andersen	Astrid	24	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Andersen	Ill. Chicago
29	Andreassen	Hans	32	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Andreassen	Ill. Chicago
30	Larsen	Jhu	21	✓	✓	Scand	Norway	Frankhald	Father, Larsen	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1909

190

171

NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Sister \$10 no						no no no no good no		5	fair fair blue	none	Norway	Borge
2	yes Self \$15 no						no no no no good no		6	fair dark blue	none	Norway	Christiana
3	yes Self \$20 no						no no no no good no		5 2	fair dark blue	none	Norway	Follouk
4	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 11	light fair blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
5	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 3	light fair blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
6	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no				none	Norway	Postgrund
7	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no				none	Norway	Postgrund
8	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 5	light dark blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
9	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 3	light dark blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
10	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 9	light dark blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
11	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 4	light dark blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
12	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no				none	Norway	Postgrund
13	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no				none	Norway	Postgrund
14	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 8	light dark blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
15	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 4	dark dark blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
16	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 7	fair blond blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
17	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 7	fair	none	Norway	Postgrund
18	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 7	fair	none	Norway	Postgrund
19	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 3	dark	none	Norway	Postgrund
20	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 3	dark	none	Norway	Postgrund
21	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 2	blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
22	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 7	dark	none	Norway	Postgrund
23	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 7	dark	none	Norway	Postgrund
24	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 5	fair blue blue	none	Norway	Postgrund
25	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 8 1/2	fair	none	Norway	Postgrund
26	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 9 1/2	fair	none	Norway	Postgrund
27	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 9 1/2	fair	none	Norway	Postgrund
28	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 4	fair	none	Norway	Postgrund
29	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 5 1/2	fair	none	Norway	Postgrund
30	yes Self \$10 no						no no no no good no		5 8	fair	none	Norway	Postgrund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. G. [Signature] of the U.S.S. [Signature], from LYLE [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the ADVANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. J. Anderson, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. sailing from 31 AUG 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Berglund Tage B.	32	M.	Capt. U.S. Army		Sweden		Stockholm	Matthias Magdalena Berglund	Waukegan
2	Triberg Ester H.	20	F.	Servant		"		"	Per Triberg	Chicago
3	Petersson Eugenia H.	28	F.	"		"		"	Matthias Kristina Olsson	Chicago
4	Andersson Gustaf	20	M.	Tailor		"		"	Arley	Chicago
5	Persson Wictor G.	20	M.	"		"		"	Korrum	Chicago
6	Johansson Johan P.	25	M.	Student		"		"	Wexio	Chicago
7	" Olof	26	M.	Farmer		"		"	Kelleröd	Chicago
8	" Ferdinand	19	M.	"		"		"	"	"
9	" Alma	16	F.	"		"		"	"	"
10	Lucassen Canny	19	F.	"		"		"	Comely	Chicago
11	Larsen Alfred	18	M.	Labourer		Norway		Bergen	Matthias	Chicago
12	Flekke Ingelbight	28	M.	"		"		"	Matthias	Chicago
13	Arnesen Edith	29	F.	Housewife		"		"	Matthias	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

190

173

11-111a													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret, subversive, or seditious organization, or whether a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother Ernst Berglund, R. 3 Box 27 Waukegan, Ill.						5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue		None	Sweden Wernum			
2	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother Tage Fridberg, 414 W. 25th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4	Light				Denmark			
3	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother 2361 - 2nd St. Denver, Colo.						5 2 3/4	Brown				Sweden			
4	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother 294 W. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2					Sweden			
5	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother 5th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 8					Sweden			
6	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother 1613-17 1st St. Rockford, Ill.						5 7 1/2					Sweden			
7	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother 390 1st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 10 1/2	Red				Sweden			
8	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905							5 5	Brown							
9	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905							5 3	Red							
10	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Uncle Albert Palmquist, R. 3 Box 27 Waukegan, Ill.						5 7	Brown				Sweden			
11	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother 1st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 10 1/2	Fair	Blue			Norway			
12	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother 1st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5					Norway			
13	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1904/1905	Brother 1st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5 1/2					Norway			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barry, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

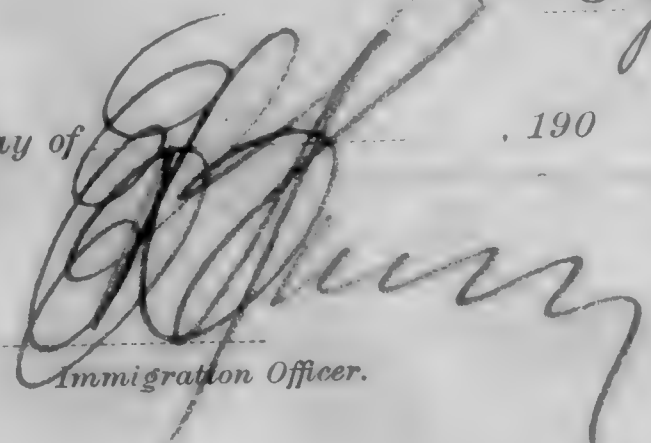
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whittaker, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. J. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Sydney Whittaker

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 AUGUST, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Melamed	Ete Leie	39	✓	Wife	no	Russian Hebrew	Russian Naroditz	Father in law Benjamin Melamed, Naroditz, Russia	Ill Chicago
X 2	"	Selom	10	✓	Child	yes				
X 3	"	Rochele	7	✓		no				
X 4	"	Selman	4	✓						
X 5	"	Charles	2	✓						
6	Glikin	Rwhe	59	✓	Wife	no		Schklor	Son in law M. Elkin, Schklor, Russia	
7	"	Etai	20	✓	Servant	yes				
8	"	Sore	18	✓						
9	Odisho	Simon	25	✓	Tailor		Russian Syrian	Russia Home	Father Simon Odisho, Home, Russia	Ill Chicago
10	Kuachul	Schelemon	25	✓					Father Kuachul, Russia	
X 11	Ejermak	Ester	31	✓	Wife	no	Russian Hebrew	Russian Gernyos	Male Gernyos, Russia	New York
X 12	"	Eli	11	✓	Child	yes				
X 13	"	Jankel	9	✓		no				
X 14	"	Chosha	7	✓						
X 15	"	Rine	5	✓						
X 16	"	Sore	3	✓						
17	Slominsky	Louisa	23	✓	Servant	yes		Pohat	Brother Jui Slominsky, Poudri, Russia	Ill Chicago
18	Kuterman	Dawid	17	✓	Child		Hebrew	Parnovitz	Brother Kuterman, Parnovitz, Russia	Ill Chicago
19	Graf	Elisabetha	20	✓	Wife	no	German	Snowhin	Father Peter Graf, Snowhin, Russia	Ill Chicago
20	Hannes	Flisaweta	22	✓	Wife	no			Father Dawid Hannes, Snowhin, Russia	Ill Chicago
21	"	Margareta	11	✓	Child				Brother Hannes, Snowhin, Russia	Ill Chicago
22	Schabuel	Simche	58	✓	Butcher	yes	Hebrew	Wilna	Brother Volf Schabuel, Wilna, Russia	Ill Chicago
23	"	Sore	51	✓	Wife	no			Brother Simche, Wilna, Russia	Ill Chicago
24	"	Chendel	17	✓	Child					
25	"	Chaissey	15	✓	Child					
26	"	Dobe	18	✓	Child					
27	"	Selikh	11	✓	Child					
28	"	Hirsch	5	✓	Child					
29	Lurie	Elisach	23	✓	Tailor	yes		Wilna	Father Aaron Lurie, Wilna, Russia	Ill Chicago
30	"	Elcha	17	✓	Tailor					

All the passengers from Russia, 105 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 49 packages of effects disinfected

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1900

190

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	no			Husband Nathan Lerner. Michael 23 Salter St, Chicago Ill			no	no	5 3	dabbed brown	none	Russia Krasnaya			
2	S mother	from														
3	S															
4	S															
5	S															
6	S son	from			Son A. G. L. 630 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill					5 3	dab. black brown		Scheklov			
7	S brother									5						
8	S									4 10						
9	S in-law	from			brother in law Joseph Lerner Fort William Ont					5 4			Russia Komi			
10	S friend				friend					5 4						
11	S husband				Husband M. A. Geonias 90 N. Laue St. 135 Douglas St, Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3			Russia Genyos			
12	S father											Loes on Neck				
13	S															
14	S															
15	S															
16	S															
17	S brother	from			brother in law Daniel Abolition Lance Creek, N. Y.					5 4	dab. fair blue		Russia			
18	S sister				Sister L. K. Lerner 90 N. Laue St. 135 Douglas St, Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3	black brown		Russia			
19	S husband				Husband J. P. Lerner 90 N. Laue St. 135 Douglas St, Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3	fair blue		Russia			
20	S				Husband J. P. Lerner 90 N. Laue St. 135 Douglas St, Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3	black brown		Russia			
21	S father															
22	no self				Son J. P. Lerner 90 N. Laue St. 135 Douglas St, Brooklyn N.Y.					5 7	dab. grey brown		Russia			
23	S husband									5 2						
24	S father									5 4	brown					
25	S									5 5						
26	S									5 5						
27	S															
28	S															
29	yes self	from			brother L. P. Lerner 44 Lombard St New York N.Y.					5 1	dab. fair blue		Russia			
30	S									4 11						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carr, Master, of the CARVANA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the ARMY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Sydney Whitaker
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

371

S. S.

CAIMANIA

sailing from

LIVRE

31 AUGUST

190

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Abolin	Christ	35	M	Lat	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Elizberg	Brooklyn
2		Chary	23	F	House				Brooklyn	
3	Senderovitz	Schule	40	M			Hebrew	Hemle	Brooklyn	
4	Strushsky	Chon	25	M	Printer			Pogritz	Brooklyn	
5	Asarich	Benjamin	21	M	Painter			Ratinsky	Brooklyn	
6	Grodsky	Bele Dweine	23	F	Sailors			Mumam	Brooklyn	
7	Roga	Karsin	22	M	Lat	Lithuanian		Riga	Brooklyn	
8	Portnaja	Estes Chana	23	F	Sailors		Hebrew	Mohelaw	Brooklyn	
9	Chonov	Mycha	21	M	Lat	Polish		Poland	Brooklyn	
10	Schmida	Juwia	20	F					Brooklyn	
11	Jacob	Ilia	20	M					Brooklyn	
12	Lalia	Baba	23	F					Brooklyn	
13	Ischo	Arshina	18	F					Brooklyn	
14	Alchas	Dawid	25	M					Brooklyn	
15	Epstein	Abraham	29	M	Teacher	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	
16	Wiener	Abraham	47	M	Manufacturer			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	
17		Schmida	11	F	Child					
18		Freide	17	F	Child					
19	Kuritzky	Hode	53	M	Wheeler			Wilna	Brooklyn	
20	Treger	Abraham	44	M	Printer			Heidam	Brooklyn	
21		McKowacha	11	F	Child					
22		Kusha	18	F	Sailors					
23	Korenik	Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Polish	Poniewoz	Brooklyn	
24	Zetischko	Rawpa	32	M	House		Hebrew	Wotolinski	Brooklyn	
25		Kuschel	11	F	Child					
26	Kopelarsky	Israel	19	M	Black			Swedish	Brooklyn	
27		Veclame	18	F	Sailors					
28	Stutnick	Jegor	27	M	Lat	Polish		Poland	Brooklyn	
29	Opailis	Colbert	25	M				Swedish	Brooklyn	
30	Bernin	Donat	30	M				Kopelch	Brooklyn	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1909

190

177

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	Self, P. Abolun	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	LR	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Selezny	
2	Husband	No	No		Port Office San Francisco						5 3	Fair	Gray					
3	Self	No	No		Husband, Richard Sluder, 24						5 8	LR	Red	Brown			Hennel	
4		Yes	Yes		303 678 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 5						Pinsk	
5		Yes	Yes		Uncle, R. B. Sluder						5 7	Fair	Gray				Kalishky	
6		Yes	Yes		937 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3			Blue			Men air	
7		Yes	Yes		332 14th St. New York N.Y.						5 3						Rega	
8		Yes	Yes		Cousin, Moldenar, Paratche						5 3	LR	Red	Brown			Mohelew	
9		Yes	Yes		153 E. 86th St. New York N.Y.						5 4						Perla	
10		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3	LR	Red	Brown			Udica	
11		Yes	Yes		732 1st St. Chicago Ill.						5 3							
12		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 4							
13		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
14		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
15		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
16		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
17		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
18		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
19		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
20		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
21		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
22		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
23		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
24		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
25		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
26		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
27		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
28		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
29		Yes	Yes		Uncle, J. Wolf						5 3							
30		Yes	Yes		183 1st St. New York N.Y.						5 3							

D. J. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the ITALIANA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the DARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Sydney Whitaker
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DARIANA

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						

1	Korawaj	Wicenty	27	ms	laborer		Russian	Russian	Moscow	brother Leonid / Moscow	NY New York
2	Chornushik	Roman	27	ms				Lazavla	father Leonid / Russia	NY New York	
3	Lewitan	Raphail	17	ms	Washmaker		Hebrew	Wohlman	father Mensch / Russia	NY New York	
4	Gabbe	Reile	27	ms	Wife			Mechowicz	father Mensch / Russia	NY New York	
5		Jankel	31	ms	Child						
6	Janhousky	Josef	30	ms	Latv		Polish	Zorahyn	father / Russia	NY New York	
7	Krupski	Kazimer	27	ms				Zymiez	father / Russia	NY New York	
8	Belzer	Stellome	27	ms	Blacksmith		Russian	Hebrew	father / Russia	NY New York	
9	Rachocka	Maranna	17	ms	Drummer		Polish	Gielona	father / Russia	NY New York	
10	Bochowska	Charcela	22	ms	Servant			Hebrew	father / Russia	NY New York	
11	Szafanski	Juliana	31	ms	Wife			Gielona	father / Russia	NY New York	
12		Jigmond	71	ms	Child						
13		Leokadya	51	ms							
14		Waclaw	41	ms							
15		Stefania	21	ms							
16		Eugenia	15	ms							
17	Ryniska	Hellene	17	ms	Servant				father / Russia	NY New York	
18		Leib	18	ms	Drummer		Hebrew				
19		Leib	18	ms	Child						
20		Leib	18	ms	Child						
21	Meinikowski	Helene	21	ms	Servant		Russian	Hebrew	father / Russia	NY New York	
22	Korsch	Malke	18	ms	Drummer			Libusky	father / Russia	NY New York	
23	Lewitan	Ester	24	ms	Wife				father / Russia	NY New York	
24		Leib	2	ms	Child						
25	Juckerman	Hinde	23	ms				Hordnow	father / Russia	NY New York	
26		Abraham	31	ms					father / Russia	NY New York	
27		Abraham	16	ms					father / Russia	NY New York	
28	Kerniska	Wladyslaw	18	ms	Servant		Polish	Kowalewsky	father / Russia	NY New York	
29	Sladjanowska	Walerya	22	ms	Wife			Leber	father / Russia	NY New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

190

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					59	dark grey	none	Russia, Minsk
2	yes	self \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					57	blue		Lodz
3	yes	self \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					57	black		Wroclaw
4	yes	self \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					52			Wroclaw
5	yes	self \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
6	yes	self \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					53	fair, blue	Loss of end of nose	Wroclaw
7	yes	self \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					54	grey	Loss of end of nose	Wroclaw
8	yes	brother \$10		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					55	dark brown	none	Russia, Kishineff
9	yes	brother \$10		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					54	blue		Gelona
10	yes	brother \$12		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					53			Wroclaw
11	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					54			Gelona
12	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					52			
13	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
14	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
15	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
16	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
17	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					52	dark brown		Gelona
18	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					52			Wroclaw
19	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
20	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
21	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					54	dark grey	none	Russia, Kishineff
22	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					52	brown		Wroclaw
23	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					53			
24	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
25	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					52	dark brown		Wroclaw
26	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
27	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass								
28	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					53	dark brown		Wroclaw
29	yes	brother \$15		brother Louis Chomskit, 8 Wood St, Worcester Mass					53	grey		Wroclaw

Walter Newburn
Chief

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Martin, of the CAHMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. & J. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Sydney Whitaker
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DAFANIA

sailing from

31 AUG 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kaplan	24	m	Teacher		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
2	Hale	22	f	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
3	Tamozynis Veronika	24	f	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
4	Dolinsky Rochel	25	f	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
5	Lewitan Velle	45	f	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
6	Vaftate	17	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
7	Gittel	17	f	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
8	Bass Rochel	15	f	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
9	Orshinski	17	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
10	Chaisel Josef	17	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
11	Rynski Josef	19	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
12	Belzer Babe	11-1706 79-3/25/37	f	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
13	Rush	17	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
14										
15	Bukwar Chaisel	18	f	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
16	Schwarz Josef	35	m	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
17	Bukwar Herschel	36	m	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
18	Blazer Ester	40	f	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
19	Chaisel Lebe	8	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
20	Lebe	10	f	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
21	Crackman	6	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
22	Wudelman Josef	20	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
23	Verfurth Paul	24	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
24	Richter Oscar	27	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
25	Kosch Henri	29	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
26	Schwarz Kravie	46	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
27	Shapira	27	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
28	Kessler Chaschel	17	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
29	Josel	15	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York
30	Blumgarten Samuel	14	m	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Father, Isaac Kaplan, Polotsk, Russia	New York

Albert Forster

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1969

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barr, of the ROMANIA, from LIBERTY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,

at Liberty

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. & T. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1909

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Sydney Whitaker
Sept. 8, 1909.

182

(34)

629
214
833
37

129
SI
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C. Davinfor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25
48
S. S. sailing from 31 AUG 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Swinkowzha	22	f	Wife		Galicia	Polish	Galicia Podnashka	Father Simon Swinkowzha	my new home
2	" Michael	3	m	child					Grandfather	
3	" Mary	2	f							
4	Pinkowicz Leopold	33	m	Merchant		Russia	Russian	Russia Borske	Father Mr. Pinkowicz (Russia)	
5	Perkal Moritz	26	m	Manufacturer		"	"	Rodg	Wife Mrs. Perkal (Russia)	Brooklyn
6	Glennwinkla Paul	14	m	Farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Mother Margareta Glennwinkla	N.Y. New York
7	Dimitri Ivan	33	m	Saloon		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Kotori	Father Mitya Perkal	my new home

Rebittched
Held to

7

List

183

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-7 SEP 1959

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	husband Silverman, 423 E 72 St, New York, N.Y.					4	5	dark brown	blue	none	Galicia, Poland																		
2	yes	father	yes	yes	father																												
3																																	
4		Self	yes	yes	friend Mr. Levanovitch, 337 Henry St, New York, N.Y.					5	6	dk	Brown	Brown	Russia, Ronske																		
5			yes	yes	friend, Mrs. Abramowitz, 238 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5				Russia, Kuluschen																		
6		Uncle	yes	yes	Uncle, Julius, 111 E. 10th St, New York, N.Y.					4	10	dk	Gray		Wauschel																		
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	friend, Mrs. Levanovitch, 337 Henry St, New York, N.Y.					5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Floran																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there-with" or "employed by
 vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 1st September, 1909

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
Nellen	26	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	American Irish	U. S. A. New York		229 W 26th St, N.Y. New York.
Terresa	8	f	f	S Child	-	-	-	-	-	205 58th St, New York
Bridget	29	f	f	m Wife	-	-	-	-	-	763 Washington St, New York
Jeremiah	40	m	m	W. Rigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annie	18	f	f	S Servt.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denis	4	m	m	S Child	no	no	-	-	-	-
Mary	30	f	f	m Wife	yes	yes	11/12	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	308 70th St, New York
Julia	29	f	f	m	-	-	-	New York	-	-
James	4	m	m	S Child	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butter	48	m	m	-	-	-	-	Chicago	-	2551 W Division St, Ill. Chicago.
Mary	48	f	f	m	-	-	-	U. S. A. Richmond	-	247 S Canal St, Richmond
Patrick	52	m	m	S Watchman	-	-	-	Bayonne	-	N. J. Bayonne
Katie	39	f	f	m Wife	-	-	-	New York	-	200 E 95th St, N.Y. New York
Margorie	6	f	f	S Child	no	no	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth	4	f	f	m Wife	yes	yes	-	Bloomington	-	100 N. Allen St, Ill. Bloomington
Elizabeth	11	f	f	S Child	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglus	9	f	f	S	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marcella	7	f	f	S	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delia	3	f	f	m Wife	-	-	-	New York	-	13 W 36th St, N.Y. New York
Josephine	6	f	f	S Child	no	no	-	-	-	-
Annie	2	f	f	S Teacher	yes	yes	-	Brooklyn	-	679 Clason Ave., N.Y. Brooklyn
Philip	45	m	m	m Labr	-	-	-	New York	-	210 East 25th St, New York
Bridget	43	f	f	m Housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peter	45	m	m	S Liquor dealer	yes	yes	Ireland Irish	New York	1619, 2nd ave., N.Y. New York	
Mary	47	f	f	m Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-
Margaret	35	f	f	m Proprietor	-	-	-	Worcester	-	Mass Worcester
Annie	11	f	f	S Child	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irone V.	7	f	f	S	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridget	20	f	f	S Servt.	yes	yes	Ireland Irish	Ireland Valentia Island	25, Pond St, Worcester	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1 PM

185

- 7 SEP 63

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	self 5 1/2 20 1884	some 1/4 1884	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	any gray. blue		Ireland + London
26	self 5 1/2 22 1884	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	dark brown brown		
27													
28													
29													
30	self 5 1/2 30 1886	some 1/4 1886	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	any gray. blue		Ireland + London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Carr Master, of the CARMANIA, from Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Whitaker*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, **SAILING THERewith**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27*
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Sydney Whitaker
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen}ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAHMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN September 1st, 1904

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Will	Nanora	31	✓	M Wife	yes	American Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Park City		Utah Park City
	Margaret	3	✓	F S Child	no	no				
	John	2	✓	M S						
	Cornelius	Infant with mother as above								
Donagh	Thomas	38	✓	M Barber	yes			Bloomington		Ill Bloomington
	Budget									
oger	Joseph	55	✓	M Mill Operator				Bowell		Mass Bowell
dy	Margaret	35	✓	F M Wife		British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		ny New York
	James	6	✓	M S Child	no	no				
	Martin	5	✓	M S						
lovin	Delia	36	✓	F M Wife	yes					21 Blankson St New York
urn	Andrew	37	✓	M M Tailor		British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			222 E 34 St New York
lan	Delia	38	✓	F M Book						247 E 136 St New York
ray	Willie	10	✓	M S Child				Brooklyn		808 Bedford Ave Brooklyn
chell	Thomas	50	✓	M S Lab				Pittsburg		744 North Ave Pittsburg
way	Margaret	25	✓	F M Wife				Rosbury		34 Bromley Park Mass Rosbury
ke	Annie J.	40	✓	F M				West Haven		607 West Haven Conn West Haven
uske	Budget	27	✓	M S				Newark N.J.		N.J. 9 Bruce St Newark
	Matthew J.	6	✓	M S Child	no	no				
ancy	Alice	38	✓	F M Wife	yes			New York		463 Hudson St N.Y. New York
	Nellie	9	✓	F S Child						
	John	8	✓	M S						
	Wenis	7	✓	M S	no	no				
	James	5	✓	M S						
yes	Jeresa	28	✓	F M Wife	yes	American Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York		447 W 136 St N.Y. New York
	Michael	4	✓	M S Child	no	no				
	Timothy	6	✓	M S						
	John	2	✓	M S						

Not taken
Indicator
247

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-7 SEP-

190

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any other place, for any crime or offense, or for any other reason, which would make him ineligible for admission to the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject to arrest or detention, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been expelled from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		self		12/10/1894	Home, 100 7th St, New York City				good	no	5-5	fair					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		self		11/17/1894	Home, 100 7th St, New York City				good	no	5-6	fair					
9		father		11/17/1894	Home, 100 7th St, New York City												
10																	
11																	
12		self		11/17/1894	Home, 100 7th St, New York City				good	no	5-6	fair					
13		self		11/17/1894	Home, 100 7th St, New York City				good	no	5-6	fair					
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(County Court Essex, 10th March 1918)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, of the CARMANIA, from Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of London.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

281

S. S. **ARMANIA**

sailing from **Greenstown**

1st September 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
75564 1	Hurley	Michael	60	m Grocer	yes	American Irish		U.S.A. Elizabeth N.J.		N.J. Elizabeth
6916 2	O'Neill	Patrick	60	m S. Druggist				U.S.A. New York		ny 112 West 108th St
37580 3	Noonan	Mary	40	f m Housewife						ny 129 Stanley Ave New York
69306 4	Mc Intyre	Paul	65	m W Farmer				Spenceport		Spenceport
6929 5	Brennan	Martin	38	m m Conductor				Wilkesbarre		Pa Wilkesbarre
6	Kelly	Elizabeth	60	f m Housewife						
6930 7	Barry	Michael	40	m m Water Tender				Pittsburg		106 Graham St Pittsburg
8		Mary	40	f m Housewife						
9		Hannah	11	f S Child						
73244 10	Barke	Charles	50	m S Labor				Brooklyn		ny 133 4th St Brooklyn
6931 11	Feeley	Patrick	30	m m Coal Porter				New York		445 West 62nd St New York
12		Mary	20	f m Housewife						
13		Elizabeth	40	f S Child	no					
78232 14	Lullian	Cornelius	57	m W Housewife	yes			Cambridge		35 Highland Ave Mass Cambridge
6936 15	Keeley	Thomas	50	m m Labor				New York		ny 289 T Ave New York
6939 16	Bollins	Michael	30	m m Grocer						452 West 14th New York
6939 17		Janora	30	f m Housewife						
6939 18		Samuel	40	m m Child	no					
6942 19	Fleming	Edward	38	m m Labor	yes					2579 8th Ave New York
20		Maria	40	f m Housewife						
21		Edward J	6	m S Child	no					
6943 22	McGure	John F.	45	m m Labor	yes			Brooklyn		416 6th St Brooklyn
23		Edward	40	m m Child						do
24		Agustine	80	m S						do
6947 25	O'Boonece	John	38	m m S. Police Officer				Chicago		1143 Maple St Ave Ill Chicago

List

Q 3

189

189

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick R. Taylor, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

19

2-
5-
2-10
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

September 1st, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
37243 1	Higgins Delia	18	F	milliner	yes	British	Irish	Ireland mapost	Father Michael Higgins Kilcomely, Kilward	Ill/Peoria
37330 2	Conlon Kate	25	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	U.S. & orange NY	Mother Mrs. Conlon Langeenoe & Doyle	NY/Orange
37331 3	Daly William	20	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Bailboro	Father Pat Daly Lionahedone Bailboro	NY/New York
37336 4	Cashman Patrick	27	M	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father Bridget Cashman Ardeallagh Yorkhal	Brooklyn
37342 5	Bohan Delia	19	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Hadford	Mother Mary Bohan Lionahedone Hadford	new Rochelle
37354 6	Murphy James	21	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	Ballinga	Father Mrs. Murphy Develin Ballinga	new York
37366 7	Quirk John	22	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Fermoy	Father Mrs. Quirk Ballybrowne Fermoy	Washington
37367 8	Connell Michael	22	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	Clashmore	Mother Mary Connell Clashmore Waterford	Conn Hartford
37368 9	Holland Johannah	20	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Johnstown	Father Pat Holland Foulkestown Johnstown	NY/New York
37378 10	Cawley Mary K.	21	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Ballisodare	Father John Cawley Cawley Ballisodare	NY/New York
✓ 11	King Teresa	19	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Blifden	Father Pat King Aughrismore Blifden	Cal/San Francisco
37380 12	Dunne Ellen	18	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Tullamore	Father Mrs. Dunne Tullamore King's	NY/New York
37392 13	McGath Patrick	18	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Dysart	Father John McGath Dysart Kilrush	Ill/Chicago
37393 14	Murphy Johanna	23	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Macroom	Mother Mrs. Murphy Kilpatrick Macroom	Cal/Contra Costa
37394 15	O'Sullivan Margaret	18	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Tralle	Father John O'Sullivan Zionware, Bexen, Lake Cony, Spayport	NY/New York
37400 16	Evers Margaret	25	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Longford	Father Denis Evers Kilroe Longford	NY/Rhode Island
37401 17	Nolan Mary	18	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	mapost	Father Pat Nolan Cushlaugh, mapost	Ill/Chicago
37402 18	Conway Mary	17	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	mapost	Father Pat Conway Kilwalla, mapost	NY/New York
37403 19	Walsh James	35	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Waterbury	Father Mrs. Walsh Ladysbridge, Cork	Conn Waterbury
37404 20	Collins Pat	20	M	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Kilrush	Father Denis Collins Queenin Co. Clare	NY/New York
37420 21	Ryan Delia	20	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Ballinlough	Father Tom Ryan Coontassary Ballinlough	NY/New York
37421 22	Dillon Kate	18	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	mapost	Do	NY/New York
37431 24	Henry Mary	24	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Syracuse	Father Martin Henry Zionware, Charleston	NY/Syracuse
✓ 25	✓ Margaret	16	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Charleston	Do	NY/Syracuse
37432 26	Cronin Abina	19	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	Dernaagrel	Father Michael Cronin Keale, Dernaagrel	Cal/San Francisco
37433 27	Williams Margaret	24	F	Sevt	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Utica	Father Michael Williams Johnstown, Ballykenna	NY/Utica
37434 28	Hennessy Denis	24	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Dromoleague	Father Michael Hennessy Dromoleague, Dromoleague	NY/New York
37435 29	Powell Kate	16	F	Student	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Brother Pat Powell Coughlin, Limerick	NY/New York
37436 30	O'Dool Anthony	18	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Menlough	Father Bridget O'Dool Menlough, Co. Salway	NY/Louisville

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 190

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Sister	\$25 No		Sister Mrs. Neylon Aiken Ave. Boria Ill no no no no Good no			57	Fair Brown Blue	nil	Ireland Kilsenny	
2	no	Self	\$25 yes 1907		Returning to 24 Prospect Place E. Orange N.J.			57	Dark Black		Boyle	
3	yes		\$25 No		Sister Mrs. Morrison Sudan Mark New York			58	Fair Fair Grey		Batheloro	
4			\$25 y. 1905		Sister Hannah Igoe 498, Brooklyn ny			510	Dark Dark Blue		Yonghal	
5		Sister	\$10 no		Sister Mary Nolan 206 1st New Rochelle ny			55	Fair		Headford	
6		Aunt	\$20		Aunt Mrs. Fry 5 E 131st St. New York			58	Fair		De Brel	
7		Brother	\$5		Brother Wm. Lusk 674 1/2 1st St. Spokane Wash			57	Fair Grey		Bellis	
8		Brother	\$25		Brother John Connell 27 Hawken St. Hartford Conn			58	Fair Blue		Ballygranville	
9		Self	\$50		Sister Bridget Holland 450 Park Ave. New York			57	Dark Brown		Germany	
10		Uncle	\$25		Uncle Jas. J. Cawley 166 485 1st St. Bath Mead Brooklyn			56	Fair Fair Blue		Johnstown	
11		Sister	\$25		Sister Margaret King 66 Lappey St. San Francisco			56	Fair		Ballsodare	
12		Brother	\$10		Brother George Dwyer 301 10 1/2 St. New York			5	Brown Grey		Clifden	
13		Sister	\$10		Uncle John M. M. 1253 Wilson St. Chicago Ill			59	Dark Dark Brown		Tullamore	
14		Brother	\$25		Brother Eugene Murphy Fort Richmond Indiana			5	Blue		Dysart	
15		Sister	\$100		Sister Maria O'Sullivan Southport Conn			57	Brown		Kilindad	
16		Cousin	\$25		Cousin Maria McGuire 291 High St. Bristol Rhode Island			57	Brown		Tralie	
17		Aunt	\$10		Aunt Mrs. Lavin 508 South Elgin Ave. Forest Park, Ga.			55	Fair Brown Hazel		Killie	
18			\$10		Aunt Mrs. Lavin 639 1/2 1st St. Chicago			50	Fair		Longford	
19		Sister	\$20 yes 1909		Sister Lizzie Walsh 4 Madison St. Waterbury Conn			58	Grey Brown		Westport	
20		Self	\$25 no		Cousin Mrs. Lavin 71 Clark St. New York			58	Dark Blue		Lady'sbridge	
21		Cousin	\$10		Cousin Mary O'Connor 125 Deane St. Brooklyn N.Y.			55	Fair		Querrin	
22		Self	\$10		Uncle Michel Doherty 118 E. Street, New York			50	Fair		Ballynagh	
23												
24	yes	Sister	\$10 yes 1906		Sister Ellen Henry 800 James St. Syracuse N.Y.			57	Fair Fair Blue		Thornagh	
25			\$10 no		Do			57	Fair		Charleston	
26		Brother	\$20		Brother John Brown Laguna Texas			56	Fair		Dervagree	
27		Stuobad	\$10 yes 1909		Stuobad Rich Williams State Hospital Utica ny			52	Brown		Johnston	
28		Brother	\$10 no		Brother Michael Kennedy 99 9th St. Bayonne N.J.			59	Fair		Drumoleague	
29		Sister	\$15		Sister Mrs. Dwyer 415 E. 152 Broome St. New York			52	Dark Black		Limerick	
30			\$12		Sister Mary O'Keefe 145 24th St. Louisville Ky			58	Brown Grey		Meenagh	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe C. Barr, of the ARMANIA, from Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

18

8

2 11

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARMAN

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

1st September, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
37463 1	McGreal	Mary Kate	18	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Westport	Father Andrew McGreal, Fair Green, Westport	Ill. Chicago
37476 2	King	Michael	18	M	S. Farm labr.	-	-	-	Blifden	Father, Thomas King, Blifden	Cal. San Francisco
37477 3	Kett	Catherine	18	F	S. Servt.	-	-	-	Kilrossenty	Mother, Mrs. Mary Kett, Kilrossenty	Ill. Chicago
37478 4	Moran	Stephen	19	M	S. Flabr.	-	-	-	Newtownsaul	Father, Patrick Moran, Newtownsaul	Mo. Kansas
5		Timothy	17	M	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-
37496 6	Macken	Mary	24	F	S. Cook	-	-	-	Ireland Ballisodare	Father, Michael Macken, Ballyholly	N.Y. Brooklyn
37497 7	Guldea	Mary Jane	18	F	S. Servt.	-	-	-	Ireland Ballisodare	Mother, Mrs. M. Guldea, Ballisodare	New York
37498 8	Brosnan	Katherine	25	F	S. Maid	-	-	-	U. S. A. Worcester	Father, Patrick Brosnan, Worcester	-
37499 9	Donovan	Julia	18	F	S. Servt.	-	-	-	Ireland Adgechan	Mother, Mrs. Mary Donovan, Adgechan	Pa. Pittsburg
37500 10	Melsopp	John	18	M	S. Labr.	-	-	-	Ireland Birt	Father, John Melsopp, Birt	Conn. Stamford
37501 11	Scanlon	Margaret	18	F	S. Servt.	-	-	-	Barrigaholt	Father, Patrick Scanlon, Barrigaholt	N.Y. Danbury
37502 12	O'Connell	Kathleen	14	F	S. Servt.	-	-	-	Keale	Mother, Margt. O'Connell, Keale	N.Y. New York
37511 13	Egan	James	24	M	S. Labr.	-	-	-	Athlone	Father, Joseph Egan, Athlone	Conn. Hartford
37561 14	Foley	Mary	24	F	S. Servt.	-	-	-	Bachel	Mother, Mary Foley, Bachel	N.Y. Johnstown
64054 15	Regan	Lizzie	21	F	S.	-	-	-	Schull	Father, Mr. Regan, Schull	New York
64267 16	Quinn	Edward	39	M	Shoemaker	-	-	-	Cork	Mother, Sarah Quinn, Cork	Brooklyn
17		Katherine	28	F	M. Wife	-	-	-	-	Mother-in-law	-
18		Edward	11	M	S. Child	-	-	-	-	Grandmother	-
64270 19	Scanlon	Thomas A.	22	M	S. Accountant	-	-	-	Ireland	Father, Mr. Scanlon, Ireland	Ont. Toronto
64620 20	Conlon	Patrick	31	M	S. Labr.	-	-	-	Ireland	Father, Pat Conlon, Ireland	N.J. Jersey
75638 22	Grandfield	Nellie	21	F	S. Waitress	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Portmagee	Father, Patrick Grandfield, Portmagee	N.Y. New York
75640 23	Higgins	Nora	28	F	S. Waitress	yes	-	-	Ireland	Friend, Alice Higgins, Ireland	Conn. Norwich
76063 24	Donoghue	John	37	M	S. Farm labr.	-	-	-	Ireland Bahrivian	Brother, Michael Donoghue, Bahrivian	Conn. New York
76062 25	Moynihan	Bridget	20	F	S. Maid	-	-	-	U. S. A. Yorkers	Father, Andrew Moynihan, Yorkers	N.Y. Yorkers
76063 26	Brosnan	Daniel	18	M	S. Flabr.	-	-	-	Ireland Rathmore	Father, Patrick Brosnan, Rathmore	New York
76063 27	Fewer	Mary	18	F	S. Dressmaker	-	-	-	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Fewer, Ireland	-
76063 28	Sullivan	Mary	28	F	S. Waitress	-	-	-	Ireland	Father, John Sullivan, Ireland	-
76063 29	Toran	Katherine	34	F	S. Teacher	-	-	-	Ireland Mountmellick	Mother, Katherine Toran, Mountmellick	-
76063 30	Sullivan	James	17	M	S. Flabr.	-	-	-	Ireland Kinnaree	Father, James Sullivan, Kinnaree	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1909

190

193

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.								
or	was	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health,	Crippled.	Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
List.	passage paid?	when and where?	and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Mental and	Nature, length	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.								
1	yes Uncle	\$10 no	Uncle Patrick Morley,					5	6	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Westport.					
2	S Sister	\$25	316 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.					5	7	Dark Dark Grey			Blifden.					
3	S	\$10	226 The City St. San Francisco					5	7	Fair Brown Brown			Kilrossney					
4	S Brother	\$10	328 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5	10	Dark Dark Dark			Newtownsands					
5		\$10	Brother Michael Moran,					5	6									
6	Self	\$30	2325 W Prospect Place, Kansas, Mo.					5	5	Fair Brown Brown			Ballinrobe					
7	Sister	\$10	Sister Margaret Macken,					5	5	Fair Blue			Ballisodare					
8	S	\$10	521 17th Street, New York					5	7				Rathmore					
9	S Aunt	\$10	Sister Sarah, Kildara					5	7	Dark Grey			Arageham					
10	S	\$10	92 St. Nicholas Ave. New York					5	3	Fair Black Blue	Nil	Ireland	Birr.					
11	S	\$10	Brother John Brosnan,					5	2				Barrigahol					
12	Self	\$10	328 W 49th St. New York					5	2	Dark			Banteer					
13	S	\$10	Aunt Ellen, Kildara					5	6	Fair Brown Grey			Athlone					
14	S	\$10	630, Bellefont St. Lady's Side Pittsburg					5	5				Kashel.					
15	Self	\$10	Sister Margaret, Walsopp					5		Fair			Schull.					
16	S	\$10	Stanford House, Main St. Stanford					5	7	Dark Black		Scotland	Glasgow					
17	Husband	\$10	Aunt Mrs. Naughton,					5	2	Fair Brown Grey		Ireland	Dublin					
18	Father	\$10	Great Pastor St. Danbury, Conn.					5	6	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cork.					
19	Self	\$10	Aunt Mrs. O'Leary,					5	10	Fair Fair Blue			Boyle.					
20	Self	\$10	1432 Amsterdam Ave. New York					5	8	Fair Fair Blue			Portmagee					
21	Self	\$10	Sister Mary Egan,					5	8	Dark Dark Blue			Blahirciver					
22	Self	\$10	24, Franklin Ave. Hartford					5	5	Fair Fair Brown			Blahirciver					
23	Self	\$10	Sister Sarah, Foley					5	7				Rathmore					
24	Self	\$10	101 Grand St. Johnstown, N.Y.					5	8	Dark Brown			Tipperary					
25	Self	\$10	Cousin Mary Downing,					5	6	Dark Brown			Schull.					
26	Self	\$10	118, Perry St. New York					5	6	Fair Dark			Mountnell					
27	Self	\$10	Brother James Duran,					5	9	Fair Fair Blue		Ireland	Kenmare					
28	Self	\$10	122, Ryerson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.															
29	Self	\$10	Brother-in-law															
30	Self	\$10	Uncle															
	Self	\$10	Brother William E. Scanlon,															
	Self	\$10	46, Whitcomb Ave. Toronto, Ont.															
	Self	\$10	Brother Charles Boulton,															
	Self	\$10	34, Prospect Place, Jersey, N.J.															
	Self	\$10	Friend Mary O'Halloran,															
	Self	\$10	72, Brooklyn St. New York															
	Self	\$10	Sister Mrs. D. Kiennan,															
	Self	\$10	21, Oneco St. Norwich, Conn.															
	Self	\$10	Sister Mrs. M. Sullivan,															
	Self	\$10	36, Northcliffe St. Norwich, Conn.															
	Self	\$10	Brother Timothy Murnahan,															
	Self	\$10	374, Orchard St. Yonkers, N.Y.															
	Self	\$10	Brother John Brosnan,															
	Self	\$10	328 W 49th St. New York															
	Self	\$10	Aunt Mrs. Maloney,															
	Self	\$10	178, Greenwich St. New York															
	Self	\$10	Cousin Mrs. Downing,															
	Self	\$10	118, Perry St. New York															
	Self	\$10	Brother Patrick Moran,															
	Self	\$10	416 W 13th St. New York															
	Self	\$10	Friend Mrs. K. Donnelly,															
	Self	\$10	76, 3rd Ave. New York															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Isaac L. Kuster, of the *CARMANIA*, from *Lumberton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARMANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

September 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mtd.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
73772 1	Healy	Nellie	36	✓	Food/keeper	Irish		Ireland Kermare	Father, Edward Lynch Rock St. Kermare	NY	New York
2	Lynch	Robert	30	✓	M.S. Labr			Do	Do		
77810 3	McVigue	Rosa	18	✓	F.S. Servt			Dromeliky	Father, Maria McVigue Dromeliky, Cobleare		
77021 4	Smith	Mary Anne	20	✓	F.S.			Oranmore	Father, Henry Smith Oranmore, Ballyganesha	Conn	Roswich
77476 5	Gallery	Rose	28	✓	F.S. 2-840028-2-17-41				Mother, Mrs. M. Gallery Oranmore, Ballyganesha	NY	New York
77063 6	Heffernan	Thomas	26	✓	M.S. Labr			Robertson	Father, Patrick Heffernan Robertson, Co. Kildare	N.J.	Glenbridge
65385 7	Aogan	Michael	34	✓	M.S. Carpenter			Do	Mother, Bridget Hogan Do, Co. Wick	NY	Port Morris
65386 8	Forrest	James	24	✓	M.S. Shopasst			Do	Father, John Forrest Do, Co. Wick		
77485 9	Connor	Martin	17	✓	M.S. Labr			Ireland Frenchpark	Uncle, Mike Connor Frenchpark, Co. Wick	Conn	St Paul
76733 10	Burley	Delia	26	✓	F.S. Servt			Do	Father, Thomas Burley Do, Co. Wick	NY	New York
76734 11	Armsby	Bridget	22	✓	F.S.			Ireland Castlebar	Father, Joseph Armsby Castlebar, Co. Wick		
5672 12	Bracken	Bridget	18	✓	F.S. Dressmaker			Do	Father, John Bracken Do, Co. Wick	Ill	Chicago
13		Roseanna	19	✓	F.S.			Do	Do		
7517 14	Morris	Nicholas J.	27	✓	M.M. Conductor			U.S.A. New York	Cousin, Michael Morris Killothlin, Co. Kerry	NY	New York
15		Kate	26	✓	F.M. Wife			Do	Do		
77081 16	Pigott	Michael	25	✓	M.S. Labr			Ireland Ballylanders	Mother, Mrs. Pigott Ballylanders, Co. Wick	Ill	Chicago
77421 17	Fennissey	Cornelius	23	✓	M.S. Farmer			Do	Father, James Fennissey Do, Co. Wick	Conn	Bridgeport
77875 18	McNeal	Timothy	24	✓	M.M. Labr			Do	Father, Andrew McNeal Do, Co. Wick	Ill	Chicago
68801 19	Lawlor	Jeremiah	29	✓	M.S.			U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Lawlor Do, Co. Wick	NY	New York
68802 20	Nealon	Mary	22	✓	F.S. Servt			Do	Mother, Mrs. Nealon Do, Co. Wick		
774491 21	Kelleher	Mary	23	✓	F.S.			U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Kelleher Do, Co. Wick		
774492 22	Oegan	Edward	26	✓	M.S. Assistant			Ireland Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Oegan Do, Co. Wick	NY	New York
774501 23	Walsh	James	21	✓	M.S. Labr			Do	Mother, Mrs. Walsh Do, Co. Wick		
774502 24	McInerney	Mary	19	✓	F.S. Servt			Do	Father, James McInerney Do, Co. Wick	N.J.	Jersey
77505 25	O'Donovan	James	18	✓	M.S. Student			Do	Father, John O'Donovan Do, Co. Wick	Ill	Chicago
77702 26	Giffin	Marg	60	✓	F.M. Wife			Do	Cousin, Mrs. A. Giffin Do, Co. Wick	Pa	Pittsburg
77902 27	Husley	Michael	19	✓	M.S. Labr			Ireland Ballinlough	Father, John Husley Ballinlough, Co. Wick	NY	Albany
77905 28	Mosley	Kate	18	✓	F.S. Servt			Do	Father, James Mosley Do, Co. Wick		
77906 29	Ronan	John	20	✓	M.S. Labr			Do	Father, John Ronan Do, Co. Wick		
5670 30	Gowan	Michael	24	✓	M.S. Labr			Do	Father, John Gowan Do, Co. Wick	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARMAN

sailing from

QUEEN

September 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
73772 1	Healy	Nellie	36	✓	Foodkeeper	Irish	Irish	Rock St. Kenmare	Father, Edward Lynch	NY New York
2	Lynch	Robert	30	✓	M.S. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Do	NY New York
77810 3	McVigue	Rosa	18	✓	7 S Servt	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, Maria McVigue	NY New York
71021 4	Smith	Mary Anne	20	✓	7 S	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, Henry Smith	NY New York
71476 5	Gallery	Rose	28	✓	7 S 2-840028-2-17-41	Irish	Irish	Do	Mother, Mrs. A. Gallery	NY New York
77663 6	Heffernan	Thomas	26	✓	M.S. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, Patrick Heffernan	NY New York
65385 7	Hogan	Michael	34	✓	M.S. Carpenter	Irish	Irish	Do	Mother, Bridget Hogan	NY New York
65386 8	Forrest	James	24	✓	M.S. Assistant	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, John Forrest	NY New York
711485 9	Connor	Martin	17	✓	M.S. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Uncle, Michael Connor	NY New York
76733 10	Busley	Delia	26	✓	7 S Servt	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, Thomas Busley	NY New York
76734 11	Armsby	Bridget	22	✓	7 S	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, Joseph Armsby	NY New York
75672 12	Bracken	Bridget	18	✓	7 S Dressmaker	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, John Bracken	Ill Chicago
13		Roseanna	19	✓	7 S	Irish	Irish	Do	Do	Ill Chicago
71517 14	Morris	Nicholas J.	27	✓	M.M. Conductor	Irish	Irish	Do	Cousin, Michael Morris	NY New York
15		Kate	26	✓	7 M Wife	Irish	Irish	Do	Killotghlin, O'Serry	NY New York
77081 16	Pigott	Michael	25	✓	M.S. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Mother, Mrs. Pigott	Ill Chicago
77421 17	Ferrissey	Cornelius	23	✓	M.S. Farmer	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, James Ferrissey	Ill Chicago
77875 18	McNeal	Timothy	24	✓	M.M. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, Andrew McNeal	Ill Chicago
68801 19	Lawlor	Jeremiah	29	✓	M.S.	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, William Lawlor	Ill Chicago
68802 20	Nealon	Mary	22	✓	7 S	Irish	Irish	Do	Mother, Mrs. Nealon	NY New York
74491 21	Kelleher	Mary	43	✓	7 S	Irish	Irish	Do	Mother, Mrs. Kelleher	NY New York
74492 22	Deegan	Edward	26	✓	M.S. Pambroker's Assistant	Irish	Irish	Do	Mother, Mrs. Deegan	NY New York
74501 23	Walsh	James	21	✓	M.S. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, James Walsh	NY New York
74502 24	McInerney	Mary	19	✓	7 S Servt	Irish	Irish	Do	Mother, Mrs. McInerney	NY New York
74505 25	O'Donovan	James	18	✓	M.S. Student	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, John O'Donovan	Ill Chicago
77702 26	Griffin	Marg	60	✓	7 M Wife	Irish	Irish	Do	Mother, Mrs. Griffin	NY New York
75702 27	Husley	Michael	19	✓	M.S. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, John Husley	NY Albany
7495 28	Mosley	Kate	18	✓	7 S Servt	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, James Mosley	NY New York
7576 29	Ronan	John	20	✓	M.S. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, John Ronan	NY New York
7610 30	Carran	Michael	24	✓	M.S. Labr	Irish	Irish	Do	Father, John Carran	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 7 SEP 1909

, 190

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1908 NY	Sister Mrs Manning 410 E 123rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Clear Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Kermare
2			\$50	1908	Do					5 7			
3			\$25	No	Cousin Mrs Reidy 82 Clarkson St. New York					5 6	Fair		Donnelly
4	no		\$10		Uncle Rev. J. J. Smith St Mary Church Norwich Conn					5 2			Dunmore
5	yes		\$50	yes 1908 NY	Cousin Mrs Drille 643 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn NY					5 5	Brown Brown		
6	no		\$20	1908	Sister Bridget Heffernan 15 Windsor Place, Glenridge					5 9	Dark		Robertstown
7	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1908 NY	Brother Daniel Hogan 309 Locust Ave Port Morris NY					5 9	Dark Dark Blue		Youghal
8			\$50	1908	Friend Patrick Igole 448 Smith St. Brooklyn					5 8	Dark		
9		uncle	\$25	No	Uncle Pat O'Connor 198 Bercoe St St Paul N.H.					4 8	Fair Fair Blue		England Taurwort
10		Self	\$25	yes 1908 NY	Cousin Martin Casley 303 E 29th St. New York					5 6	Dark Dark Brown		Ireland Castlebar
11			\$25	No	Uncle Pat Cally 765 10th Ave New York					5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Ballykean Castlebar
12	no	Father	\$25		Aunt Mrs Bracken 5041 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill					5			Tullamore
13			\$25		Do					5	Brown		
14	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1908 NY	Resident returning 134 W 143rd St. New York					5 9	Fair Blue		Glencar
15		Husband			Do					5 5	Dark Dark		
16	yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin Mrs Johanna Burns 1021 W Taylor St Chicago Ill					5 8	Dark Brown Grey		Ballylinden
17	no		\$50		Sister Ellen Fernsey Manna Park Woburnport Conn					5 8	Fair Brown		Moyness
18			\$10		Brother Pat McGreal 88 Delaware Place Chicago Ill					5 8	Fair		Westport
19	yes	Mother	\$30	yes 1908 NY	Cousin Dan Mangano 1244 Parkside Ave New York					5 8	Dark Dark Dark		Abbeyside
20			\$30		Cousin Do					5 7	Brown		Ballymore
21		Self	\$50	1908	Brother Dan Kelleher 746 3rd Ave New York					5 4	Fair		Millstreet
22	no		\$25	No	Aunt Mrs Selan 427 2nd St Troy NY					5 4	Fair Blue	Tattoo mark: E.Don right arm. Anchor on left	Donaghmore
23	yes		\$25		Brother Theo Walsby 71 Clarkson St New York					5 6	Dark Dark	Nil	Querrin
24			\$20		Sister Delia M. Messey Ocean Ave New York					5	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	
25			\$50		Rev. J. J. O'Meara (Friend) 71 Kirk Ave Chicago Ill					5 11	Blue		Nenagh
26	no	Self	\$50	yes 1908 NY	Daughter Julia Rafferty 932 Kirkpatrick Ave Albany					5 5	Dark Brown Brown		Scariff
27			\$10	No	Sister Mrs Hennessy 313 Orange St Albany NY					5 9	Fair Fair Blue		Ballinlough
28	yes	Sister	\$25		Sister Maria Morley 210 88th St New York					5 3	Brown		Kil Kelly
29		Self	\$25		Sister Mrs Tien der guest 310 E 70th St New York					5 10	Yellowish Hazel		Ballinrobe
30	no		\$15		Cousin John Walsh 935 Irving Park Ave Chicago					5 9	Fair Brown Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Carr ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA from Lucenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
_____, Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

196

11
4 5
1 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

September 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
7771 1	Murphy	Nellie	23	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland Clifden	Father Patrick Murphy Aughnamore, Clifden, Galway	Cal San Francisco
71515 2	Munroe	Aleanor	21	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Headford	Father John Behan	ny New York
75256 3	Behan	Mary	19	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Father John Behan	ny New York
75251 4	Griffin	Kate	24	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Father John Griffin	ny Brooklyn
✓ 5		Delia	20	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
75258 6		Delia	28	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
63007 7	Murphy	John	26	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
76510 8	Murphy	Mary	26	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
75388 9	Kenny	Katie	24	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
67801 10	Horgan	Thomas	40	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
65687 11	Morahan	John	27	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
73318 12	Harr	George	21	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
44185 13	Murphy	Mary	40	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
S/14		Austin	11	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
S/15		Annie	14	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
60060 16	Meehan	Michael	20	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
✓ 17	Horgan	Margaret	17	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
75541 18	Quinn	Mary	60	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
201 19	Heaney	Annie	24	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
69791 20	Murphy	Norah	30	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
✓ 21		Eugene	24	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
✓ 22		Maria	31	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
69792 23	Murray	Katie	20	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
6894 24	Moyrhan	John	19	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
6895 25	Ryan	Annie	16	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
✓ 26											
✓ 27											
81 28	Healy	Mary	14	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
81 29	Forbes	Lizzie	17	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn
81 30	Hennessy	Helen	18	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Carrigrohilly	Mother Do	ny Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1900

190

197

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by his wife, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability, or whether he is a pauper, or whether he is a convict, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	no self	\$25 up	1888	Brooklyn	Cousin Margt King 66, Lappady St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Chfden		
2	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Friend Mary Nolan 299 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Auburn	Blue				Headford		
3	no father	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Uncle John Labridy Bethel Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair					Carrigrohilly		
4	yes self	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs M Murray 808 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Black							
5	father	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown						
6	self	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue					
7																			
8	yes self	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Sister Elizabeth Murphy 279 7th St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Brown			Kilkenny		
9	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs M. Murphy 145 22nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey				Kildysart		
10	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Brother Wm Horgan 1222 St. Marks Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark				Cashel		
11	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Brother John Moran 122 89th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Carrigrohilly		
12	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Brother John Moran 728 Superior St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10						on Shamrock		
13	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Daughter Ellen McKee 1105 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark				Portree		
14	mother	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Do	no	no	no	Good	no							Ennistymon		
15	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Do	no	no	no	Good	no									
16	yes self	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Brother Pat McElaney 31 Townsend St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballydoon		
17	father	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs M. McKee 9 Bruce St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5								
18	self	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Returning to 305 N. 14th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown			Gort		
19	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Kenealy 302 E 134th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Hazel			Westport		
20	husband	\$25	1888	Chicago	Husband Eugene Mulvey 3212 Wallace St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4			Blue			Ballydoon		
21	father	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Do	no	no	no	Good	no									
22	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Do	no	no	no	Good	no									
23	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Cousin Mary Brennan 233 Riverside Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue			Ballydoon		
24	no self	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Brother Fred Moran 177 Bond St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair					Gillbeggulla		
25	yes friend	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Friend Sister Joseph Franciscan convent, Coria Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11						Muckalee		
26																			
27																			
28	yes friend	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Friend Sister Joseph Franciscan convent Coria Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Fair	Fair	Grey			Coria		
29	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Black	Blue					
30	yes	\$25	1888	Brooklyn	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5						Dunmore		

John Moran
Capt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac R. R. R. of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isaac R. R. R.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900,

at _____

Isaac R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sworn do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

, at September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
6895 1x	Purcell	Bindie	21	Y S	Postulant	Irish	Irish	Ireland Kilkenny	Father, John Purcell, Broomstown, Kilkenny, Ill.	Peoria
2x	Reahy	Ellen	30	Y S				Kilkenny	Brother, Michael Leahy, Kilkenny, Ill.	
6897 3x	Shore	Lizzie	17	Y S				Kilkenny	Mother, Ellen Shore, Kilkenny, Ill.	
4x	McDonalda	Bindie	16	Y S				Kilkenny	Father, Martin McDonalda, Kilkenny, Ill.	
5x	Walsh	Bindie	23	Y S				Thurles	Mother, Ellen Walsh, Thurles, Ill.	
6x	McEvoy	Nellie	15	Y S				Thurles	Mother, Bath McEvoy, Thurles, Ill.	
7x	DeLuhaunty	Margaret	27	Y S				Bloneen	Brother, James DeLuhaunty, Bloneen, Co. Kilkenny, Ill.	
8x	Geraghty	Lizzie	23	Y S				Rockfield	Mother, Ellen Geraghty, Rockfield, Co. Cavan, Ill.	
9x	Hollins	Mary	21	Y S				Castlecomer	Mother, Anne Hollins, Castlecomer, Ill.	
10x	Burys	Nellie	19	Y S				Castlecomer	Father, John Burys, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny, Ill.	
7583 9x	McDonough	Bridget	22	Y S	book	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. Bloomington	Father, Mr. J. McDonough, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	Bloomington
7822 12	Ainsworth	Anna	11	Y S	Servt	Ireland		U.S.A. Castleblan	Father, Mr. J. Ainsworth, Castleblan, Co. Louth, Ill.	Castleblan
7378 13	O'Connell	Denis	30	Y S	Yarlor			Ireland blonnel	Mother, Bridget O'Connell, Co. Louth, Ill.	New York
6638 14	Maher	James	22	Y S	Fireman	Ireland		U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father, William Maher, Co. Louth, Ill.	Brooklyn
7451 15	Burke	Maria	21	Y S	Servt			U.S.A. Worcester	Father, John Burke, Co. Louth, Ill.	Worcester
7564 16	Boyne	Ellen	25	Y S	Servt			U.S.A. New York	Father, John Boyne, Co. Louth, Ill.	New York
7554 17x	Buffy	Katie	18	Y S				Ireland Ballinrobe	Father, John Buffy, Co. Louth, Ill.	New York
7525 18x	Mullany	Nora	42	Y S				U.S.A. Danbury	Mother, Mrs. Michael Mullany, Co. Louth, Ill.	Danbury
6931 20	Walsh	Michael	22	Y S	Gardener	Irish		Ireland Boyle	Uncle, Michael Walsh, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	New York
21x	Delahide	Patrick	11	Y S	Child				Mother, Mrs. Bartoll, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	Poughkeepsie
6932 22	Mulvey	Sarah	38	Y S	W. H. Kaper			Belmullet	Brother, Anthony Mulvey, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	Boney Island
6921 23	Phelan	Mary	15	Y S	Servt			Lismore	Mother, Bath Phelan, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	New York
7457 24	Harvey	John	20	Y S	Labr.			Lisdean	Father, Thomas Harvey, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	
6933 25x	O'Shea	Katie	24	Y S	Servt.			Rathmore	Mother, Catherine Shea, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	
6934 26	King	Patrick	39	Y S	Labr			U.S.A. New York	Father, Pat King, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	
6935 27	Moynihan	Nellie	26	Y S	Servt.			Rathmore	Mother, Ellen Moynihan, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	
7302 28	Hynn	Bridget	25	Y S	Waid			U.S.A. New York	Father, John Hynn, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	Jersey City
7455 29	Hurley	Denis	23	Y S	Yarnfabi			Courtmacsherry	Brother, John Hurley, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	Pittsburg
7438 30x	Casey	Kate	25	Y S	Servt.			Kilmallock	Brother, Bath Casey, Co. Roscommon, Ill.	New York

11 30 PM
/ PM

List

11 30 PM
/ PM

11 30 PM
/ PM

SEP 11 1961

, 190

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes Friend	\$50.00		Friend Rev Mother Superior Franciscan convent, Peoria, Ill	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Blue	Ireland Kilkenny
2		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	5 1	Fair Fair	
3		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	4 10	Dark Black	
4		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	5 2	Fair Fair	Kilkenny
5		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	5 2	Grey	Thurles
6		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	5	Blue	
7		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	5 1	Grey	Bloncen
8		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	5 2	Dark Dark	Rockfield
9		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Castlecomer
10		✓	\$50.00		Do	✓	✓	4 7	Dark Black	
11		Self	\$12.00	12/10/00	Sister Mrs M. J. Chastice 1101 North Allen St Bloomington	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Lutten
12		No	\$10.00	1/10/00	Friend M. J. Chastice 311 Highgate Ave New York			5 3	Fair Black Brown	Castlebar
13		Yes	\$10.00	1/10/00	Cousin Peter Mulcahy 1619 2nd Ave New York			5 11	Fair Brown Blue	Ballinacorney
14		Self	\$10.00	1/10/00	Friend Patrick Lashman 498 Smith St Brooklyn			5 9	Fair	Blashmore
15		Self	\$10.00	1/10/00	Aunt Mrs Mc Multy 157 Washington St Worcester			5 4	Grey	Ardraken
16		✓	\$10.00	1/10/00	Returning to Mrs. M. J. Chastice 1619 2nd Ave New York			5 8	Brown Blue	Ardraken
17		✓	\$10.00	1/10/00	Cousin Mrs M. J. Chastice 1619 2nd Ave New York			5 6	Grey	Ballinacorney
18		No	\$10.00	1/10/00	Cousin Mrs Margaret Keating South St Danbury Conn			5 6	Dark Black Brown	Kelke
19										
20		Self	\$10.00	1/10/00	Cousin Mrs M. J. Chastice 445 W 5th St New York			5 7	Dark Black Blue	Boyle
21		No Sister	\$10.00	1/10/00	Sister Mrs M. J. Chastice 511 Main St New York					
22		Self	\$10.00	1/10/00	Cousin Mrs M. J. Chastice 445 W 5th St New York			5 7	Dark Dark Grey	Belmullet
23		✓	\$10.00	1/10/00	Friend Mrs M. J. Chastice 445 W 5th St New York			5 6	Fair Brown Blue	Ballingam
24		✓	\$10.00	1/10/00	Brother Thomas Harvey 271 Hudson St New York			5 4	Fair Fair Grey	Lisdeer
25		✓	\$10.00	1/10/00	Cousin Nellie M. J. Chastice 500 West 51st St New York			5 4		Rathmore
26		✓	\$10.00	1/10/00	Cousin Nellie M. J. Chastice 500 West 51st St New York			5 3		
27		✓	\$10.00	1/10/00	Sister Maggie M. J. Chastice 500 West 51st St New York			5 5		
28		✓	\$10.00	1/10/00	Sister Mrs M. J. Chastice 271 Hudson St New York			5 8	Dark Dark Blue	Castlemaine
29		No	\$10.00	1/10/00	Brother John Harvey 1212 Webster Ave Pittsburgh			5 8		Castlemaine
30		Yes	\$10.00	1/10/00	Friend Mrs M. J. Chastice 445 W 5th St New York			5 4	Brown	Kilmallock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barry Mastri, of the **CARMANIA**, from *Lancetown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 190*0*,

at

Barry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Whitaker, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.A.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Canian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARMANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

1st September

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
6941 1	Ryan	Alice	19	Y S	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cappawhite	Father, William Ryan Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, N.Y. New York
6941 2	Toley	William P.	37	M S	Bartender				Barlow	Mother, Mary Toley 112, Yallow St., Barlow, Mass. Roxbury
6927 3	Kelleher	James L.	22	M S	Labr.				Cork	Mother, Mrs. Kelleher 267, Old Youghal Road, Cork, Mo. St. Louis
6932 4	Egan	Thomas	22	M S					Sullycross	Father, John Egan Sullycross, Co. Galway, N.Y. Brooklyn
6932 5	McDonnell	John	25	M S					NON IMM. G. A. I. ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McDonnell Garteen, Sullycross
6640 6	Loftus	Mary Kate	17	F S	Servt.					Mother, Maria Loftus Crossmolina, Co. Wick, Ill. Chicago
SI 7	McDonald	Sarah	13	F S	Postulant					Father, Martin McDonald Kilkenny, John's Well, Kilkenny, Ill. Peoria
7447 8	Baker	Catherine	23	F M	Housewife				NON IMM. G. A. I. ALIEN	Father, Michael Baker Kilkenny, Co. Wick, Ill. Chicago
7522 9	O'Connell	Josie	30	F S	Labr.				NON IMM. G. A. I. ALIEN	Father, Michael O'Connell Kilkenny, Co. Wick, Ill. New Canaan
7523 10	Blake	Mary	17	F S	Servt.					Father, Michael Blake Kilkee, Co. Clare, Ill. Danbury
6948 11	Walsh	Thomas	27	M S	Labr.				Baltimore	Father, James Walsh Baltimore, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York
7111 12	Size	Mary	16	F S	Servt.				Blaremore	Mother, Mrs. Size Blaremore, Co. Mayo, Ill. Watertown
6949 13	Hynes	Annie	20	F S						Mother, Julia Hynes Co. Wick, Ill. New York
6986 14	Higgins	Mary	19	F S					Boyle	Father, Nathaniel Higgins Boyle, Co. Wick, Ill. New York
15	McMaus	Mary A.	44	F S					NON IMM. G. A. I. ALIEN	Mother, Mrs. McMaus Boyle, Co. Wick, Ill. New York
16	Quigley	Patrick	20	M S	Labr.				Ireland Letterfrack	Mother, Mrs. Quigley Letterfrack, Co. Wick, Ill. New York
7606 17	Hussey	Margaret	35	F M	Wife				NON IMM. G. A. I. ALIEN	Father, Michael Hussey Letterfrack, Co. Wick, Ill. New York
18		Irene V.	7	F S	Child					Mother, Mrs. Hussey Letterfrack, Co. Wick, Ill. New York
19	O'Leary	Anne	11	F S						Mother, Mrs. O'Leary Letterfrack, Co. Wick, Ill. New York

201

Arriving at Port of

— 73 —

190

GARMANIA

SEPT. 8 1909.

1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Barr Master of the ROARMANIA, from Lynchburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1909,
at Lynchburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ROARMANIA

SEPT. 8, 1909.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C R M I I (Cunard Line) arrived September 8, 1909, 19 M., from 24 200

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Armsby, Bridget | 6 | 11 | 1 | | To uncle | 11:- Aunt Mrs. Patrick L. 765-10 St. 1st St. R.I. | DP | 8 | 12 43 | - | 1 | - |
| 2 | Evers, Margaret | 4 | 16 | 1 | | " cousin | Con Mary McQuinn 219 High St. - | S | " | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Conway, Mary | 4 | 18 | 1 | | " mother | (Molly) Julia 29 W. 104 St - 3rd | " | " | 11 30 | - | - | - |
| 4 | Hynes, Annie | 9 | 13 | 1 | | " cousin | Con Thos J. Pendergast - 310 E 70 St - | DP | " | 11 42 | - | - | - |
| 5 | Kenny, Kate | 7 | 9 | 1 | | " sister | Sis (Mrs. Peter V) Conner 215 E 81 St - | " | " | 12 39 | - | 1 | - |
| 6 | Dunne, Ellen | 4 | 12 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Thomas 301 W. 114 St - | " | " | 1 10 | - | - | - |
| 7 | Duffy, Katie | 3 | 17 | 1 | | " cousin | Con Mary Maria Marchant 225 9th St. - | " | " | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 8 | Mc Tighe, Nora | 6 | 3 | 1 | | " cousin | Arthur Young | " | " | 3 24 | - | 1 | - |
| 9 | Mc Donagh, Bridget | 3 | 11 | 1 | | telegraph to | Bro Thos 1101 W. 11th St - Bloomington Ill. | DP | " | 1 10 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Canly, Mary | 4 | 10 | 1 | | " | Unc, Mrs. Grady 1601 1st St. - Chicago Ill. | " | " | 2 30 | - | 1 | - |
| 11 | Loftus, Mary | 9 | 6 | 1 | | telegraph to | RR. unc. Paul J. Cafferty, 1249 Adams Ave. Chicago Ill. | DP | 9 | 11 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Hogan, Thomas | 7 | 10 | 1 | | " brother. | Bro Mrs 1232 St. 1st St. - Chicago Ill. | DP | 8 | 13 42 | - | 1 | - |
| 13 | Hollan, Johanna | 4 | 9 | 1 | | " sister. | Sis Bridget - 1041 Madison Ave - | " | " | 13 40 | - | 1 | - |
| 14 | Ryan, Alice | 9 | 1 | 1 | | " brother. | Bro John 301 W. 118 St - | " | " | 13 40 | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | Mc Inerney, Mary | 6 | 14 | 1 | | " sister. | Arthur Young | " | " | 3 24 | - | 1 | - |
| 16 | Powell, Kate | 4 | 9 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Mary M. Young 415 E 82 St - | " | " | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 17 | Purcell Bridie | 6 | 7 | | | | 405 3rd St - Penna. Ill. | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 18 | Leahy, Ellen | | | | | " Sister Superior | Sis Columba of Transcendental Sisters | DP | 8 | 1 08 | - | 6 | - |
| 19 | Shore, Lizzie | | | | | who came on same | " | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 20 | Mc Donald, Bridie | | | | | vessel, going to | " | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 21 | Walsh, Bridie | | | | | Georgia, Ill. | " | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 22 | Delahunt, Margaret | | | | | | " | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 23 | Geraghty, Lizzie | 3 | 7 | | | | 405 Smith St - Penna. Ill. | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 24 | Collins, Mary | | | | | do. | Sis Columba of Transcendental Sisters | DP | 8 | 1 10 | - | 3 | - |
| 25 | Dwyer, Nellie | | | | | | " | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 26 | Higgins, Mary | 9 | 14 | 1 | | " brother. | Bro Mrs 551 W. 170 St - | " | " | 3 | - | - | - |
| 27 | Melsope, John | 5 | 10 | 1 | | " sister | Stanford Conn. | " | " | 2 30 | - | 1 | - |
| 28 | Smith, Mary | 6 | 4 | 1 | | " tel. for funds. | Sis Margaret - Stanford Home | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 29 | Morley, Kate | 6 | 26 | 1 | | " sister. | Con Joe Ford 254 E 60 St - | " | 10 | 3 15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 30 | Diamond, Nora & ch | 1 | 1 1/3 | 3 | | tel | Sis Maria 2 W. 88 St - | S | 9 | 12 30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Bro. Hugh Michael 785 W. Division St. Chicago | S | 9 | 9 35 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

CARMANIA

SEPT. 8 1909.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

203

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Diamondstein, Here | 2 ch | 11 4/6 | 3 | | To husband | 11:00 New York 229 E 21 St - inf | B | 8 15 ¹⁶ | | | | |
| 32 | Treven, Mary | | 5 27 | 1 | | " friend | Cow Sau Ryan 207 E 95 St - inf | P | " 12 53 | | 1 | | |
| 33 | Levin, Mary | | 4 17 | 1 | | " cousin | Cow Mary King 156 - Infants St - inf | " | " 12 50 | | | | |
| 34 | Tonan, Lizzie | | 4 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Sis Bridget 542 Vandalia Pl - inf | B | " 2 30 | | 1 | | |
| 35 | Hierstein, Jane | 3 ch | 2 15/18 | 4 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 36 | O'Shea, Mary | | 5 25 | 1 | | " cousin | Faction Mary | B | " 12 24 | | 1 | | |
| 37 | Gildea, Mary Jane | | 5 7 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Sarah 92 St. Nicholas Ave | " | " 12 45 | | | | |
| 38 | Rijilin, Petra | | 19 1 | 1 | | sister | " Anna Rosholt 155 Richards St - inf | " | " 12 46 | | | | |
| 39 | Schwartz, Jane | 4 ch | 10 5/9 | 5 | | tel 2 | RRW. hus. Philip - 41st Lee Ave St. Louis | S | 9 4 | 5 10 5 | | | |
| 40 | Murra, Mary | | 1 27 | 1 | | " aunt | New York 311 E 121 St - inf | P | 8 1 20 | | | | |
| 41 | Sistedt, Anna | | 17 7 | 1 | | brother | Bro Carl 70 Bedford St - inf | B | " 1 21 | | | | |
| 42 | Carey, Kate | | 5 30 | 1 | | friends | Faction Mary | " | " 1 24 | | 1 | | |
| 43 | Luff, Catherine | | 2 5 | 1 | | " Tel. | St. Stephens Riggby Wood | " | " 1 | | | | |
| 44 | Wineran, Annie | 2 ch | 10 24/26 | 3 | | " husband | Employer (Mrs) Estelle Cummings | P | " 1 | | | | |
| 45 | Rosenberg, Hilky | 3 ch | 10 10/13 | 4 | | " husband | New Joseph 3781 3 Ave St. Louis | B | " 1 20 | | | | |
| 46 | Blazer, Ester | 3 ch | 24 12/21 | 4 | | " husband | New Solomon 299 E 8 St - inf | B | " 1 55 | | | | |
| 47 | O'Toole, Anthony | | 4 30 | 1 | | " tel 2 | hus. Mendel, 122 Allen St. N.Y.C. | S | 9 12 ²⁰ | 4 8 4 | | | |
| 48 | Coe Grove, Catherine | | 1 25 | 1 | | " sister | RRW. Sis Mary 145 E 4 St Louisville, Ky. | S | 9 4 | 1 2 1 | | | |
| 49 | Moroh, Malke | | 23 22 | 1 | | " father | Sis Annie 231 W. 43 St - inf | B | 8 2 | | | | |
| 50 | Uzerniak, Ester | 5 ch | 21 1 1/16 | 6 | | " husband | Faction Abim 1351 5 Ave St. Louis | P | " 3 | | 1 | | |
| 51 | Mc Grath, Patrick | | 5 20 | 1 | | " tel 2 | New Freda Miller 1832 - Infants St - B | " | " 3 10 | | 6 | | |
| 52 | Belamed, Ester | 4 ch | 21 1/5 | 5 | | " tel 2 | RRW. Mrs. Michel 475 Smith Ave. St. Paul | S | 9 12 ⁴⁰ | 1 2 1 | | | |
| 53 | Lewiton, Ester | son | 23 23/24 | 2 | | " husband | RR hus. Nette, 23 Solem Pl. Chicago | B | 10 30 ⁵ | 10 15 10 | | | |
| 54 | Gledjanouska, Valeri | | 23 29 | 1 | | " tel 2 | New Freda Jankel 215 1/4 E 21 St - inf | P | 8 3 | | 2 | | |
| 55 | Balkonen, Mathilde and | | 18 15/16 | 2 | | " cousin &c | hus. Bron 9 Coleman St. Ann Arbor, Cr. | S | 9 9 40 | 1 1 1 | | | |
| 56 | Seperi, Emma | | 18 15/16 | 2 | | " cousin &c | Miss Alina Mactew | B | 8 3 24 | | 2 | | |
| 57 | Blumgartner, Russel | | 24 20 | 1 | | " uncle | " " " " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 58 | Taneszenas, Veronika | | 24 3 | 1 | | " tel 2 | Use Chaim Blumengarten 163 E 111 St - inf | " | " 2 50 | | 1 | | |
| 59 | Grodsky, Feile | | 22 6 | 1 | | " cousin | RR. hus. Josef 668 Cambridge St. Cambridge | B | 10 35 | 2 3 2 | | | |
| 60 | Swintkowski, Tekla | 2 ch | 25 1/3 | 3 | | " husband | con. Wm. Stopsky 337 E. 14 St. N.Y.C. | S | 9 12 ³⁰ | 1 2 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | hus. Sylvester 423 E. 72 St. | S | 9 9 35 | 3 3 2 | | | |

S. S. J. J. J. J. J.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61 | Portnoja, Ester Chaie | 22 | 3 | 1 | | To uncle | 2:- Cow. Chaim Rosenfeld 371 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | S. | 9 | 11 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | Senderowitz, Leah | 22 | 3 | 1 | | " husband | Has. Vopnaw 503 Jefferson St. - N.Y.C. | S. | 8 | 2 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 63 | Forenik, Josephine | 22 | 23 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt. Mrs. Teronida Terolovics, 15 Metrop. Ave. - N.Y.C. | B | 10 | 10 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 64 | Avall, Amanda | 16 | 21 | 1 | | " cousin | Miss Alina Munkwa | B | 8 | 3 ²⁴ | - | 1 | - |
| 65 | XXXXXXXXXX , XXXXX void | 8 | 17 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Abolin, Christ & wife | 25 | 1/2 | 2 | | " seeks position | Self % Lodzin Michael, 66 Astor St. N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 10 ⁵ | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5' 4 5'

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Carmania (CUMED)

arrived Sept. 8, 1959. , 190 ,

M., , *from* : 205

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Germania (JUMART)

arrived Sept. 6, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

206

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|----------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f ✓ | 23. Anderson, Auguste | 15 | 29 | 1 | LPC | Dec.11 | 11th | 22 | 1.25 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 5 Om ✓ | 24. Underwood, George | 3 | 15 | 1 | LPC | Med Cert | | | 1.35 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 14m ✓ | 25. Glenlovickie, Paul | 25 | 6 | 1 | LPC | | | | 1.30 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 16 15 | |
| 25m ✓ | 26. Dunn, Christopher | 6 | 1 | 1 | LPC | Med Cert | | | 1.47 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 35f ✓ | 27. Fagstein, Jane & 3 ch | 2 | 15/18 | 4 | LPC | | | | 3.10 | Plaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 - 1 | |
| 8f ✓ | Golda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m ✓ | Mark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f ✓ | Mallie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m ✓ | 28. Bengsten, Johan | 13 | 17 | 1 | LPC | | | | 1.50 | Newburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |

996 6 12 53

9/8 5. Sakol 4

0 66 Ld 9/11 78 Chas 3 58 yr 2 00

8.3 Sakol

9 3 Ld 11 00

996 6 103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2933

Sept 8-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 11 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Lawline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

Volume 2934

MANIFESTS
INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 9, 1909.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Sept. 9 | Pennsylvania | Hamburg, Boulogne | 40 |
| | Adriatic | Southampton, Cherbourg,
Queenstown | 58 |

2934

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2934

Sept 9-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Caroline P. Bambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Carson, Surgeon of the S. S., Shirley Brent, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1904.
at Wichita
W. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L.F. S. S. *Portugalia* sailing from *Cuxhaven* August 29th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wharton | Mrs. Sara Page | 39 | f s none | | U. S. A. Citizen | U. S. A. | Washington | | |
| 2 | " | Lidney Page | 40 | " " " | | " | " | Eastern Maryland | | |
| 3 | " | Elizabeth | 31 | " " " | | " | " | Washington | | |
| 4 | Mumpff | Alfred | 50 | m m dyer | | " | " | Patterson N.J. | | |
| 5 | " | Mrs. " | 42 | f " none | | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Cohn | Edw. M. | 55 | m " merchant | | " | " | Lancaster | | |
| 7 | " | " | 56 | f " none | | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Lamming | W. H. | 62 | m " merchant | | " | " | Hastings | | |
| 9 | " | " | 56 | f " none | | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | Mary | 20 | " s " | | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | Young | Chas. A. | 42 | m m private | | " | " | Dayton | | |
| 12 | " | " | 68 | f " none | | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Cogho | A. | 37 | m " journalist | | " | " | St. Louis | | |
| 14 | " | " | 33 | f " none | | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | Eleanor | 8 | " s " | | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | Edgar | 6 | m " " | | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Kracht | Otto Mrs. | 40 | f m " | | " | " | Scranton | | |
| 18 | Lorenz | Mrs. Carl | 40 | " " " | | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | Mrs. Otto | 13 | m s " | | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Sharp | " | 44 | m m private | | " | " | Boston | | |
| 21 | " | " | 63 | f " none | | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | Mrs. Emilie | 39 | " s " | | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | Moris | H. M. | 21 | m s student | | " | " | Philadelphia | | |
| 24 | Williams Jr. | J. E. | 20 | " " " | | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | Mc Call | R. C. | 21 | " " " | | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Kirchhoff | Mrs. L. M. | 35 | f s none | | " | " | Brooklyn | | |
| 27 | " | Clair | 21 | " " " | | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Wittingham | Mrs. M. J. | 29 | " " " | | " | " | New York | | |
| 29 | Druffos | Walter S. | 39 | m " merchant | | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | Williams | Adelaide M. | 58 | f s none | | " | " | Brooklyn | | |

List *A*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1907,
at New York
Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carter, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1909
at New York
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Germany

sailing from

Leith

August 29th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (Country. City or Town.) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Rehman, John C. J. | 41 | m | none | | U.S.A. Citizen | | U.S.A. Chicago | | |
| 2 | " Mrs. John C. J. | 26 | f | " | | " | | " | | |
| 3 | " Florence | 16 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 4 | " John C. J. | 48 | m | merchant | | " | | " | | |
| 5 | Rudolph, Dr. J. | 36 | m | clergyman | | " | | Albion | | |
| 6 | " Mrs. J. | 32 | f | none | | " | | " | | |
| 7 | Langjahr, Mrs. S. | 67 | " | " | | " | | Brooklyn | | |
| 8 | " Mrs. M. | 30 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 9 | Wine, Edwin B. | 43 | m | teacher | | " | | " | | |
| 10 | " Mrs. " | 35 | f | none | | " | | " | | |
| 11 | Cooke, Mrs. M. R. | 26 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 12 | Laurel, P. H. | 60 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 13 | Block, Louis | 19 | m | student | | " | | Haymarrick, N.J. | | |
| 14 | " Mrs. Celia V. | 20 | f | none | | " | | " | | |
| 15 | Engelhardt, Dr. J. A. | 34 | m | physician | | " | | Houston | | |
| 16 | " Mrs. " | 20 | f | none | | " | | " | | |
| 17 | Quene, Mrs. Amelia | 22 | " | " | | " | | Brooklyn | | |
| 18 | Schuchardt, Max | 49 | m | merchant | | " | | Chicago | | |
| 19 | " Wilhelm | 9 | " | none | | " | | " | | |
| 20 | " Carl | 5 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 21 | " Emma | 33 | f | " | | " | | " | | |
| 22 | " Charlotte | 8 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 23 | " Gertrud | 6 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 24 | Forbes, Mrs. Caroline | 40 | " | " | | " | | Wisconsin | | |
| 25 | Giper, Anna | 40 | " | " | | " | | Idaho | | |
| 26 | Johnson, " | 39 | " | " | | " | | Vermont | | |
| 27 | McCarthy, Marie C. | 38 | " | " | | " | | New York | | |
| 28 | " Louise P. | 32 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 29 | Brach, M. Theresa | 38 | " | " | | " | | " | | |
| 30 | Robinson, Florence | 24 | " | " | | " | | " | | |

See affidavit attached

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *B*

List

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/11, 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. C. Jones, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Dec, 1900

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles, Surgeon of the S. S. 13, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Charles

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1907
at San Francisco
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LF 9 S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *August 19th, 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Sparkes | Mr. H. E. | 38 | f s none | | U. S. A. Citizen | U. S. A. Brooklyn | | | |
| 2 | Hallfeld | William | 47 | m m musician | | " | " New York | | | |
| 3 | Kevin | Mr. H. C. | 30 | f s none | | " | " " | | | |
| 4 | " | Mr. A. J. | 28 | " " | | " | " " | | | |
| 5 | De Comps | Mr. P. L. | 36 | " " | | " | " " | | | |
| 6 | Gelbach | Mr. F. S. | 37 | f m " | | " | " " | | | |
| 7 | " | Mr. Frederick | 9 | m s " | | " | " " | | | |
| 8 | " | Mr. Marie | 48 | f " " | | " | " " | | | |
| 9 | Meyer | Mr. H. | 38 | " m " | | " | " " | | | |
| 10 | " | Mr. Marie | 9 | " s " | | " | " " | | | |
| 11 | Landeck | Mr. L. H. | 38 | " m " | | " | " " | | | |
| 12 | Light | Mr. Helen H. | 24 | f s " | | " | " " | | | |
| 13 | " | Mr. Ella | 22 | f " " | | " | " " | | | |
| 14 | Miller | Mr. Louise | 29 | " " " | | " | " Lincoln | | | |
| 15 | Penco | Mr. C. H. | 30 | m m engineer | | " | " Brooklyn | | | |
| 16 | Williams | Mr. Gluyas | 21 | " " student | | " | " San Francisco | | | |
| 17 | Bromberg | Mr. Herman | 24 | f s none | | " | " New York | | | |
| 18 | Koenig | Mr. Edmont F. | 21 | m s student | | " | " " | | | |
| 19 | Lantke | Mr. Eloise R. | 32 | f " none | | " | " " | | | |
| 20 | " | Mr. Winifred | 29 | " " " | | " | " " | | | |
| 21 | Kohn | Mr. Gustav | 30 | m m merchant | | " | " Richmond | | | |
| 22 | Wacchter | Mr. Carl C. | 60 | m m physician | | " | " New York | | | |
| 23 | " | Mr. " | 48 | f " " | | " | " " | | | |
| 24 | Parrott | Mr. R. | 14 | " m none | | " | " " | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

15

Arriving at Port of

Ne York

, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Mania, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907.

at Manila

Mark

Immigration Officer.

Mark
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, with examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Caroken*, Surgeon of the S. I., *15* years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Caroken

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Sept*, 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

Copenhagen, Hamburg,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

174 S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, Bremen Aug. 29th, 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12/1/1907

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | no | Father | yes | 1906 Chicago | 1517 Belmont St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fresh light blue | None | Prussia | Germany | |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | traveling on business and returning to Germany. New Brunswick Hotel home 151 West 142 nd St. N. York. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Germany | Germany | |
| 3 | | | yes | 1898 N. York | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown brown | | Germany | Germany | |
| 4 | | hus. self | yes | 1907 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | blue | | U. S. A. | N. York | |
| 5 | | Father | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | Employer | no | no | Pabst Theatre Milwaukee Wis. | | | yes | | 5 | 6 | | | Germany | Germany | |
| 7 | | self | no | no | uncle Max Schuchardt 943 Lincolnton Chicago | | | no | | 5 | 7 | green | | Germany | Germany | |
| 8 | | father | no | no | uncle Max Schuchardt 943 Lincolnton Chicago | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | | Germany | Germany | |
| 9 | | myself | no | no | Astor House N. York | | | | | 5 | 7 | green | | Germany | Germany | |
| 10 | no | Uncle | no | no | In transit to Mexico City now Union Spn. Hotel to Mrs. Wachner Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | 5 | 8 | light | | Germany | Germany | |
| 11 | yes | Self | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Germany | Germany | |
| 12 | | | yes | yes | Pabst Theatre Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | 5 | 6 | green | | Prussia | Germany | |
| 13 | | | yes | yes | Hotel Belvedere Spouse 40 18 th St. N. York | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Prussia | Germany | |
| 14 | | friend | no | no | to Mrs. E. L. Schmitt Radnor Delaware. | | | | | 5 | 7 | blue | | Prussia | Germany | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901
at New York
Master
Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male, or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cassin, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1909
at New York
Madison
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L.F. Fox S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from *Boulogne*

August 30, 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Knicker</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | " | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 3 | <i>Wall</i> | <i>Eleanor G</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>teacher</i> | | | | | | " <i>Ithaca</i> |
| 4 | <i>Loeb</i> | <i>Ida</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Payne</i> | <i>Henry Mae</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>instructor</i> | | | | | | <i>W. Va. Morgantown</i> |
| 6 | <i>Merk</i> | <i>Mrs. J. W.</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 7 | " | <i>Mrs. R</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 8 | <i>Lincoln</i> | <i>A. I</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>teacher</i> | | | | | | " <i>Croze</i> |
| 9 | " | " | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 10 | <i>Brinkley</i> | <i>Harry A</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lawyer</i> | | | | | | <i>W. Va. Norfolk</i> |
| 11 | " | <i>Mary C.</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 12 | <i>Dodson</i> | <i>Mrs. Emma V</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 13 | <i>Tetterben</i> | <i>J. L.</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 14 | " | <i>J. Dudley</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>student</i> | | | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Monk</i> | <i>Carolus</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>teacher</i> | | | | | | " " |
| 16 | <i>Haller</i> | <i>Lucy</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>Ks. Hutchinson</i> |
| 17 | <i>Schott</i> | <i>Joseph M</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | | | | | " " |
| 18 | " | <i>Mrs. Anna</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 19 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Mrs. Christina</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 20 | <i>Kessler</i> | <i>Mrs. Corana</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>Del. Tollet</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Thos H</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>physician</i> | | | | | | " " |
| 22 | " | <i>Mrs. "</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 23 | <i>Ehlers</i> | <i>Mrs. Helene</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 24 | " | <i>Mrs. Erna</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 25 | " | <i>Mrs. Beatha</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 26 | <i>Hambilton</i> | <i>Mrs. Emma L</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 27 | " | <i>Eleanor</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 28 | " | <i>Gladys</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | " " |
| 29 | <i>Savin</i> | <i>Mrs. Olive</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>N.Y. Newark</i> |
| 30 | <i>Davis</i> | <i>Mrs. Angela</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Conn. Bridge</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

143

, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Moore, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Moore
1907
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907
at Colon, P.R.
Charles H. Pitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Carroll, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1909
at New York
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LF-1185

S. S. *Demoylana* sailing from *Barcelona* *Spain*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adamson | Mrs. Jean D. | 20 | fs | — | — | U.S.A. | — | — | Pa. Germantown |
| 2 | O'Rio | Anna M. | 20 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Pa. Phila |
| 3 | McCarthy | Mrs. Mary C. | 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Pa. Phila |
| 4 | Darby | Mrs. Miriam | 20 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Pa. Phila |
| 5 | Beardslee | Mrs. Doris P. | 20 | — | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 6 | Cox | Mrs. Faith | 20 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Cal. Denver |
| 7 | Gilchrist | Mrs. Anna R. | 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Pa. Phila |
| 8 | Kellam | Mrs. Anna J. | 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 9 | | Mrs. Lydia A. | 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Pa. Phila |
| 10 | Farrow | Mrs. Louise | 20 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Pa. Phila |
| 11 | Johnson | Mrs. Florence | 31 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Pa. Phila |
| 12 | Long | Mrs. Helen C. | 31 | — | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Bohman | Mrs. Amy | 16 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Cohen | Moritz | 26 | ms | dentist | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | | Mrs. Fanny | 51 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | | Mrs. Emma | 28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Black | Albert | 40 | ms | professor | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Clark | Mrs. Ruth | 16 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Brown | Mrs. Marjorie | 21 | — | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Sylvester | Mrs. Alice H. | 36 | — | teacher | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Mills | Charles H. | 63 | ms | physician | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | | Mrs. Mary | 58 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Wright | Mrs. Alice | 30 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Standinger | Mrs. Elizabeth | 70 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | | Mrs. Louise | 42 | — | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Carstens | Mrs. Addie | 47 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Bennett | Mrs. H. V. | 50 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Cronwell | Mrs. L. B. | 35 | — | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Richards | Mrs. J. | 45 | fs | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Sullivan | Mrs. E. | 40 | — | — | — | — | — | — | N.Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones, of the Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

7 day of August, 1907.

W. H. Jones

Immigration Officer.

W. H. Jones
1/10/07 - Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Cassin*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *my Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *New York* *Harriet H.*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *France* August 10, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Winslow | Carlton M | 30 | m | | | | | | Ny. New York |
| 2 | Lindop | Thomas L | 30 | | | | | | | Can 846 homes |
| 3 | Leavitt | George A | 50 | m | | | | | | DC Washington |
| 4 | Spinner | Mrs. Katie B | 45 | f | | | | | | Ny New York |
| 5 | Berry | Mrs. Emma | 22 | f | | | | | | DC Washington |
| 6 | | Alice | 19 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jones | Mrs. Isabel | 28 | | | | | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Sturgeon | Mrs. Ruth | 20 | | | | | | | Rs Sterling |
| 9 | Lovins | Mrs. Julia A | 50 | m | | | | | | Mass Worcester |
| 10 | Hale | Mrs. Agnes L | 54 | f | | | | | | Ny New York |
| 11 | | Elizabeth H | 53 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wagensell | Mrs. Emma | 42 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rever | Augusta | 50 | f | | | | | | Mich Detroit |
| 14 | Ackbridge | Mrs. S. G. | 50 | f | | | | | | Pa Philadelphia |
| 15 | | S. H. | 48 | f | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lewis | Marion A. | 23 | f | | | | | | |
| 17 | Speakman | Mrs. Helen W. | 30 | f | | | | | | |
| 18 | Black Feder | Mrs. E. H. Emma | 44 | m | | | | | | Ny New York |
| 19 | | Mrs. F. Florence | 22 | f | | | | | | Pa Philad. |
| 20 | Tilden | Mrs. M. L. | 60 | f | | | | | | Ny N.Y. |
| 21 | Conry | Mrs. H. L. | 20 | f | | | | | | |
| 22 | Linsley | F. W. | 71 | f | | | | | | |
| 23 | Conry | Mrs. L. M. | 20 | f | | | | | | |
| 24 | James | Arthur L | 40 | m | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dale | Dr. B. C. | 37 | m | | | | | | |
| 26 | James James | Mrs. M. L. | 34 | f | | | | | | |
| 27 | Dale | Mrs. T. | 31 | f | | | | | | |
| 28 | Montworth | Mrs. M. L. | 40 | f | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Mrs. L. L. | 37 | f | | | | | | |
| 30 | Whitlock | Mrs. Frank A | 48 | m | | | | | | Mass Boston |

30lect

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

Arriving at Port of New York

10/9 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1901

at

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Caroken, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, acting do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1909

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Pennsylvania
Sept. 9th
1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

From *S.S. Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *1m* *August 20th* *1907*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Wheeler | Mrs. Parker | 48 | f m | yes | yes | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | |
| 2 | Hiller | Mrs. Year | 48 | f | | | | | | |
| 3 | Trule | Las A | 50 | m m | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Mrs. | 48 | f m | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Frank | 21 | m s | | | | | | |
| 6 | | McKarron | 22 | f s | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bradford | George | 20 | m m | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 28 | f m | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cummings | Joseph | 24 | f s | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

9 bit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Schmidt*, Master of the *S. S. Pennsylvania*, from *Boulogne Im, Aug 30th*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness
my hand and seal of office

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*9*.

at

New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Achaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molis, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Caroten, Surgeon of the S. S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1909
at New York
Maxwell
Immigration Officer.

Anna Caroten

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from *Hamburg**August 29th 1909*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town. |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Golz</i> | <i>Karl</i> | 30 | m | chauffeur | yes | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | mother Mrs. Gily
83 La. | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | <i>Holzboog</i> | <i>Martha</i> | 34 | f | housewife | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father Heinrich Meckel
Bergedorf, 119 Wendthofe | St. Louis |
| 3 | " | <i>Erika</i> | 11 | f | daughter | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | mother Mrs. Meckel | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | <i>Kruller</i> | <i>Herrhard</i> | 33 | m | artist | yes | Austria German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | <i>Köpcke</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 30 | m | merchant | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | <i>Tietjen</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | 27 | m | grocer | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | " | <i>Rebecca</i> | 25 | f | housewife | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | " | <i>Therese</i> | 34 | f | daughter | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | <i>Baummann</i> | <i>Amalie</i> | 27 | f | housewife | yes | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | <i>Baum</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | f | housewife | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | " | <i>Fahn</i> | 40 | m | | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | <i>Droge</i> | <i>Emeline</i> | 24 | f | maid | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | <i>Hachler</i> | <i>Katie</i> | 35 | f | housewife | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | " | <i>Hilli</i> | 8 | m | son | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | " | <i>Ema</i> | 6 | f | daughter | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | <i>Richter</i> | <i>Beta</i> | 39 | f | housewife | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | <i>Köng</i> | <i>Fritz</i> | 17 | m | student | | Switzerland | Switzerland | father | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | <i>Sincu</i> | <i>Eva</i> | 30 | f | housewife | | Romania | Romania | father | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | " | <i>Clara</i> | 9 | f | child | | Romania | Romania | father | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | " | <i>Bianka</i> | 2 | f | | | Romania | Romania | father | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | " | <i>Leo</i> | 4 | m | | | Romania | Romania | father | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | <i>Frädrich</i> | <i>Hedwig</i> | 34 | f | housewife | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | <i>Cerny</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 29 | f | housewife | | Austria | Austria | father | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | " | <i>Rudolf</i> | 5 | m | son | | Austria | Austria | father | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | " | <i>Georg</i> | 3 | m | | | Austria | Austria | father | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | " | <i>Hans</i> | 4 | m | | | Austria | Austria | father | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | <i>Höllering</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 33 | m | butcher | yes | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | " | <i>Frieda</i> | 31 | f | housewife | | Germany German | Germany Hamburg | father | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | <i>Hoffmann</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | 20 | f | housewife | | Austria | Austria | father | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | <i>Domabyl</i> | <i>Fanny</i> | 21 | f | housewife | | Austria | Austria | father | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**10/10**1900*

18

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | own address: 310 W 78 St. New York | | | good none | | 5 6 | Fresh light blue | none | | Germany Stuttgart |
| 2 | no | | 50 | yes | own home: St. Louis 1830 Cass Ave | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Germany Hamburg |
| 3 | | mother | | yes | own home: 323 W 108 St New York | | | good none | | 5 2 | | | | U.S. St. Louis |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | own home: 323 W 108 St New York | | | good none | | 5 2 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 5 | | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 6 | no | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 7 | | husband | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 8 | | father | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 9 | | self | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 10 | yes | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 11 | | mother | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 12 | | self | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 13 | no | self | 825 | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 14 | | mother | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 15 | | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 16 | | self | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 17 | | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 18 | | husband | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 19 | | father | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 20 | | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 21 | | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 22 | yes | self | 40 | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 23 | yes | husband | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 24 | | father | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 25 | | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 26 | | | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 27 | yes | self | 100 | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 28 | | husband | | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 29 | no | self | 10 | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |
| 30 | | employee | yes | yes | own home: 633 W 108 St New York | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Germany Gredon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McCall, of the State of Pennsylvania, form 1/11/1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1907.
at New York, New York.
John J. McCall
Immigration Officer.

Mineral
W. A. O'Leary Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Caroline*, Surgeon of the *S. J.* Pennsylvania, *Sailing the vessel* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this

6th day of *Sept*, 1909

at

*New York**Wm. L. Callcott*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

B

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10
LF-8S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg**August 29th 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kicker | Henry | 37 | m | private | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " wif | Margarette | 39 | f | housewife | | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " dau | " | 4 | f | child | | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Schlichting | Martha | 29 | f | teacher | | " | " | | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Schindler | Anna | 29 | f | cashier | | " | " | | | " |
| 6 | v. Barger | Diedrich | 50 | m | merchant | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " wif | Wilhelmine | 46 | f | housewife | | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Richardson | Ernest | 35 | m | clerk | | " | " | | | |
| 9 | " | Hallam | 10 | f | son | | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Benninger | Roland | 18 | m | clerk | | U. S. Citizen | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Woolfle | Mathias | 49 | m | dealer | | " | " | | | |
| 12 | " wif | Franka | 45 | f | housewife | | " | " | | | |
| 13 | " son | Lugo | 10 | m | son | | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Bornmüller | Auguste | 58 | f | wd. none | | " | " | | | Mo. St. Louis |
| 15 | " dau | Hlice | 19 | f | " | | " | " | | | " |
| 16 | Luthard | Tulius | 35 | m | keeper | | " | " | | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 17 | " wif | Emilie | 28 | f | housewife | | " | " | | | " |
| 18 | " son | Tulius | 2 | m | son | | " | " | | | " |
| 19 | Reese | Theresa | 47 | f | housewife | | " | " | | | Ohio Davenport |
| 20 | Stralendorf | Thalia | 6 | f | child | | " | " | | | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Cramer | Sarah | 45 | f | housewife | | " | " | | | Ohio Toledo |
| 22 | Schmitt | Charles | 40 | m | employer | | " | " | | | Toma Grinnell |
| 23 | Thomson | Lelei | 33 | f | instructor | | " | " | | | Pa. Lehigh |
| 24 | Beutmann | Wilhelm | 55 | m | merchant | | " | " | | | Pa. Lehigh |
| 25 | Johannsen | Emma | 35 | f | housewife | | " | " | | | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | " child | Antonie | 9 | f | child | | " | " | | | " |
| 27 | " child | Margarette | 5 | f | child | | " | " | | | " |
| 28 | Friedrichs | Catharina | 59 | f | housewife | | " | " | | | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Kittelstädt | Paul | 47 | m | private | | " | " | | | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Brigge | Edward | 49 | m | butcher | | " | " | | | Cal. Francisco |

78
5
2
35

Bro. Franz Gieseler
Altona Germany
N.Y. New York

Brooklyn
N.Y. New York
Cal. Francisco

Sept 9/09 - 900 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of

*New York**10/6**1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 11-1115 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Aunt. At 16

address unknown *address unknown* *5* *fair brown hair* *Germany Altona*
light brown
blue

left *no*
father *no*
" *no*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Jones, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 2/1/19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1919.

at New York

W. C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carson, Surgeon of the S. Pennsylv., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1909
at New York
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

A. M. C. C. C.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg**August 29th 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Pratt</i> | <i>Bernhard</i> | 32 | m. | s. | yes | yes | <i>Austria</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Pfister</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | 27 | m. | dentist | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Grell</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | 31 | m. | actor | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Gogan</i> | <i>Salomon</i> | 54 | m. | private | | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 5 | <i>Busch</i> | <i>Karl</i> | 23 | m. | student | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Barth</i> | <i>Johanne</i> | 14 | f. | none | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Schröder</i> | <i>Hilda</i> | 27 | f. | housewife | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Rohleder</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | 20 | m. | student | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kroplin</i> | <i>William</i> | 44 | m. | merchant | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | " | <i>Lizzie</i> | 35 | f. | housewife | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Stein</i> | <i>Felic</i> | 24 | f. | maid | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 12 | <i>Schperbeck</i> | <i>Ludwig</i> | 34 | m. | farmer | | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 13 | <i>Weis</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f. | none | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Natz</i> | <i>Amalie</i> | 31 | f. | maid | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Ridder</i> | <i>August</i> | 36 | m. | farmer | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | " | <i>Rosalie</i> | 30 | f. | housewife | | | | | |
| 17 | " | <i>Heinrich</i> | 8 | m. | son | | | | | |
| 18 | " | <i>Semhardine</i> | 6 | f. | daughter | | | | | |
| 19 | " | <i>August</i> | 4 | m. | son | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Grotius</i> | <i>Fela</i> | 17 | f. | maid | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Lubel</i> | <i>Johann</i> | 34 | m. | farmer | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | " | <i>Gertrud</i> | 31 | f. | housewife | | | | | |
| 23 | " | <i>Helbertine</i> | 8 | f. | daughter | | | | | |
| 24 | " | <i>Johannes</i> | 6 | m. | son | | | | | |
| 25 | " | <i>August</i> | 4 | m. | son | | | | | |
| 26 | " | <i>Anna</i> | 2 | f. | daughter | | | | | |
| 27 | " | <i>Bernadine</i> | 1 | f. | daughter | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Albrecht</i> | <i>Caroline</i> | 28 | f. | governess | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Grun</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 22 | f. | none | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Euben</i> | <i>Franz</i> | 23 | m. | sailor | | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> |

C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/1/19

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | yes | no | | friend: John Hancock Leary, 3021 W. 4th St. New York | | | | | 5 7 | dark | none | Austria Graz | | | | |
| 2 | yes | \$50 | | | own home: 1219 S. 6th St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 9 | dark | none | Germany Wietfeld | | | | |
| 3 | no | \$50 | | | son: Dr. John Hogan, 1184 Lexington Ave. New York | | | | | 5 3 | light gray | none | Austria Nicholsburg | | | | |
| 4 | yes | \$50 | no | | uncle: R. Elman, 619 W. 36th St. New York | | | | | 1 69 | dark | none | Germany Frankfurt | | | | |
| 5 | no | \$25 | | | uncle: Henry Corb, Hoboken, New Jersey | | | | | | | | Germany Wietfeld | | | | |
| 6 | father | \$25 | | | uncle: Henry Corb, Hoboken, New Jersey | | | | | | | | Germany Wietfeld | | | | |
| 7 | self | yes | yes | | uncle: Joseph Scholtz, 541 East 10th St. New York | | | | | 1 72 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 8 | no | \$45 | no | | uncle: Joseph Scholtz, 541 East 10th St. New York | | | | | 1 75 | dark | none | Austria Alton | | | | |
| 9 | yes | | yes | 1887 | own home: 119 West 63rd St. New York | | | | | 1 73 | dark | none | Austria Alton | | | | |
| 10 | yes | | yes | 1887 | own home: 119 West 63rd St. New York | | | | | 1 70 | dark | none | Austria Alton | | | | |
| 11 | | | | 1887 | sister: R. Hartmann, 508 E. 79th St. New York | | | | | 1 69 | dark | none | Austria Alton | | | | |
| 12 | | \$67 | | 1887 | brother: John Scholtz, 541 East 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 9 | dark | none | Denmark Copenhagen | | | | |
| 13 | | | no | | uncle: William Kroggen, 119 W. 63rd St. New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 14 | | | yes | 1887 | sister: Marie Scholtz, 541 East 10th St. New York | | | | | 1 6 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 15 | self | no | | | | | | | | 1 68 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 16 | no | husband | 1000 | | brother: Henry Ridder, Crab Orchard, Tenn. | | | | | 1 65 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 17 | father | yes | | | brother: Henry Ridder, Crab Orchard, Tenn. | | | | | | | | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 20 | uncle | no | | | uncle: August Proctor, Evansville, Ind. | | | | | 1 65 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 21 | self | | | | | | | | | 1 70 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 22 | husband | | | | | | | | | 1 70 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 23 | father | 1000 | | | cousin: Henry Ridder, Crab Orchard, Tenn. | | | | | | | | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 24 | | more | | | brother: Henry Ridder, Crab Orchard, Tenn. | | | | | | | | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | | Raphael Veran, 1135 E. 14th St. New York | | | | | 1 72 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 29 | | | 25 | | brother: Henry Ridder, Crab Orchard, Tenn. | | | | | 1 70 | dark | none | Germany Alton | | | | |
| 30 | no | \$70 | | | friend: Otto Hallisch, Lynn, Mass. | | | | | 1 78 | dark | none | Austria Alton | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Pennsylvania, form 21111-11-11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

New York Wm. L. Leavitt

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Carole*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Pennsylvania*, *sat down* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Sept*, 190*9*
at *New York*
Charles Leach
Immigration Officer.

A. M. Linton

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Hamburg**August 29th 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| X 1 | Pandur | Lejos | 27 | m | m. locksmith | yes | Hungary | Hungary | husband: Marya Pandur L.F. College Point. |
| X 2 | Jelenkow | Fergie | 17 | m | s. sailor | | Russia | Polish Russia, Tula | father: Jacob Jelenkow N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Waks | Bernhard | 25 | m | | | Hungary | Hebrew Hungary | father: Viktor Waks Telsowice, Hungary |
| X 4 | Grünitz | Susanna | 25 | f | m. housewife | | German | Apatin | brother: Josef Bal Apatin, Hungary |
| X 5 | son | Josef | 8 | m | s. son | | | | |
| 6 | Weinmann | Wilhelmine | 32 | f | none | | Germany | Germany, Tetschhofen | brother: David Weinmann N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Müller | Rosa | 30 | f | music teacher | | | Germany, Leipzig | mother: Lisette Müller N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Grossmüller | Lydia | 18 | f | ironer | | | Germany, Pforzheim | mother: Veronika Müller N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Straub | Elisabeth | 21 | f | none | | | Germany, Freiburg | mother: L. Straub N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Peterson | Olga | 19 | f | m. housewife | | | Germany, Hamburg | father: 4 Tark N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Grosselfinger | Mathilde | 24 | f | s. millinery | | | Germany, Hamburg | brother: Ludwig Grosselfinger N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Halbich | Wilhelm | 18 | m | s. shoemaker | | Austria Bohemian | Austria, Gablonz | father: Franz Halbich N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Schürer | Bernhard | 32 | m | machinist | | Germany German | Germany, Würzburg | brother: Paul Schürer N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Wörker | Ernst | 22 | m | | | | Germany, Würzburg | brother: Paul Wörker N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Prinz | Ferdinand | 38 | m | clerk | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Victor Prinz N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Kuhn | Maria | 24 | f | s. tailor | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Franz Kuhn N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Boltz | Margarethe | 18 | f | none | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Boltz N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Leverenz | Mathilde | 18 | f | cook | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Leverenz N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Eichhoff | Heinrich | 19 | m | clerk | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Eichhoff N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Eichmichen | Paul | 23 | m | clerk | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Eichmichen N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Jehl | Hilda | 28 | f | cook | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Jehl N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Fanke | Marie | 32 | f | nurse | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Fanke N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Deja | Robert | 20 | m | mechanician | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Deja N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Westermann | Rosa | 41 | f | or. private | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Westermann N.Y. New York |
| 25 | " | William | 44 | m | s. student | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Westermann N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Faser | Frieda | 24 | f | none | | | Germany, Berlin | brother: Carl Faser N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Flachs | Nami | 27 | f | m. housewife | | Russia Russian | Russia, Tula | brother: Carl Flachs N.Y. New York |
| 28 | " | Rose | 5 | f | s. daughter | | | | |
| 29 | " | Fulions | 36 | m | son | | | | |
| 30 | Hönig | Fritz | 47 | m | student | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1907

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | brother-in-law | no | | brother-in-law: Johann Seibert College Point R.I. Bath 321 | | | no | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | Hungary Salk | |
| 2 | yes | uncle | no | | uncle: F. Engel New York 117 West 110 Street | | | | | 5 3 | light grey | | Russia Tushkova | |
| 3 | self | no | no | | brother: Charles Wachs New York, Brooklyn 1126 Bedford St | | | | | 5 7 | brown brown | | Hungary Felsövidék | |
| 4 | no | husband | no | | husband: Michael Grinewitz 122 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 2 | | | Austria | |
| 5 | father | no | no | | father: R. Weinmann New York 1326 Broadway | | | | | 1 60 | grey | | Germany Hattenheim | |
| 6 | yes | self | no | | friend: Mary Smith La Grange, Ga. | | | | | 1 57 | light grey | | Leipzig | |
| 7 | yes | yes | no | | uncle: Emil Grunmiller Newark N.J. 48 H. Elbridge Place | | | | | 1 58 | black brown | | Prague | |
| 8 | no | no | no | | uncle: Max Schneider West Babylon 443 Palisade Ave | | | | | 1 79 | light blue | | Frankfurt | |
| 9 | yes | mother | no | | father: W. Petersen New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 1 65 | | | Tromburg | |
| 10 | no | self | no | | own home: New York 340 56 St. | | | | | 1 68 | dark brown | | Kempton | |
| 11 | yes | yes | no | | uncle: Otto Hallbach West Lynn, Mass 105 Light St. | | | | | 1 60 | dark brown | | Austria Gabling | |
| 12 | no | father | no | | father: Fac. Hubert New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 7 | blue | | Germany Werdau | |
| 13 | self | no | no | | uncle: Max Wörken Racine, Wis. 808 Racine St. | | | | | 5 4 | brown | | | |
| 14 | no | no | no | | own home: New York 1575 Second St. | | | | | 1 65 | light blue | | Nachhausen | |
| 15 | yes | yes | no | | uncle: August Moos Hubert N.Y. 36-40 Second St. | | | | | 1 68 | grey | | Lützenburg | |
| 16 | uncle | no | no | | brother-in-law: Math. Foenus Spinnwall, Iowa | | | | | 1 48 | brown | | Leipzig | |
| 17 | father | no | no | | brother-in-law: Alfred Winkler Cedarhurst Long Island | | | | | 1 70 | brown | | Hamburg | |
| 18 | yes | yes | no | | uncle: Charlie Schreffel Selby, Calumet Co. Iowa | | | | | 1 70 | black blue | | Hedersdorf | |
| 19 | no | self | no | | friend: Bernhard Stein New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 1 72 | light grey | | Leipzig | |
| 20 | yes | yes | no | | cousin: No. Hecht New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 1 68 | brown greyish | | Rochsburg | |
| 21 | yes | yes | no | | own address: New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 8 | dark brown | | Leipzig | |
| 22 | no | no | no | | own address: New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 4 | light blue | | Dittersbach | |
| 23 | no | no | no | | own address: New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 4 | light blue | | Halle | |
| 24 | yes | yes | no | | own address: New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 4 | light blue | | Halle | |
| 25 | mother | no | no | | cousin: Mrs. Westermann Bellino, Ohio | | | | | 1 60 | brown brown | | Hall | |
| 26 | self | no | no | | husband: Bernhard Fischer New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown | | Russia Lodz | |
| 27 | yes | yes | no | | husband: Bernhard Fischer New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown | | U.S. New York | |
| 28 | mother | no | no | | husband: Bernhard Fischer New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown | | U.S. New York | |
| 29 | no | no | no | | husband: Bernhard Fischer New York 117 West 110 St. | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown | | U.S. New York | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. UNIONVILLE, form Tamir, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Sept, 1909

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.~~

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black") refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) -- The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). -- The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Carver, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1909
at New York Wm. S. Elliott
Immigration Officer.

A. M. Linton

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **Hamburg**

August 29th 1909

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tsike | Christ | 54 | m | merchant | | U. S. A. | | | | | Nebr. Omaha | |
| 2 | " | wf Sophie | 52 | f | housewife | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | non Heinrich | 11 | m | son | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Löffelhardt | Gottlieb | 61 | m | engineer | | " | | | | | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 5 | " | wf Pauline | 46 | f | housewife | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Pope | John | 47 | m | brewer | | " | | | | | Cal. San Francisco | |
| 7 | Gilemann | Wilhelm | 62 | m | housewife | | " | | | | | N.Y. New York City | |
| 8 | Clark | Laura | 30 | f | none | | " | | | | | N.Y. New York | |
| 9 | Tanner | Ingeborg | 44 | f | housewife | | " | | | | | Minn. Minneapolis | |
| 10 | Hokke | Knud | 57 | m | clergyman | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | " | wf Marie | 45 | f | housewife | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Albert | Hedwig | 33 | f | maid | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Bunge | John | 48 | m | baker | | " | | | | | Ill. Chicago | |
| 14 | " | non Anna | 18 | f | daughter | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Grossmüller | Emil | 50 | m | jeweller | | " | | | | | N.Y. Newark | |
| 16 | " | wf Christine | 50 | f | housewife | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Flohr | August | 50 | m | joiner | | " | | | | | Ill. Chicago | |
| 18 | Shobach | Josef | 47 | m | weaver | | " | | | | | N.Y. New York | |
| 19 | Kunkel | Oscar | 63 | m | private | | " | | | | | Conn. Bridgeport | |
| 20 | Alstleben | Margaret | 59 | f | | | " | | | | | N.Y. Newark | |
| 21 | McDonough | Jane | 33 | f | housewife | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | Crugg | Emma | 78 | f | private | | " | | | | | N.Y. New York | |
| 23 | Lurks | Paul | 25 | m | teacher | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Bourdost | Henry | 66 | m | mason | | " | | | | | Mass. Melrose | |
| 25 | Fopp | Franz | 56 | m | machinist | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | wf Helene | 37 | f | housewife | | " | | | | | N.Y. New York | |
| 27 | Ramechy | Ernst | 62 | m | printer | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | Baumann | Fred | 57 | m | merchant | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 29 | " | wf Lacie | 56 | f | housewife | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | non Edmund | 18 | m | student | | " | | | | | " | " |

Wm Scarlett
W.S. Linsbach Sept 9/09. 9:00 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**10/9**1914*

26

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

self \$12 12/14/14 nyls *Hence 256 W. 97th* *no record as 58 fm from home*

Germany

Citizens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. 1000 form January 29/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Almud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1908.

at

New York
Wm. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. Carnell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *U.S. Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Sept*, 19*07*
at *New York*
Wm. J. Scullitt
Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Scullitt

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

August 29th. 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Imman Minna | 65 | f | housewife | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | do Anna | 35 | f | none | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Jacobsen Michael | 60 | m | merchant | | | do | | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Leibowitz Julius | 49 | m | " | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 5 | do Dora | 48 | f | housewife | | | do | | | | " | Immigrants |
| 6 | Knell John | 38 | m | carpenter | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 7 | do Lina | 34 | f | daughter | | | do | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Gross Sara | 35 | f | housewife | | | do | | | | N.Y. | Flushing |
| 9 | Lindorff Elizabeth | 47 | f | wd none | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 10 | do Wilhelm | 19 | m | student | | | do | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Linnemann Bertha | 57 | f | wd none | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Dressel Gerhard | 11 | m | " | | | do | | | | N.Y. | Hampstead |
| 13 | Kenschacfer Henry | 48 | m | baker | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 14 | do Elizabeth | 46 | f | housewife | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 15 | do Louise | 14 | f | daughter | | | do | | | | Kent. | Louisville |
| 16 | Dinkelspiel Pauline | 38 | f | housewife | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 17 | do Florence | 12 | f | daughter | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 18 | do Evelyn | 10 | f | " | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 19 | do Samuel | 8 | m | son | | | do | | | | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 20 | Timmel Carl | 71 | m | private | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 21 | do Friederike | 75 | f | housewife | | | do | | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Knieg John | 32 | m | merchant | | | do | | | | N.Y. | Newark |
| 23 | Herriger Henry | 52 | m | polisher | | | do | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Ball Theodor | 52 | m | ingenieur | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 25 | do Martha | 10 | f | daughter | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 26 | Anderson Charles | 45 | m | student | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 27 | do Dagmar | 11 | f | daughter | | | do | | | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Blum Louis | 46 | m | artist | | | do | | | | " | " |
| 29 | do Anna | 46 | f | housewife | | | do | | | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 30 | Schenkel August | 65 | m | private | | | do | | | | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of

*New York**10/9**1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13-15 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | <i>self \$500</i> | <i>1867</i> | <i>Wesley House 110 Barclay St. N.Y.C.</i> | <i>Wesley House 110 Barclay St. N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>5 7</i> | <i>fair</i> | | | <i>Hannover</i> | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. San Juan, form San Juan, 27 8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1917
at San Juan, Puerto Rico
Guillermo
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Pennsylvania*, *Stationer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Governor*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 19 *07*
at *1116* *St. Louis*
Wm. H. Hallett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 29th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Fricke</i> | <i>Andreas</i> | 36 | m. | private. | | <i>Citizen of U. S.</i> | | | | <i>Mr. Imatia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Westermann</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 41 | f. | none. | | do | | | | <i>Mr. Imatia</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Wilby</i> | 19 | m. | student. | | do | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Bauer</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 41 | f. | housewife | | do | | | | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 5 | | <i>Eva</i> | 16 | f. | daughter. | | do | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Teichmann</i> | <i>Carl</i> | 43 | m. | manager. | | do | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>Clara</i> | 41 | f. | housewife. | | do | | | | |
| 8 | | <i>Friedrich</i> | 9 | m. | son | | do | | | | |
| 9 | | <i>Luis</i> | 7 | m. | | | do | | | | |
| 10 | | <i>Clara</i> | 1 | f. | daughter | | do | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Oberhain</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 51 | m. | contractor | | do | | | | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Grimwald</i> | <i>Bartha</i> | 40 | f. | housewife. | | do | | | | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 13 | <i>Richter</i> | <i>Amey</i> | 37 | f. | | | do | | | | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Steffen</i> | <i>Franz</i> | 16 | m. | none | | do | | | | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 15 | <i>Baumgartner</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 60 | m. | private | | do | | | | <i>Cal. San Francisco</i> |
| 16 | | <i>Käthe</i> | 51 | f. | housewife | | do | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Schaefer</i> | <i>A. M.</i> | 30 | m. | export | | do | | | | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>W. C.</i> | 32 | m. | | | do | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Conrad</i> | 45 | m. | manufacturer | | do | | | | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>Grabner</i> | <i>Bruno</i> | 45 | m. | moulder | | do | | | | <i>Conn. New Haven</i> |
| 21 | | <i>Augusta</i> | 44 | f. | housewife. | | do | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Krentz</i> | <i>Emilie</i> | 50 | f. | none | | do | | | | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Krieg</i> | <i>Dora</i> | 50 | f. | | | do | | | | <i>Conn. Torrington</i> |
| 24 | <i>Hallenbrunn</i> | <i>Lillian</i> | 25 | f. | | | do | | | | <i>Windsor</i> |
| 25 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 50 | m. | merchant | | do | | | | <i>Iowa Des Moines</i> |
| 26 | <i>Reichold</i> | <i>Johanna</i> | 36 | f. | housewife | | do | | | | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 27 | | <i>Pauline</i> | 7 | f. | child | | do | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 31 | f. | housewife | | do | | | | <i>Min. St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Bethewson</i> | <i>Lilli</i> | 17 | f. | none | | do | | | | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 30 | <i>Haas</i> | <i>Francis</i> | 25 | m. | teacher | | do | | | | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |

30 test

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of

New York 10/9 1919

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens

Thomas Kan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Philadelphia Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. H. H. H.
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1909.
at New York
Wm. L. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carolan, Surgeon of the S. S. Paulsby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1909
at New York
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

18

16
L-18

Form 100-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **Hamburg**

August 29th 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read Write | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pallorch | William | 25 | m. | teacher | | U. S. A. | do | | | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 2 | Brandt | Margdalena | 49 | f. | housewife | | do | do | | | N. Y. New York | |
| 3 | | Lophia | 16 | f. | daughter | | do | do | | | N. Y. Harrick | |
| 4 | Link | Antonie | 35 | m. | housewife | | do | do | | | " New York | |
| 5 | Rediger | Elsa | 31 | f. | " | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 6 | Koerwer | Elisabeth | 58 | f. | " | | do | do | | | Ill. Highland | |
| 7 | Liegrist | Jacob | 51 | m. | laborer | | do | do | | | N. J. Newark | |
| 8 | Rauch | Fulia | 60 | f. | none | | do | do | | | N. Y. New York | |
| 9 | Brander | Henry | 65 | m. | private | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 10 | | Minna | 31 | f. | housewife | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 11 | | Herbert | 11 | m. | son | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 12 | Moehring | Anna | 41 | f. | housewife | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 13 | | Martha | 19 | f. | daughter | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 14 | | Fritz | 16 | m. | son | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 15 | Hallik | Martha | 25 | f. | housewife | | do | do | | | Mass. Lynn | |
| 16 | | Olga | 6 | f. | daughter | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 17 | Portenheimer | Francis | 43 | m. | housewife | | do | do | | | N. Y. New York | |
| 18 | | Hedwig | 8 | f. | daughter | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 19 | Knauss | Charles | 46 | m. | professor | | do | do | | | Tex. El Paso | |
| 20 | Lövy | Johanna | 57 | f. | housewife | | do | do | | | Tex. El Paso | |
| 21 | Marquardtson | Fritz | 48 | m. | saloon keeper | | do | do | | | Cal. Denver | |
| 22 | | Lophia | 45 | f. | housewife | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 23 | | Emil | 15 | m. | son | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 24 | | Adolf | 12 | f. | daughter | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 25 | | Fritz | 14 | m. | son | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 26 | Meinen | Henry | 25 | m. | railroad empl. | | do | do | | | Ohio Toledo | |
| 27 | Schierle | Kate | 33 | f. | housewife | | do | do | | | Mo. St. Louis | |
| 28 | | Margarete | 9 | f. | child | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 29 | | Virginia | 9 | f. | " | | do | do | | | " " | |
| 30 | Amann | Karise | 49 | w. | none | | do | do | | | N. Y. Brooklyn | |

25 bit

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10* *19* *17*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Pennsylvania form Philadelphia Pa. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minister
U. S. Customs Officer

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Sept. 1925

at

New York

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carter, Surgeon of the S. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Western District, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1904
at New York
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

A true copy

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*sailing from *Hamburg**August 29th 1909*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Eisenberger | Johanna | 55 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | Russia | Hebrew | Germany | Waren | friend: J. Wrenstein | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 2 | " | Josefine | 26 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 9 Rechenwasser | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Penson | Christian | 21 | m | ✓ | farmer | ✓ | Germany | German | " | Habsdorf | step father: Hannik Scharen | Ohio | Toledo |
| ✓ 4 | Euler | Johanna | 18 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Bad Wildungen | father: Fritz Wall | " | Dayton |
| ✓ 5 | Hübner | Karl | 9 | m | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Wildungen | friend: " " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Lienhardt | Friedrich | 53 | m | ✓ | joiner | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | sister: Caroline Lienhardt | Ill. | Chicago |
| ✓ 7 | Heine | Frieda | 62 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | daughter: Frieda Holle | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Karr | Ernest | 22 | m | ✓ | student | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | brother: Heinrich Karr | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 9 | Pies | Wilhelm | 36 | m | ✓ | baker | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | brother: Heinrich Pies | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | " | Maria | 42 | f | ✓ | housewife | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | brother: Heinrich Pies | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Knoll | Marie | 31 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | brother: Heinrich Pies | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | " | Loise | 24 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | brother: Heinrich Pies | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Lohs | Lydia | 26 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | brother: Heinrich Pies | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | " | Emilie | 23 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Wolfsbittel | brother: Heinrich Pies | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Tanant | Anna | 19 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Lobesice | mother: Mrs. Tanant | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 16 | " | Agnes | 21 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Lobesice | mother: Mrs. Tanant | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | Hoff | Thorwald | 34 | m | ✓ | merchant | ✓ | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Scandinavian | father: U. Hoff | " | " |
| ✓ 18 | Weber | Elizabeth | 22 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | Germany | German | Germany | Lawrence | stepbrother: Albert Dupler | Mass. | Lawrence |
| ✓ 19 | Schiel | Hedwig | 21 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Lawrence | stepbrother: Albert Dupler | " | " |
| ✓ 20 | Gade | Helga | 24 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| ✓ 21 | Bittner | Frieda | 36 | f | ✓ | teacher | ✓ | Germany | German | Germany | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 22 | Friedsam | Berthe | 34 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 23 | Thomfokide | Henry | 47 | m | ✓ | butcher | ✓ | " | " | " | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 24 | Merce | Sophie | 36 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 25 | Stiller | Elizabeth | 31 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 26 | Sparde | Henry | 31 | m | ✓ | butcher | ✓ | " | " | " | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 27 | " | Sophie | 39 | f | ✓ | housewife | ✓ | " | " | " | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 28 | Gundersheim | Berthe | 32 | f | ✓ | none | ✓ | " | " | " | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 29 | " | Frieda | 4 | f | ✓ | child | ✓ | " | " | " | Bridgeport | father: Hans Gade | " | " |
| ✓ 30 | Tanichen | Otto | 17 | m | ✓ | clerk | ✓ | Germany | German | Germany | Borna | father: Gustav Tanichen | Ill. | Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1 | yes | self | more | no | son: Albert Eisenberger | no | no | no | good | none | 1 72 | pale brown | brown | None | Russia Orskowken |
| 2 | " | mother | " | " | 1057 Boston road, Bronx, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | " | " | " | Germany Mendt |
| 3 | no | self | yes | " | brother: Cornelius Eisenberger | " | " | " | " | " | 1 72 | light | blue | " | Germany Hattstedt |
| 4 | yes | uncle | \$40 | " | uncle: Karl Hubner | " | " | " | " | " | 1 69 | " | " | " | Germany Jachenhausen |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 42 Chambers St. Dayton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany Bad Wildungen |
| 6 | " | son | more | " | son: Carl Lieberhardt | " | " | " | " | " | 1 68 | " | " | " | Germany Lingolsheim |
| 7 | no | self | yes | " | brother: Heim Topel | " | " | " | " | " | 1 71 | " | " | " | Germany Königsbitter |
| 8 | yes | " | " | yes | own address: 35 Bank St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | brown | grey | " | Germany Nordheim |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | own home: 229 E 81 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 1 73 | " | brown | " | Germany Deissel |
| 10 | " | husband | " | " | uncle: Jacob Faig | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | " | light blue | " | Germany Kirschheim |
| 11 | no | self | yes | yes | 1892 Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | 1 72 | very | " | " | Germany " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 2012 W. 4th Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | 1 71 | " | brown | " | Germany " |
| 13 | " | " | yes | " | sister: Mrs. Fred Haas | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | light | light grey | " | Germany Offenau |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | 1226 N. 4th Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | very | blue | " | Germany " |
| 15 | yes | " | yes | no | brother: H. Franz Reber | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown brown | " | Austria Lobersice |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 2465 2nd New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | grey | " | Germany " |
| 17 | no | self | yes | yes | own home: 125 W 4th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 1 76 | " | light blue | " | Norway Christiania |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | uncle: Wilhelm Hammer | " | " | " | " | " | 1 73 | " | " | " | Germany Meerane |
| 19 | yes | brother | \$25 | no | brother: Reinhold Schiel | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | " | brown blue | " | Germany Sinterbach |
| 20 | no | self | \$40 | yes | 599 E 136 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | light blue | " | Denmark Veile |
| 21 | yes | " | " | " | own address: 153 E 107 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | Germany Hildburghausen |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | sister: Mrs. Drucker | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Germany Kimmelsdorf |
| 23 | no | " | " | " | uncle: Henry Hornfobade | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | brown blue | " | Germany Hornburg |
| 24 | yes | " | " | " | sister: Mrs. Hedwig Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 1 73 | " | light blue | " | Germany Gollnow |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | " | no | friend: Gustav Prochmer | no | no | no | good | none | 1 78 | " | brown brown | " | Germany Hamburg |
| 27 | " | husband | " | " | 104 E 104 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 1 73 | " | light blue | " | Germany Cassel |
| 28 | " | self | no | yes | brother: Jacob Kaufmann | " | " | " | " | " | 1 69 | " | brown brown | " | Germany Altemheim |
| 29 | " | mother | " | " | 138/40 W 143 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. New York |
| 30 | " | uncle | \$25 | no | uncle: Charles Lorey | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | " | light blue | " | Germany Jannitz |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Magor of the S S, Albany form January 24/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abmuel

William
W. Moore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1909
at New York New York
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). -- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"; race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien could be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan 'black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

— The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carver, Surgeon of the S. S. Saguna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this

9 day of Sept, 1917

at

New York
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 29th 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Risch | Anna | 52 | ✓ | for private use | yes | Austria | German | Hungary Budapest | son: Jacob Risch | N.Y. Jersey City | |
| 2 | " | Gizella | 14 | ✓ | daughter | | " | " | " | Budapest 12 Kerepesi str. | | |
| 3 | Theide | Therese | 20 | ✓ | housemaid | | Germany | " | Germany Hamburg | mother: Emma Theide | N.Y. Manning | |
| 4 | Studier | Heinrich | 50 | ✓ | m. m. gardener | | " | " | Germany Hamburg | husband: Emma Schuster | N.Y. Raleigh | |
| 5 | " | Maria | 19 | ✓ | daughter | | " | " | Germany Hamburg | gr. Schusterfeldt 11 Berlin | | |
| 6 | Mars | Friedrich | 22 | ✓ | m. m. | | " | " | U.S. Chicago | father: H. Mars | Ill. Chicago | |
| 7 | " | Auguste | 32 | ✓ | housewife | | " | " | " | Rischenau Lippe | | |
| 8 | Simonson | Katharine | 46 | ✓ | w. none | | " | " | Germany Wijk | son: Simon Simonson | | |
| 9 | Lischer | Amalie | 26 | ✓ | " | | " | " | U.S. New York | father: Gottlieb Lischer | N.Y. New York | |
| 10 | Rehrends | Christina | 42 | ✓ | m. housewife | | " | " | Germany Borkum | brother: Simon Simonson | | |
| 11 | " | Ecke | 11 | ✓ | m. s. son | | " | " | " | Wijk | Ill. Chicago | |
| 12 | " | Uwe | 8 | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | Heinrich | 3 | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | Uwe | 23 | ✓ | factoryman | yes | " | " | U.S. New York | father: Christy Engel | N.Y. New York | |
| 15 | Ludwig | Dora | 45 | ✓ | m. housewife | | " | " | U.S. New York | brother: Andreas Ludwiger | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 | Honlinger | Lena | 28 | ✓ | cook | | Austria | " | U.S. Trenton | brother: Karl Honlinger | N.Y. New York | |
| 17 | Barer | Fyhr | 28 | ✓ | m. m. technician | | Russia | " | Russia Russia | father: Mark Barer | N.Y. New York | |
| 18 | Hornbush | Anna | 51 | ✓ | m. housewife | | Austria | " | Germany Austria | son: Oscar Lagna | N.Y. New York | |
| 19 | " | Arnold | 17 | ✓ | m. s. glass painter | | " | " | " | Ulrichthal, Austria | | |
| 20 | " | Anna | 13 | ✓ | daughter | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Heinrich | Rudolf | 34 | ✓ | m. m. glass painter | | " | " | " | son: Oscar Lagna | N.Y. New York | |
| 22 | Borowski | Michael | 60 | ✓ | m. farmer | no | Russia | " | Russia Lwow | son: Josef Borowsky | N.Y. New York | |
| 23 | " | Chany | 18 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Austria | " | Austria Fejervro | father: Simon Chany | N.Y. New York | |
| 24 | Fauersbach | Edna | 17 | ✓ | " | yes | " | " | U.S. New York | mother: Emma Fauersbach | N.Y. New York | |
| 25 | " | Liesel | 10 | ✓ | m. housewife | | " | " | " | brother: L. Fauersbach | | |
| 26 | " | Abraham | 11 | ✓ | m. s. son | no | " | " | " | brother: L. Fauersbach | | |
| 27 | Brilland | Osias | 37 | ✓ | m. m. m. m. m. | yes | " | " | " | brother: L. Fauersbach | | |
| 28 | Wider | Jacob | 39 | ✓ | m. dealer | | Hungary | " | Hungary Velsorice | brother: L. Fauersbach | N.Y. New York | |
| 29 | Preisler | Baruch | 30 | ✓ | joiner | | " | " | " | brother: L. Fauersbach | | |
| 30 | Fukier | Emil | 18 | ✓ | s. hairdresser | | Denmark | " | Denmark Esbjerg | brother: L. Fauersbach | N.Y. New York | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

36

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother-in-law | 20 | no | son in law: Mrs. Halloway, Jersey City, N.J. 110 Bright St. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | round | brown | none | Austria | Egenburg | | |
| 2 | no | self | 40 | yes | brother in law: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | - | | | | Hungary | Budapest | | |
| 3 | no | self | 40 | yes | friend: Benjamin Cameron, Raleigh, N.C. | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | blue | | Germany | Hochmorden | | |
| 4 | no | father | 20 | yes | friend: Raleigh, N.C. | | | | | 1 | 82 | rosy | brown | | | Lubeck | | |
| 5 | no | self | 40 | yes | uncle: J. M. Mose, Chicago, Ill. 990 Harrison St. | | | | | 1 | 70 | | | | | Lankwitz | | |
| 6 | no | self | 40 | yes | son in law: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Reichenau | | |
| 7 | no | husband | 20 | yes | friend: Albert Stock, New York, 641 East St. | | | | | 4 | 5 | light | blue | | | Unterf | | |
| 8 | no | self | 20 | yes | friend: Albert Stock, New York, 641 East St. | | | | | 1 | 60 | | brown | | | Tagelall | | |
| 9 | no | husband | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 1 | 60 | | | | | Pforzheim | | |
| 10 | no | father | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 1 | 80 | | light | | | Wylh | | |
| 11 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | Husum | | |
| 12 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | Wylh | | |
| 13 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | Reichenau | | |
| 14 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | Brügge | | |
| 15 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Brügge | | |
| 16 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | Austria | St. Leon | |
| 17 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Russia | Spreniew | |
| 18 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 1 | 9 | | pale | brown | | Austria | Meisendorf | |
| 19 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 1 | 91 | | | | | | Witrichthal | |
| 20 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 1 | 89 | | rosy | | | | Witrichthal | |
| 21 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 1 | 72 | | | | | | Witrichthal | |
| 22 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 1 | 70 | | | | | | Russia | Spreniew |
| 23 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | light | | | Austria | Spreniew |
| 24 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 5 | | round | brown | | | Austria | Ueberbryn |
| 25 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Sadagora | |
| 26 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 4 | | pale | brown | | | Brody | |
| 27 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 0 | | black | black | | | Hungary | Velserici |
| 28 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 8 | | stout | brown | | | Spreniew | |
| 29 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | blue | | | Spreniew | |
| 30 | no | self | 20 | yes | husband: Heinrich Rodens, Manning, North Carolina | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | blue | | | Spreniew | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the S. S. *San Antonio*, from *San Antonio, Tex.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witnessed
Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept.*, 19*09*
at *New York*
Muscarello

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles, Surgeon of the S. T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1909
at New York
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

A. M. L. L.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **Hamburg**

August 29th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kosmow | Maria | 29 | f | m. housewife | yes | Austria | German | Austria Wien | ant. Marie Koninsky | N.Y. St. Louis |
| 2 | " | Anna | 5 | f | s. daughter | m | " | " | " | Wien: Hungarische 12. N.Y. | " |
| 3 | Krimelmayer | Marie | 25 | f | education | yes | Germany | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Germany Berlin | mother: Dorette Krimelmayer | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Heyer | Emilie | 37 | f | none | " | Russia | " | Russia Bertha | son in law: Rohwald Stehl | Pa. Erie |
| 5 | " | Rosalie | 19 | f | s. daughter | " | " | " | " | Balka, Krasnodar 3 | " |
| 6 | Heinmann | Hermann | 25 | m | bookbinder | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Kinklo | father: Moser Heinmann | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | " | Kathe | 17 | f | s. sailor | " | " | " | " | Kinklo | " |
| 8 | Humm | F Johanna | 30 | f | m. housewife | " | Germany | German | Germany | father: Helen Dimpfelfeld | N.Y. Elizabeth |
| 9 | " | Hermann | 3 | m | p. son | " | " | " | " | Erwin a. d. Ruler | " |
| 10 | Grotius | Yda | 17 | f | s. none | " | Germany | German | Germany | father: Carl Grotius | Ind. Evansville |
| 11 | Schlegel | Hermann | 25 | m | tailor | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Rubka | mother in law: Moser, Rares | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Oliner | Adolf | 24 | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | Demberg, Jukimka, Warsaw 30 | " |
| 13 | Klinger | Fanny | 17 | f | s. milliner | " | Hungary | " | Hungary St. George | brother: Nathan Oliver | " |
| 14 | Heinmann | Gisela | 17 | f | s. none | " | " | " | " | father: Josef Klinger | " |
| 15 | Schnapp | Beile | 20 | f | s. none | " | Austria | " | Austria Nikolajew | St. George, Hungary | " |
| 16 | Mayer | F Johanna | 19 | f | s. none | " | Germany | German | Germany Geminde | mother: Maria Steinmann | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 17 | Kudera | Paula | 18 | f | s. none | " | Austria | " | Austria | father: Anton Schnapp | " |
| 18 | " | Martha | 20 | f | s. none | " | " | " | " | Nikolajew, Galice | " |
| 19 | Linder | Wilhelm | 24 | m | m. bookmaker | " | Hebrew | " | Hebrew | father: Moser Mayer | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | Lindner | Louise | 35 | f | s. none | " | Germany | German | Germany Geminde | father: Moser Mayer | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 21 | Mallek | Moses | 30 | m | m. merchant | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Geminde, Handerbach | " |
| 22 | Gotlar | Ante | 35 | m | m. housewife | " | Russia | " | Russia Litomer | ant. Marie Kohl | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | " | Herschel | 9 | m | s. son | " | " | " | " | son | " |
| 24 | " | Fischel | 7 | m | s. son | " | " | " | " | father: Samuel Linder | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | " | Lender | 3 | m | s. son | " | " | " | " | son | " |
| 26 | Kirnberg | Julie | 25 | f | s. none | yes | German | " | German | mother: Clara Tager | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Wegener | Eduard | 19 | m | s. student | " | " | " | " | father: Georg Kirnberg | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Rauwald | August | 23 | m | s. Taylor | " | Germany | " | Germany | father: Ernst Wegener | " |
| 29 | Koonadol | Theo | 31 | m | s. housewife | yes | Hungary | " | Hungary | father: Peter Langert | N.Y. Chicago |
| 30 | Frenquier | Gerhold | 33 | m | m. traveler | " | Austria | " | Austria | brother: Maria S. Michalozky | N.Y. New York |

38

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the S. S. *Mania*, form *Manila*, 29/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 29, 1909

at

New York

Max Leitch

Immigration Officer

Michael
Waller Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the S. S. Swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1924
at Yell
Huxleall
Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Aug 29th August*

1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single or Married. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Rosenauer</i> | <i>Marie</i> | <i>26</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>f m wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Heb</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galwitz</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galwitz</i> | <i>Cousin: Mr. Rachel, Brahony, Montana</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

1891

19 /

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1 | no | self | \$50 | no | Cousin: Emil Pachel, Demickson, Art Munkh Hall | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | black from blue | none | Austria Bohemia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S S. Pennsylvania from Hamburg 29/8 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witnessed
11/10/09 Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1909.
at New York
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Dr. Caroten, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1909
at New York
W. L. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *Ill*, *August 30*, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quin | Barbara | 20 | fs | | | U.S. | | | | Mass Portsmouth |
| 2 | Eglisre | Elizabeth | 28 | fs | stenographer | | | | | | Cal S. Frisco |
| 3 | " | Mary Gladys | 20 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Georgina | 18 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Dallmann | Lucie | 45 | fs | teacher | yes | Swiss German | | home - 154 E 60th St New York City | | ny New York |
| 6 | " | Mary | 43 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Delaforgue | Therese | 33 | fs | milliner | | German | | home - 80 St Nicolas Ave New York | | |
| 8 | " | August | 11 | ms | | | | | Germany Forbach | | |
| 9 | " | Adolphe | 10 | ms | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Manchle | John | 43 | ms | Saloon Keeper | | U.S. | | | | Cal San Jose |
| 11 | " | Helina | 43 | fs | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 12 | Sieber | Marie | 60 | fs | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 13 | Bischofberger | Job B. | 63 | ms | painter | yes | Swiss German | Switzerland Hovisau | home - Hovisau Switzerland | | S Frisco |
| 14 | " | Bertha | 26 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Peterson | M C | 60 | fs | | | U.S. | | | | ny New York |
| 16 | Gianetelli | Antonio | 23 | ms | cook | yes | Swiss Italy | | home - 2905 North Tanager | | Mo St Louis |
| 17 | Brailly | Cesarine | 23 | fs | none | | France French | France Paris | mother: Mrs Justine Brailly 119 Ave de Neuilly, Neuilly off N.Y. N.Y. | | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 18 | Teichmann | Sda | 18 | fs | | | Germany German | Germany Frickhauz | mother: Anna Teichmann Frickhauz, Prussia Germany | | |
| 19 | Hullign | Elie | 34 | ms | wife | yes | Swiss German | Germany Willingen | mother: Otto L. Wiedig | | Ind Fort Wayne |
| 20 | " | Amrin | 8 | ms | none | | | | Wiesbaden | | |
| 21 | " | Olya | 6 | fs | daughter | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Martha | 6 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Johann | 3 | ms | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Richardson | Ernest G. | 35 | ms | drycleaner | | U.S. | | | | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 25 | " | Hallen | 11 | ms | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Liegel | Hermann | 44 | ms | artist | | Germany German | France Lyon | mt. Mrs. Olive Liegel 222 Ave. de France, Lyon | | Ind. Baltimore |
| 27 | Widner | Bertha | 16 | fs | none | | Switzerland | Switzerland Grenchen | father: Johann Widner Grenchen, Switzerland | | N.Y. N.Y. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wash, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Boulogne Fr. 30/8. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wash
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907
at New York
Wash
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Carlens*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Pennsylvania*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

9 day of *September*, 190*9*

Wm. L. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *Aug 30th*, 190*9*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| SI 1 | <i>Simandl</i> | <i>Alois</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austria Bohemian</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Pilsen</i> | <i>brother: E. Simandl, N.Y.</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | |
| SI 2 | <i>Kutschera</i> | <i>Barbara</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>father: Joseph Kutschera, Pilsen</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Parlo</i> | <i>Gerena</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>mason</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father: Antonio Parlo
Schignano, Italy</i> | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September 14th*, 190*9*

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | - | self | yes | 1907/10/1 | friend, Mrs. Heisterles
141 E. Avenue, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown | none | Austria | Pilsen | |
| 2 | - | " | no | | | yes | yes | yes | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Polesnitz | |
| 3 | - | She | - | - | friend, Dell E. Geman
105 W 28th St. N.Y. | yes | yes | yes | " | " | dark | " | " | Italy | Lehringhausen | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Schmidt, Master*, of the *S.S. Pennsylvania*, from *Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *September*, 190*9*,
at *New York*,
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this

7th day of **Sept**, 190**9**

at

New York

Wm. H. Lott

Immigration Officer.

J. M. Carsten

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 25th August 1903

S.S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|------------------------|-----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hakstein | Augusta | 19 | f | h. maid | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Woroblow | father Johann Hakstein | Cleveland |
| 2 | Rygas | Edmund | 19 | m | f. lab. | | | | Winnin | mother Luise Rygas | | |
| 3 | Brust | Emilie | 36 | f | m | wt | | | | father Gustav Spät | New York | |
| 4 | | Erwin | 6 | m | son | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Ernst | 1 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 7 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 8 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 9 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 10 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 11 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 12 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 13 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 14 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 15 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 16 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 17 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 18 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 19 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 20 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 21 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 22 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 23 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 24 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 25 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 26 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 27 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 28 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |
| 29 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | father | Chicago | |
| 30 | Levitsky | Isidore | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | | Leibstadt | mother | Chicago | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. ^{140 PM}
^{3 PM}

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1909

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | yes brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light brown | | | Russia | Kibalov |
| 2 | self | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light blue | | | " | Wasson |
| 3 | husband | | husband Carl Brust | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Bialystok |
| 4 | father | | father Carl Brust | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | " |
| 6 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 7 | sister | | sister Anna Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 8 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 9 | self | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 10 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 11 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 12 | " | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 13 | father | | father Carl Brust | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 14 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 15 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 16 | self | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 17 | sister | | sister Anna Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 18 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 19 | no brother | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 20 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 21 | " | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 22 | self | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 23 | yes | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 24 | " | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 25 | " | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 26 | " | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 27 | brother | | brother John Chmura | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 28 | " | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 29 | no brother | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |
| 30 | " | | " | | | | | 5-5 | light | | | " | Polotsk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. R. Oker, of the Pennsylvania, from 24/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. R. Oker
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907
at New York
Max Leallth
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Mr. Carsten

I, Mr. Carsten, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Mrs. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

at

Wm. G. D. L.
Wm. G. D. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

54

10

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
on the 28th August 1908, 190

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Art | Leie | 23 | f | 2-782662 12/8/42
marriage papers for Russia | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Lwow | mother: Sarah Art
Lwow | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Kaitkaite | Antonina | 36 | f | maid
servant | | Lithuanian | | | Polishka | brother: Franciszek Kaitkaite
Polishka | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Jordan | Carmin | 34 | m | f. lab | | | | | Ukraina | wife: Winka Jordan
Ukraina | Mass. | Boston |
| 4 | Bentayev | James | 32 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | Amastaria Bentayev
Polish | | |
| 5 | Radwille | Vincent | 31 | m | gar | | | | | Lithuanian | Anna Radwille
Lithuanian | | |
| 6 | Keimbolls | Woinche | 25 | m | s. tailor | | Hebrew | | | Begunaj | mother: Gwoine Keimbolls
Begunaj | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Rojko | Fadko | 30 | m | f. lab | | Austrian | Polish | Austria | Trigun | wife: Wiktoria Rojko
Trigun | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 8 | Bartel | Miklos | 26 | m | gar | | Kingary | German | Kingary | Wakowa | father: Wiktoria Bartel
Wakowa | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Maria | 22 | f | wife | | | | | Lithuanian | mother: Liza Lora
Lithuanian | La | Edwardsville |
| 10 | Lorak | Lulakia | 18 | f | s. f. lab | | Austrian | Polish | Austria | Trigun | father: Josef Lorak
Trigun | Mass. | West Haven |
| 11 | Lazowski | Jan | 44 | m | f. lab | | Polish | | | Lithuanian | brother: Liza Lazowski
Lithuanian | N.Y. | Central Falls |
| 12 | Lienik | Kelama | 18 | f | maid | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Lienik
Polish | N.Y. | Central Falls |
| 13 | Kilrenath | Mar | 36 | m | gar | | Hebrew | | | N.Y. | mother: Liza Kilrenath
N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Liza | 31 | f | wife | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Kilrenath
Polish | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Emmer | Kerch | 45 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | wife: Liza Emmer
Polish | | |
| 16 | Rosner | Marcklo | 45 | m | wife | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 17 | | Barnie | 15 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 18 | | Lalie | 4 | f | wife | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 19 | | Lalmon | 9 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 20 | | Kapfeli | 7 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 21 | | Lise | 4 | f | wife | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 22 | Wolff | Wisser | 44 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 23 | | Gittel | 50 | f | wife | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 24 | | Abram | 11 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 25 | Joffe | Frye | 60 | m | gar | | Russian | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 26 | Waldstein | Lina | 52 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 27 | Walejak | Wacisj | 47 | m | f. lab | | Polish | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 28 | Liziblies | Lari | 22 | m | gar | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 29 | | Apalonia | 48 | f | maid | | Lithuanian | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |
| 30 | | Anna | 19 | f | maid | | | | | Polish | brother: Liza Rosner
Polish | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 9 1909

10 / 9

, 1909

| 11-1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to legal final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | son: Golda Lipman
New York Delancey St 218 | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Russia Likhov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | son: Anthony Lindokan
P. Chicago 111. Commercial St | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " Zambale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 12 | yes | son: Daniel Jordan
Boston Mass. Lincoln St 5 | | | " | " | 6 | - | " | light blue | " | " Marginos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | " | son: Frank Ledach
Boston Mass. 44 West St | | | " | " | 6 | 5 | " | brown brown | " | " Potkale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | son: Lajos Domink
Ligabur St 1 | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " Kirgi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 15 | " | son: Lajos Domink
New York Stanton St 61 | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " Bielgoraj | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | son: Kyrkos Marka
Port Authority N.Y. State St 221 | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light gray | " | Austria Tugna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | 14 | yes | son: Josef Teli
New York 531 E. 5 St | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown brown | " | Hungary Krakova | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | husband | " | " | " | son: Josef Teli
New York 531 E. 5 St | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light blue | " | " Nagykaray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | self | 4 | " | son: Mary Frank
Edwardville Ill. Lawrence St 63 | | | " | " | 5 | - | " | gray | " | Austria young | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | father | 5 | " | son: Jan Bilek
West Hamon Mass. No 102 | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blue | " | " Lasky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | father | 5 | " | son: Jan Bilek
Central Falls R.I. Cross St 10 | | | " | " | 5 | - | " | brown | " | " Wlasyk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | self | 6 | yes | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black black | " | " Kolman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | father | - | " | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " Nowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | father | 15 | " | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown brown | " | " wies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | father | 15 | " | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black black | " | Austria Galinowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | father | 15 | " | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown gray | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | father | 15 | " | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | - | - | " | light blue | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | father | 15 | " | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | - | - | " | gray | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | father | 15 | " | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | father | 15 | " | son: Peter address
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | self | 105 | " | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black brown | " | " Flank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | husband | 14 | " | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | father | " | " | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | - | - | " | gray | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | self | 15 | " | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | black blue | " | Russia Kholone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown gray | " | " Dobryga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " Lapolnia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light blue | " | " Kincel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | " | son: Nathan
New York 241 Eldridge St | | | " | " | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from 28/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of Sept, 1909.

at

New York

Wm. H. Mark

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania** ^{sailing therewith}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
on the 25th August 1907

S.S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Marked or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Prackall | Pal | 34 | m | engineer | yes yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hajdudorog | wife: Ilona Prackall
Bokonyi Pa. Pottsville | |
| 2 | Waleisewski | Hubert | 37 | m | farm lab. | " | Polish | Polish | Kruszowice | wife: Katarina Waleisewski
Kruszowice N.Y. New York | |
| 3 | Rosenfeld | Bernard | 18 | m | tailor | " | Hebrew | Hebrew | Kalamazoo | father: Mendel Rosenfeld
Kalamazoo Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 4 | Weinberg | Jacob | 17 | m | day lab. | " | Hungary | Hungary | Kiskeresina | brother: Samuel Braun
Kiskeresina Pa. Simpson | |
| 5 | Stendus | Michael | 27 | m | farm lab. | " | Polish | Polish | Kruszowice | father: Jwan Stendus
Kruszowice N.Y. New York | |
| 6 | " | Ewa | 21 | f | housewife | no no | " | " | " | husband: Samuel Lewandowski
Potsdam " " | |
| 7 | Lewandowski | Zofia | 30 | f | " | yes yes | " | " | Pruszkow | father: Simon Klingner
Kruszowice " " | |
| 8 | Klinger | Kisser | 29 | f | pedlar | " | Hebrew | Hebrew | Lieniscawa | friend: Bernard Frankel
Kruszowice " " | |
| 9 | Kessler | David | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | Grodziszewo | father: Josef Schwartz
Kruszowice Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 10 | Schwartz | Leopold | 24 | m | farm lab. | " | German | German | Konigsau | wife: Elisabeth Kramer
Konigsau " " | |
| 11 | Kramer | Felix | 41 | m | " | " | " | " | " | mother: same address
Konigsau " " | |
| 12 | " | Jacob | 13 | m | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Zabawa
Kruszowice N.Y. Passaic | |
| 13 | Zabawa | Marya | 17 | f | " | no no | Polish | Polish | Czeremcha | friend: Vilnos Bartel
Czeremcha N.Y. New York | |
| 14 | Finto | Kariska | 21 | m | " | yes yes | Hungary | Hungary | Kruszowice | wife: Sara Waldmann
Kruszowice Ill. Chicago | |
| 15 | Waldmann | Maiske | 40 | m | baker | " | Hebrew | Hebrew | Tarsey | wife: Wladislaw Jankowski
Kruszowice O. St. Louis | |
| 16 | Jankowski | Stanislaw | 29 | m | farm lab. | " | Russia | Polish | Russia Kamnitsa | mother: Rosa Vaniczka
Boraki N.Y. Waspeth | |
| 17 | Vaniczka | Louisa | 18 | f | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Boraki | mother: Konstantia Banawiczka
Parkalez Can. Britain | |
| 18 | Banawiczka | Josias | 19 | m | " | no no | " | " | Wilna | wife: Aleksandra Sankowski
Rudki Mary. W. Lynn | |
| 19 | Sankowski | Roman | 41 | m | " | " | Polish | " | Rudki | father: Jan Klotzko
Rudki Pa. Phoenixville | |
| 20 | Klotzko | Jan | 19 | m | " | yes no | " | " | Laura | wife: Katarzyna Witkowski
Rudki W. Lynn | |
| 21 | Witkowski | Josef | 43 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | brother: Abraham Czeremcha
Wilno N.Y. New York | |
| 22 | Czeremcha | Abraham | 17 | m | tailor | " | Hebrew | " | Wilno | father: Sylvester Czeremcha
Tukerion Mass. Westfield | |
| 23 | Czeremcha | Piotr | 18 | m | farm lab. | " | Polish | " | Smolki | father: Hubert Czeremcha
Czeremcha Pa. Wilkes-Barre | |
| 24 | Czeremcha | Gustav | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | Czeremcha | father: Leon Rosen
Kruszowice N.Y. New York | |
| 25 | Rosen | Sara | 18 | f | farm maid | no no | Hebrew | " | Witkowski | father: Michael Fried
Kruszowice " " | |
| 26 | Fried | Israel | 15 | m | tailor | " | " | " | Kruszowice | brother: Abraham Czeremcha
Wilno N.Y. New York | |
| 27 | Gaucer | Etzel | 40 | f | and her keeper | " | " | " | " | cousin: Abram Czeremcha
Kruszowice " " | |
| 28 | " | Rudel | 13 | f | child | yes yes | Hungary | Hungary | Tarsey | father: Francis W. Wasilowka
Boraki W. Lynn | |
| 29 | " | Leibel | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Francis W. Wasilowka
Boraki W. Lynn | |
| 30 | Wasilowka | Marya | 20 | f | farm maid | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Barinko | father: Francis W. Wasilowka
Boraki W. Lynn | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10/9, 1909

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 6 no | | Ernest L. Rakker Janos
Pittsburg Pa. Summit | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | brown | Hungary Hajdudorog | |
| 2 | | Ernest L. Rakker | 1 | | New York 349 E. Houston St. | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | gray | | Thakria Raskhawa | |
| 3 | | — | 25 | | Ernest L. Kachmann Schmitzer
Pittsburg Pa. 4597 Forbes St. | | | | | | 5 2 | | blue | | Kolamea | |
| 4 | no | uncle | 25 | | uncle J. J. R. Bergerer
Simpson Pa. City. no St. | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Hungary Kiskerina | |
| 5 | yes | self | 50 | | Ernest L. Rakker Krujij
4 J. 6 Houston St. 319 | | | | | | 5 6 | black | brown | | Thakria Koreslanica | |
| 6 | | — | — | | same address | | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | gray | " | |
| 7 | | — | 34 | 1904 | sister: Agnes Kelenka
New York 198 Secor St. | | | | | | 5 5 | black | brown | | Prusht | |
| 8 | | — | 25 | no | cousin: Max Raim
New York 246 Grand St. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Pennsylvania | |
| 9 | | — | 14 | | brother: Samuel Kessler
New York 198 Houston St. | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | | Gurashova | |
| 10 | no | — | 40 | | friend: Adam Blako
Philadelphia Pa. 1023 Court St. | | | | | | 5 6 | black | brown | | Kainigan | |
| 11 | | — | — | | same address | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | blue | | " | |
| 12 | | mother | — | | same address | | | | | | — | | | | " | |
| 13 | | self | 20 | 1904 | sister: Agata Zakawa
Passaic N. J. 4 St. 166 | | | | | | 4 10 | | brown | gray | Czerema | |
| 14 | yes | — | 10 | 1904 | father: Josef Finto
New York 8. 5 St. 531 | | | | | | 5 5 | | blue | | Hungary Nagy Kuni. | |
| 15 | | Ernest L. Rakker | 19 | no | Ernest L. Rakker Broshner
Chicago Ill. Alameda St. 570 | | | | | | 5 5 | | gray | | Yassey | |
| 16 | | self | 12 | 1904 | brother: Vicenty Tawordi
St. Louis O. Canal St. 120 | | | | | | 5 7 | | brown | | Russia Karmica | |
| 17 | no | — | 18 | no | Ernest L. Rakker Broshner
New York 4. 7. William St. 183 | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | gray | | Baraki | |
| 18 | yes | — | 24 | | Ernest L. Rakker Kalaoka
New Britain Conn. Howard St. | | | | | | 5 4 | | brown | blue | postmarked | |
| 19 | | — | 14 | | friend: Boleslaw Paskiowski
W. Lynn Conn. St. 13 | | | | | | 5 8 | black | brown | none | Rudki | |
| 20 | | — | 15 | | Ernest L. Rakker Kalaoka
Phoenixville Pa. High St. 12 | | | | | | 5 6 | | brown | blue | Rudki | |
| 21 | | — | 12 | 1904 | brother: Kostas Kalaoka
West Lynn Mass. Canal St. 13 | | | | | | 5 5 | | gray | | Rudki | |
| 22 | | brother | 1 | no | brother: Chaim Kalaoka
New York 8 113 St. 229 | | | | | | 5 7 | | brown | | Wilno | |
| 23 | | cousin | 25 | | cousin: Pivov. Kasarkowski
Westfield Mass. Meadow St. 89 | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | blue | | Zubrin | |
| 24 | | brother | 25 | | brother: Bronislaw Kalaoka
Wilkesbarre Pa. Shawmut St. | | | | | | 5 7 | | brown | gray | Serepauks. | |
| 25 | | uncle | 12 | | uncle: Abram Pankish
New York 4 12 St. 71 | | | | | | 5 7 | | brown | | Wishinof | |
| 26 | | brother | 24 | | brother: Wolf Fried
New York 1 St. 115 | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Shabodki | |
| 27 | | son | 7 | no | son: H. Morris Supernum
Brooklyn N. Y. 2 St. 357 | | | | | | 4 11 | gray | gray | | Hungary Tashy | |
| 28 | | — | — | | — | | | | | | 5 | | brown | | " | |
| 29 | | — | — | | — | | | | | | — | | | | " | |
| 30 | | cousin | 10 | | cousin: Yasar Raskowski
St. Louis Ill. Harper St. 800 | | | | | | 5 2 | | blue | | Russia Wolkawica | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Easton 29/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Harris
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1909,
at New York
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania** **Sailing Vessel**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government**

51

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carsten

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **Sept**, 190**9**

at

W. S. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

72
4
1
2
7
15

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
on the 28th August 1908

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Lithuania

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Powars | Josef | 18 | m | flab | porter | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | father: Anton Powars | N.Y. | Long City |
| 2 | Kikorschiska | Anna | 12 | f | flab | wife | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Joseph Kikorschiska | N.Y. | Cleveland |
| 3 | Tamimowska | Wiktoria | 42 | f | | no ms | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Minick | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Lewandzka | 7 | f | child | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Minick | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Lubkarska | Anna | 14 | f | flab | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | father: Wiesla Lubkarska | | |
| 6 | Glicka | Antonina | 11 | f | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Joseph Glicka | | |
| 7 | Hankarska | Kelena | 21 | f | house | maid | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Joseph Glicka | | |
| 8 | Fischerman | Basine | 21 | f | wife | no | | Hebrew | | Poland | Minick | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | Fischerman | 1 | m | son | | | Hebrew | | Poland | Minick | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Tepolis | Basine | 19 | f | flab | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Mozzko | Felka | 27 | m | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Handy | Mikaly | 28 | m | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Mozzko | Marie | 19 | f | wife | no | | Hebrew | | Poland | Minick | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | | Anna | 18 | f | child | no | | Hebrew | | Poland | Minick | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Barta | Bela | 28 | m | flab | porter | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Friedfeld | Basine | 50 | f | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Goldstein | Mania | 18 | f | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Mozzko | Gregor | 31 | m | flab | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Kesarik | Johann | 16 | m | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Tepolis | Anna | 24 | f | wife | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Sapunga | Anna | 17 | f | house | maid | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Romanick | Katarzyna | 23 | f | wife | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Rubenska | Fania | 16 | f | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Molnar | Andras | 24 | m | flab | porter | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Tot | Janos | 25 | m | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Fischerman | Basine | 18 | f | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Handy | Benjamin | 29 | m | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Mozzko | Jan | 22 | m | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | | Fania | 16 | f | | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Romanick | Katarzyna | 23 | f | wife | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | Lithuania | brother: Antoni Tamimowski | N.Y. | Philadelphia |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10.19, 1907

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | brother: Anton Trosarski
Forney City N.Y. 321 | | | | | 5 11 | fair brown | blue | none | Russia Linsk |
| 2 | yes | " | 18 | yes | brother: Josef Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 3 | " | blue | " | " Skvina |
| 3 | " | " | 17 | no | " Leonard Trosarski
Philadelphia Pa. Frankfort St. 4749 | | | | | 5 4 | " | blue | " | " Minsk |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 1 | " | blue | " | " Roubinov |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 2 | " | blue | " | " Ostolensko |
| 6 | no | " | 25 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 1 | " | blue | " | " Kowalewo |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 4 10 | " | blue | " | " Minsk |
| 8 | " | " | 22 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | " | " | blue | " | " |
| 9 | no | brother | " | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 7 | " | blue | " | " Roubinov |
| 10 | no | brother | 14 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 9 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Turija |
| 11 | no | self | 38 | yes | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 7 | " | blue | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 34 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 5 | " | blue | " | " Lomven |
| 13 | yes | " | 8 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | " | " | blue | " | " Lomven |
| 14 | no | brother | " | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 5 | " | blue | " | " Lomven |
| 15 | " | self | 26 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 3 | " | blue | " | " Lomven |
| 16 | yes | " | 47 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 2 | " | blue | " | " Lomven |
| 17 | " | " | 12 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 7 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Minsk |
| 18 | no | brother | 57 | yes | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 10 | " | blue | " | " Kalasia |
| 19 | no | self | 34 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 5 | " | blue | " | " Roubinov |
| 20 | yes | " | 28 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 4 10 | " | blue | " | " Austria Lomven |
| 21 | no | no | 25 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 3 | " | blue | " | " Roubinov |
| 22 | yes | brother | 35 | yes | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 3 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |
| 23 | no | brother | 4 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 7 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | yes | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 11 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |
| 25 | no | " | 28 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 4 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |
| 26 | yes | " | 11 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 8 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 4 9 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |
| 28 | no | father | " | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 4 11 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | 5 6 | " | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |
| 30 | no | brother | 7 | " | brother: Trosarski
Cleveland O. 7812 | | | | | | | blue | " | " Hungary Lomven |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from 24/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1909,

at New York

W. H. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Carsten

sailing *therewith*

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *German Government*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *11/10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this

9 day of *Sept*, 190 *9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 29th August 1909, 190

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------|
| List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Henrik | David | 40 | ✓ | man pedlar | yes yes | Czechoslovak | | | | | |
| 2 | " | if Rebecca | 36 | ✓ | f. dress | " " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Sophie | 16 | ✓ | f. maid | " " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Lora | 11 | ✓ | f. child | " " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Zetti | 10 | ✓ | f. child | " " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | 99670/669 | Henrik | 7 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | Hebrew Hungary | Targu | | brother: Mendel Hing Targu Ouba Mass Boston | |
| 7 | " | Osias | 4 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 8 | 1678362 | Henrik | 1 | ✓ | f. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Minberger | Israel | 17 | ✓ | m. s. pedlar | yes yes | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Giba | Janos | 24 | ✓ | m. s. pedlar | " " | " | Hebrew Hungary | Targu | | | |
| 11 | Bacs Karas | Isidor | 24 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Pirosh | Janos | 26 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Kubini | " | 31 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Kassanin | Ludras | 16 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Varsa | Mihaly | 36 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 16 | laussissin | Janos | 32 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Kis | " | 31 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Vojtka | " | 27 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Jusaka | " | 25 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Raska | " | 18 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Lach | Janos | 40 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 22 | ferencsok | Garob | 17 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Kubski | Tolcian | 17 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Bialek | Pal | 48 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Gilej | Janos | 24 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Krakker | Josef | 31 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Gereg | " | 44 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Grim | Haima | 19 | ✓ | f. s. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Parowski | Josef | 42 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Wien | Wolf | 44 | ✓ | m. no | no | " | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

on the 29th August 1909, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Herick David | 40 | M | pedlar | yes yes | Rumania | | | | |
| 2 | " if Rebecca | 36 | F | housewife | " " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " Sophia | 16 | " | seamstress | " " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " Lora | 11 | " | child | " " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " Yetti | 10 | " | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 6 | 99670/669 Sorkutias | 7 | M | " | no no | " | | | | |
| 7 | " Osias | 4 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 8 | 9678/362 M. Walke | 10 | F | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 9 | Minberger Israel | 17 | M | seamstress | yes yes | " | | | | |
| 10 | Gilba Janos | 24 | M | farmer | " " | Slovak | | | | |
| 11 | Bacs Karas Isidor Janos | 34 | M | " | no no | " | | | | |
| 12 | Pirosh Janos | 26 | M | " | yes yes | " | | | | |
| 13 | Kutshi | 31 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 14 | Karsanier Isidor | 16 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 15 | Varsa Mihaly | 36 | M | " | no no | " | | | | |
| 16 | Laussis Janos | 32 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 17 | Kis | 31 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 18 | Vajtko | 27 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 19 | Jusaka | 25 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 20 | Raska | 18 | M | " | yes yes | " | | | | |
| 21 | Lach Janos | 40 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 22 | Jeramosak Jacob | 17 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 23 | Kubski Tobias | 17 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 24 | Bialek Pal | 48 | M | clerk | " " | " | | | | |
| 25 | Grilej Janos | 24 | M | farmer | " " | " | | | | |
| 26 | Krakker Josef | 31 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 27 | Gereg | 44 | M | " | " " | " | | | | |
| 28 | Grin Haim | 19 | F | housewife | no no | Russian | | | | |
| 29 | Parowski Josef | 42 | M | glassmaker | yes yes | Russian | | | | |
| 30 | Wien Wolf | 34 | M | baker | no no | " | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/9

1907

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | S | br. i. l. | 32 no | | | | | no | no | 53 | fair | gray | blue | name | Romanian Targul Oena |
| 2 | S | --- | " | | | | | " | " | 52 | " | black | black | " | " Barako |
| 3 | S | father | " | | | | | " | " | 53 | " | fair | blue | " | " Targul Oena |
| 4 | S | --- | " | | | | | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | S | --- | yes no | | br. i. l. Philip Herold Kowalsky
Boston Mass 991 E. Cambridge St. | | | " | " | 47 | " | black | black | " | " |
| 6 | S | --- | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | S | --- | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | S | --- | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | no | self | 20 | | emigrant: Martin Bengida
Tampa Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 56 | " | brown | gray | " | Hungary Nagykőrös |
| 10 | no | " | 30 | 1907/Tranton | br. i. l. Majk. Budak
Tranton N. Y. Hudson St. 1070 | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " Török Tereke |
| 11 | no | " | 30 | 1903/Tranton | brother: Empranics György Bessers
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | " | 45 | 1907/Tranton | brother: J. L. Jankó Pannica
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | Uj Bajna |
| 13 | no | " | 27 | 1907/Tranton | brother: Mike Kuhn
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | Kis Bazar |
| 14 | no | " | 38 | 1905/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | Török Tereke |
| 15 | no | " | 48 | 1905/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | Kis Bazar |
| 16 | no | " | 34 | 1903/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | Uj Bajna |
| 17 | no | " | 28 | 1907/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | Török Tereke |
| 18 | no | " | 32 | 1902/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | Kis Bazar |
| 19 | no | " | 156 | 1903/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | Török Tereke |
| 20 | no | " | 25 | 1904/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | Kis Bazar |
| 21 | no | " | 26 | 1904/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | Uj Bajna |
| 22 | no | " | 35 | 1904/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | Török Tereke |
| 23 | no | " | 40 | 1904/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | Kis Bazar |
| 24 | no | " | 10 | 1904/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | Török Tereke |
| 25 | no | " | 36 | 1905/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | Kis Bazar |
| 26 | no | " | 30 | 1905/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | Török Tereke |
| 27 | no | " | 37 | 1905/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | Kis Bazar |
| 28 | no | " | 37 | 1905/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | " | Török Tereke |
| 29 | no | " | 37 | 1905/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | Kis Bazar |
| 30 | no | " | 20 | 1905/Tranton | brother: János Karamis
Tranton Pa. no St. | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | Török Tereke |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. SYLVIA, from 221 24/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mineral
Thayer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1909
at New York
Charles H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, **Surgeon of the** **Pennsylvania** **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **that I have had** **fifteen** **years' experience as a Physician and**
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this

9th day of **Sept**, 190⁹

at

Yonkers
Yonkers

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from

Hamburgon the **28th August 1909**

, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|---|---|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mo. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rindewitz | Kathleen | 20 | f | m s farm lab | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Lwow | father Justin Rindewitz | P. O. New York |
| 2 | seuer | Isidor | 47 | m | wt. clk | yes | Russian | German | W. S. H. Hamburg | W. S. H. Hamburg | N. Y. New York |
| 3 | Puccinimer | Chaje | 53 | f | m wt. | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Pinsk | son Paul Puccinimer | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | " | Wolff | 13 | m | son | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Elgall | Sarah | 44 | f | m sailor | no | " | " | " | bro. i. l. Brautman | N. Y. New York |
| 6 | " | wife Chaje | 50 | f | wt. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | son Heinrich | 16 | m | book-maker | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Arasank | Pauline | 18 | f | " | " | Austria | Czechian | Czechia Wlodek | mother Anna Arasank | N. Y. Buffalo |
| 9 | Fiel | Paul | 16 | m | furrier | " | " | Hebrew | Obertyn | bro. i. l. Obertyn | N. Y. New York |
| 10 | Isak | Isak | 17 | m | clerk | " | " | " | Obertyn | father Abraham Isak | N. Y. New York |
| 11 | He | Sarah | 26 | f | m f. lab. | " | " | Polish | Obertyn | mother Anna He | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Koslowna | Witkowsky | 17 | f | s f. lab. | " | " | " | Obertyn | father son Koslowna | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Kalowsky | Johann | 32 | m | cartwright | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Markovitz | mother Shelly Kalowsky | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Wormskewitz | George | 17 | f | m s wt. servant | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Lwow | mother Anna Wormskewitz | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Goldberg | Isidore | 20 | m | m sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lwow | father son Goldberg | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Borok | Isidore | 22 | m | s f. lab. | " | Austria | " | Austria Lwow | father son Borok | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Abieseromitz | Isidore | 20 | m | f. lab. | yes | " | " | " | brother Thomas Abieseromitz | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | " | Isidore | 20 | m | f. lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Isidore | 6 | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Sheringer | Isidore | 17 | m | s f. lab. | yes | " | Polish | Obertyn | father Isidore Sheringer | N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Breuer | Isidore | 20 | f | wt. servant | no | Austria | " | Austria Lwow | sister Anna Breuer | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Sommes | Isidore | 17 | m | s f. lab. | " | Hungary | Czechian | Hungary Lwow | father Isidore Sommes | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Stehlik | Isidore | 25 | m | book-maker | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Lwow | brother Isidore Stehlik | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | " | Isidore | 19 | f | wt. servant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pagenhoffer | Isidore | 41 | m | wt. servant | no | Hungary | German | Hungary Lwow | sister i. l. Pagenhoffer | N. Y. New York |
| 26 | " | Isidore | 10 | m | s f. lab. | yes | " | " | " | father Isidore Pagenhoffer | N. Y. New York |
| 27 | Sheringer | Isidore | 16 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Isidore | Isidore | 25 | f | m wt. | " | " | " | " | mother Isidore Isidore | N. Y. New York |
| 29 | " | Isidore | 17 | m | wt. servant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Isidore | 17 | m | wt. servant | " | " | " | " | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 / 9

1909

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 5 no | 1878 New York | friend Josef Czernicki 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair | light brown | none | Russia Lodz | | | |
| 2 | no | 25 yes | 1898 New York | brother 322 Main St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | gray | " | " | Germany Chemnitz | | | |
| 3 | yes | 0 no | " | husband Samuel Dussanier 132 Prince St. New York | " | " | " | " | 4-9 | " | dark | " | Russia Prunitz | | | |
| 4 | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4-7 | " | blue | " | " | | | |
| 5 | self | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | husband | 25 | " | cousin Abram Rabin 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | uncle | " | " | uncle Frank Lang 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 4-10 | " | " | " | Russia Volin | | | |
| 9 | father | " | " | brother 322 Main St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | brother | 20 | " | brother 107 W. 1st St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | sister-in-law | 42 | " | sister-in-law 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | brown | " | " | | | |
| 12 | br. i. l. | 10 | " | br. i. l. 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | gray | " | " | | | |
| 13 | no self | 25 yes | 1898 New York | brother 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | dark | " | Hungary Budapest | | | |
| 14 | yes | 10 no | " | uncle 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | light brown | " | Russia Lwow | | | |
| 15 | " | 25 | " | br. i. l. 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | gray | " | " | | | |
| 16 | " | 5 | " | br. i. l. 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | dark brown | " | Russia Pskov | | | |
| 17 | br. i. l. | 25 | " | br. i. l. 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | light brown | " | " | | | |
| 18 | father | 22 | " | father 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | dark | " | " | | | |
| 19 | self | 22 | " | friend Josef Pluback 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | light brown | " | " | | | |
| 20 | no self | 22 | " | brother 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | gray | " | " | | | |
| 21 | yes br. i. l. | 20 | " | br. i. l. 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | light brown | " | " | | | |
| 22 | self | 25 | " | br. i. l. 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | gray | " | " | | | |
| 23 | cousin | 20 | " | cousin 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | dark | " | " | | | |
| 24 | husband | 20 | " | husband 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | dark | " | " | | | |
| 25 | mother | 20 | " | mother 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | black | " | " | | | |
| 26 | self | 20 | " | self 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | black | " | " | | | |
| 27 | self | 20 | " | self 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | black | " | " | | | |
| 28 | self | 20 | " | self 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | black | " | " | | | |
| 29 | mother | 45 | " | mother 124 St. 1st Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | black | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 29/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. M. M. M.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1900,
at New York
U. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115 a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

N. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **April**, 190**6**

at

New York
Charles H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

27
16
11

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

on the 28th August 1909, 190

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lambert | Luan | 34 | f | flab | | | Hungary | wife: Kata Lambert | |
| 2 | Lamovska | Anke | 18 | f | | | | Hungary | father: Mats Lamovska | |
| 3 | Minaric | Anna | 27 | f | | | | | mother: Kata Limal | |
| 4 | | Leta | 31 | f | | | | | father: Limal | |
| 5 | Lika | Josef | 36 | m | flab | | | Slovak | wife: Rosa Lika | |
| 6 | Tigan | Miklos | 31 | m | | | | Hungary | mother: Anna Tigan | |
| 7 | Birkas | Gyorgy | 25 | m | | | | Hungary | father: János Birkas | |
| 8 | Fingyak | Luan | 20 | f | | | | Austria | mother: Maria Fingyak | |
| 9 | Mirata | Benkand | 24 | f | | | | Hungary | father: János Mirata | |
| 10 | Loren | Thomas | 17 | m | | | | | mother: Maria Loren | |
| 11 | Laines | Georg | 31 | m | | | | German | wife: Maria Laines | |
| 12 | Gross | Johann | 28 | m | | | | | father: Mikaly Gross | |
| 13 | | Anna | 25 | f | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hind | Anton | 26 | m | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Luan | 30 | f | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thimm | Mikaly | 32 | m | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Margit | 32 | f | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Luan | 4 | f | | | | | | |
| 19 | Laskier | Haniskand | 25 | m | | | | Polish | brother: Lito Laskier | |
| 20 | Burkiewicz | Margy | 28 | f | | | | Polish | father: Luan Burkiewicz | |
| 21 | Lepel | Robert | 24 | m | | | | Polish | wife: Berda Lepel | |
| 22 | Lool | Minerady | 48 | m | | | | Polish | father: Francis Lool | |
| 23 | Fodlesinski | Josef | 28 | m | | | | Polish | father: Mikaly Fodlesinski | |
| 24 | Wroniak | | 30 | m | | | | Polish | wife: Maryanna Wroniak | |
| 25 | Bogatho | Anastasia | 19 | f | | | | Polish | father: Michael Bogatho | |
| 26 | Luan | Lefan | 45 | m | | | | Hungary | wife: Kata Luan | |
| 27 | Mikalooski | Mikaly | 40 | m | | | | Slovak | father: János Mikalooski | |
| 28 | Lubuzak | János | 17 | m | | | | | | |
| 29 | Qila | Maria | 20 | f | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Hania | | f | | | | | | |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/9

, 1909

58

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother: Lika Lumbol Kansas City Kans. 5th St 339 | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair black brown | Hungary Libinik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother: Blas Klimanic " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | mother | - | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | - | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 12 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 160 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 190 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 12 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 300 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 300 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 300 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 40 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 40 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 150 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 150 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 150 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 150 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 150 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 350 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 27 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 110 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 110 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 42 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 35 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 118 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 180 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 320 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 120 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | 5 | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 40 | yes | brother: Jank Lumbol " " " " | no | no | good | no | - | black | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Walter Newman
Comptroller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 29/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mineral
Hook Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1909,

at

New York

Elmer Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **fifteen** **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this

10 day of **April**, 190**4**

at

100

W. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

19

2
11
5

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

on the 28th August 1909, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | 30 | LI-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Widling | Carl | 21 | m | s | clerk | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Seged | mother | Regisiska Widling | Pt. Stanton |
| 3 | Lipin | Egon | 22 | m | s | porter | | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | father | Emil Lipin | St. Louis |
| 4 | Frank | Alb | 27 | m | s | in house | | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Schönbrunn | father | Alb Frank | St. Chicago |
| 5 | Jellinek | Willibald | 17 | m | s | engineer | | | | | | | Mos Jellinek | |
| 6 | Kaplan | David | 18 | m | s | | | Romanian | Romanian | | | mother | Maria Kaplan | |
| 7 | Gree | Simon | 24 | m | s | farmer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | father | Leopold Gree | Pt. Buffalo |
| 8 | Kamm | Johanna | 19 | f | s | dressmaker | no | | | | | father | Markus Kamm | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Schneerson | Wolf | 23 | m | s | father | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Ungvár | brother | Leopold Schneerson | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Klosnicki | Simone | 20 | f | s | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Konstantin | mother | Rosa Klosnicki | St. New York |
| 11 | Vidner | Leib | 40 | m | s | tailor | yes | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | Leibowitz | father | Leib Vidner | St. New York |
| 12 | Wojcik | Isaac | 37 | m | s | laborer | | | | | | father | Wojcik Isac | |
| 13 | Ozga | Karolina | 18 | f | s | | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 14 | Nowack | Louisa | 18 | f | s | | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 15 | Cicola | Joseph | 18 | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 16 | Prusack | Lillian | 22 | f | s | | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 17 | Torchale | Joseph | 27 | m | s | | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 18 | Solgaucki | Isidor | 22 | m | s | | yes | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 19 | Gurdek | Balbusa | 26 | f | s | wife | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 20 | Wurianski | Isidor | 22 | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 21 | Trabo | Isidor | 26 | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 22 | Russinowski | Isidor | 24 | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Wojcik Isac | |
| 23 | Silberman | Isidor | 33 | m | s | baker | no | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Konstantin | mother | Isidor Silberman | St. New York |
| 24 | Bergstein | Rose | 23 | f | s | post-maker | yes | | | | | | Isidor Silberman | |
| 25 | Isid | Wazyl | 27 | m | s | farmer | no | | | | | | Isidor Silberman | |
| 26 | Grinmer | Isidor | 26 | m | s | farmer | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Konstantin | mother | Isidor Grinmer | St. New York |
| 27 | Isid | Wazyl | 27 | m | s | farmer | no | | | | | | Isidor Grinmer | |
| 28 | Isid | Wazyl | 27 | m | s | farmer | no | | | | | | Isidor Grinmer | |
| 29 | Isid | Wazyl | 27 | m | s | farmer | no | | | | | | Isidor Grinmer | |
| 30 | Isid | Wazyl | 27 | m | s | farmer | no | | | | | | Isidor Grinmer | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York

10 / 9

, 1909

| 11-1115 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other person.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | friend | 20 | no | friend John Friedman jr. 206 Franklin St. New York | | | | | 5 7 | fair | black | gray | none | Hungary | Stank | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | self | 10 | | single Charles Baker 206 Franklin St. New York | | | | | 5 4 | " | black | blue | left hand of his left forearm | Hungary | Lajong | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 14 | | friend Albert M. Black Chicago Ill. 430 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 10 | " | brn | brn | none | Russia | Lening | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 14 | X | acqu same address | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Schuyler | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 14 | X | " same address | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Harlow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 14 | X | " same address | | | | | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Styria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | 8 | | brother Franz Gyere 100 Franklin St. New York | | | | | 5 4 | " | fair | gray | " | " | Styria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | br. i. l. | 10 | | br. i. l. Erschik Anglack 100 Franklin St. New York | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | self | 10 | | friend Samuel M. H. H. 128 1/2 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | brn | " | Hungary | Pinkhof | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | father John H. H. 128 1/2 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | red blue | " | Russia | Wachen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | man | 30 | | consin Melegh H. H. 128 1/2 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | brn | " | " | Labretow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | self | 5 | yes | brother Francis H. H. 128 1/2 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | light | " | " | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 16 | no | acqu same address 25 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 16 | | brother same address 25 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | brn blue | " | " | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 16 | | br. i. l. Marcus H. H. 128 1/2 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | | acqu same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | black | " | " | Beladonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | yes | acqu same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 14 | no | acqu same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 22 | | acqu same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 16 | | br. i. l. same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | brn gray | " | " | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | " | 25 | | brother same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | | friend same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | brn | " | Russia | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | | br. i. l. same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | brn blue | " | Russia | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 1 | | brother same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | black brn | " | " | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | " | 14 | | acqu same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | brn gray | " | " | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | " | 25 | | br. i. l. same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | black brn | " | Hungary | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | | friend same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | brn brn | " | " | Lajong | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | brother same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | brn gray | " | Hungary | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | | friend same address 128 1/2 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | brn | " | Russia | Pererov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1908
at New York
Charles L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, **Surgeon** of the **Port of** **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **that I have had** **fifteen** **years' experience as a Physician and**
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburgon the 23rd August 1907, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hermanowski | Jozef | 34 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Alexander | wife: Maria Hermanowski
Alexander | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Kamalski | Michal | 27 | m | farmer | yes | " | " | Luban | wife: Katarzyna Kamalski
Luban | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | Felner | Stefan | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Kawal | father: Felix Felner
Kawal | " |
| 4 | Young | Margarette | 23 | f | m | housewife | " | " | Hungary German | mother: Maria Wingram
Gyertzaus | O. Cincinnati |
| 5 | " | Johann | 1 1/2 | m | s | child | no | no | U. S. born | " | " |
| 6 | Michel | Barbara | 21 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | " | " |
| 7 | " | Karl | 1 1/2 | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rosenberg | Frank | 16 | m | no | pedlar | " | " | Hungary | mother: Julia Rosenberg
Kosay | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | Ternko | Jedzio | 29 | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | thukria | wife: Waza Ternko
Jawina | Ill. Wilmington |
| 10 | Wyganski | " | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kaska Ternko | " |
| 11 | Weryski | Stefan | 29 | m | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | father: Stanislaw Weryski
Lalbia | Mich. Muskegon |
| 12 | Biesiada | Johann | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Franciszek Biesiada
Grabawka | Pa. Pottsville |
| 13 | Pozanski | Jozef | 31 | m | " | no | no | " | Ruthenian | wife: Paraska Pozanski
Kobierkaw | N. Y. Port Jervis |
| 14 | Holawczak | Michael | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Waza Holawczak
Rumina | Pa. Bradford |
| 15 | Lendzio | " | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Maria Lendzio | " |
| 16 | Lajkoss | " | 41 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Helena Lajkoss
Kobierkaw | N. Y. Jersey City |
| 17 | Kosar | Gregorz | 39 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Katarzyna Kosar
Olejow | Conn. Hartford |
| 18 | Frankel | Max | 16 | m | s | tailor | " | " | Hebrew | father: Isidore Frankel
Lutawitz | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Grzelak | Tadeusz | 29 | m | " | yes | yes | " | Russia | mother: Barbara Grzelak
Gumbin | Mass. New Bedford |
| 20 | Warkus | Helene | 17 | f | s | housemaid | " | " | German | father: Joseph Warkus
Wyslawo | N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Moskal | Tam | 14 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | thukria | father: Karim Moskal
Widolow | Mass. North Andover |
| 22 | Weissmann | Kathula | 38 | m | " | " | " | " | Russia | wife: Chawa Weissmann
Solowowka | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Georges | Petro | 22 | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | Turkey | wife: Helena Georges
Kastoria | " |
| 24 | Petro | Kennas | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Sultana Petro
Kastoria | " |
| 25 | Birubaim | Jacob | 36 | m | " | yes | yes | " | thukria | " | " |
| 26 | Wilk | Stanislaw | 36 | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | father: Jan Wilk | " |
| 27 | " | Tam | 9 | m | s | child | yes | yes | thukria | mother: Maria Padaw | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 28 | " | Jozef | 1 1/2 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " |
| 29 | Hennels | Chaim | 28 | m | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | brother: Isaac Hennels
Wialow | N. Y. New York |
| 30 | Gardziel | Ludwik | 28 | m | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | father: Wincenty Gardziel
Pleschitz | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 / 9

, 1909

62

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 yrs | 1908 Ill | friend: Josef Wisniewski
New York, Madison St. 3 agues | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair | fair | blue | name | Russia Alexandrov | |
| 2 | " | " | 18 yrs | 1907 | cousin: Wincenty Wójcicki
So Chicago Ill. Buffalo Ave 8 & 22 | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | brun | " | " | Luban | |
| 3 | " | " | 28 yrs | 1902 | cousin: Peter Brander
So Chicago Ill. Milwaukee Ave | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | fair | " | " | Kawal | |
| 4 | no | " | 30 yrs | 1902 | husband: Peter Jurek
Cincinnati O. 2013
Lin St. 1704 | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | brun | gray | " | Hungary Gyertyan | |
| 5 | " | mother | born in | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Cincinnati | |
| 6 | " | self | 30 yrs | 1902 | husband: Paul Michel
Cincinnati O.
Penitentiary St 2109 | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary Gyertyan | |
| 7 | " | mother | born in | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Cincinnati | |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 yrs | 1906 | cousin: Samuel Kohn
New York, St Ave 1175 | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | Hungary Kotaj | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1906 | brother: Michel Tancik
Wilmington Del. 308 Townsend St. | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | fair | " | " | Thurskia Janna | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1906 | friend: Almyro Glyniak
Same address 762 Locust St. | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | brun | gray | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | 18 yrs | 1906 | brother: Stefan Mezyski
Wilmington Del. 127 Montgomery | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | black | brun | " | Polina | |
| 12 | yes | self | 26 yrs | 1907 | brother: Josef Biesiada
St. Charles Pa. Borey St 68 | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | brun | " | " | B. asow | |
| 13 | yes | " | 22 yrs | 1907 | cousin: Nikola Raj Koss
Parkway Park Turney, N.Y. Park St 60 | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | black | gray | " | Holuskaw | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 yrs | 1907 | brother: Wasyl Lenczinski
Bradford Pa. no St | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | brun | " | " | Roumia | |
| 15 | " | " | 26 yrs | 1907 | brother: Wasyl Lenczinski
Bradford Pa. no St | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | fair | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 28 yrs | 1907 | brother: Ivan Koslovski
Jersey City N.J. Essex St 141 | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | brun | " | " | Luskaw | |
| 17 | no | " | 28 yrs | 1907 | cousin: Jurkaj Janich
Hartford Conn. 61 Peter St. | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | " | " | " | Olejan | |
| 18 | yes | mother | 25 yrs | 1907 | uncle: Jacob Etkler
Brooklyn N.Y. Stuyvesant St. | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | fair | " | " | Lukowicz | |
| 19 | no | self | 25 yrs | 1907 | brother: Wojciech Luskaj
New Bedford Mass. No St 23 | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | brun | brun | " | Russia Gambin | |
| 20 | yes | " | 22 yrs | 1907 | cousin: Willie Jrdt
Haworth N.J. Broad St 1072 | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | " | " | Brees | |
| 21 | no | " | 28 yrs | 1907 | brother: Thomas Bogacz
Haworth N.J. Broad St | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | " | gray | " | Thurskia Kiedolec | |
| 22 | yes | " | 26 yrs | 1907 | brother: Max Sobol
New York, E 99 St 52 | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | gray | brun | " | Russia Waraw | |
| 23 | " | " | 24 yrs | 1907 | friend: Nicola Vana
New York, Madison St | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | brun | brun | " | Turkey Kastaria | |
| 24 | " | " | 30 yrs | 1907 | friend: Petro Kaidas
New York, Madison St 285 | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | black | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | wife | | | | | | | | 5-7 | " | brun | gray | " | Thurskia | |
| 27 | yes | mother | 40 yrs | | wife: Thina Wilk
Brooklyn N.Y. 5 Ave 418 | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | brun | " | Luskaj | |
| 29 | " | self | 25 yrs | 1907 | cousin: Israel Tancik
New York, 69 Remington St. | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | gray | " | Wieser | |
| 30 | " | " | 36 yrs | 1907 | friend: Cecylia Rof
New York, 114 St. 579 | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | blue | " | Rushnik | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 24/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Almud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at

New York

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

63

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **Sept**, 190**9**

at

New York
Wm. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

24

*20
4
3
1
3
1*

*14
10*

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

on the 23th August 1909, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lundek | Lefan | 27 | ✓ | f. lab. | no | Austrian | Austria | wife: Kaska Lundek | N. H. Wilmington |
| 2 | Grogok | Lavlo | 29 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Mania Grogok | " |
| 3 | Bickberg | Leiser | 19 | ✓ | smith | yes | Hebrew | Brothow | Uncle: Moray, Hollenbach | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | Mischanski | Jan | 33 | ✓ | f. lab. | no | Lithuanian | Komolovise | wife: Anna Mischanski | N. Y. New York |
| 5 | Tacko | Makos | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | Korodguia | father: Roman Tacko | " |
| 6 | Livisek | Lito | 30 | ✓ | " | yes | Polish | Luma | wife: Wanga Livisek | N. Y. New York |
| 7 | Lugoyok | " | 34 | ✓ | " | no | " | Wola | Wanga Lugoyok | " |
| 8 | Eglovica | Hauskand | 18 | ✓ | " | yes | " | Kora | father: Jan Eglovica | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Pracik | " | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Adam Pracik | N. Y. New York |
| 10 | Bajeruna | Tasailque | 21 | ✓ | wife | no | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Maria Laka | Pa. Allegheny |
| 11 | " | Harily | 8 | ✓ | son | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Beldaan | Janus | 15 | ✓ | f. lab. | yes | Rumanian | Benedek | Uncle: Alexander Benedek | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Lussa | " | 32 | ✓ | " | " | " | Also
galt | wife: Maria Lussa | " |
| 14 | Kierstuber | Mikaly | 18 | ✓ | " | " | German | Kersid | father: Michael Kierstuber | Pa. Allegheny |
| 15 | Melchior | Andras | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Varga | Mans | 18 | ✓ | " | " | Rumanian | " | mother: Tarska Varga | Pa. Allegheny |
| 17 | Gergely | Lincan | 31 | ✓ | " | no | " | " | wife: Anna Gergely | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Obrowska | Antonina | 18 | ✓ | " | " | Austria | Polish | mother: Maria Obrowska | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | Lugyda | Kania | 23 | ✓ | wife | yes | Lithuanian | Komolovise | father: Lukas Lugyda | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Kul | Kargl | 27 | ✓ | f. lab. | no | " | " | mother: Taryanna Kul | Pa. Allegheny |
| 21 | Lach | Ludwike | 26 | ✓ | " | yes | Polish | " | brother: Josef Lach | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Lugyda | Marcel | 19 | ✓ | f. lab. | " | " | " | brother: Josef Lugyda | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Miller | Martha | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Miller | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | ABRAMOWITZ | Abram | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Leia | 17 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Lamuel | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Reicker | Rinke | 14 | ✓ | wife | no | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Moische | 11 | ✓ | " | yes | Austria | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Lore | 9 | ✓ | " | no | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Gisic | 10 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York

10 / 9 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | acqui: William Tynko
Huntington Del 311 Bayard Ave no no no | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Austria Janne |
| 2 | | | 26 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 4 | light blue | " | " |
| 3 | | | 8 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " |
| 4 | no | | 46 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | " | " |
| 5 | | | 46 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | | 28 | | acqui: " " | | | | | 5 4 | light blue | " | " |
| 7 | | | 24 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | 39 | | acqui: " " | | | | | 5 6 | black brown | " | " |
| 9 | | | 43 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | 40 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 4 | grey | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 4 | light | " | " |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 11 | black brown | " | " |
| 13 | | | 20 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 6 | light | " | " |
| 14 | | | 50 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 5 | brown grey | " | " |
| 15 | | | 50 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 8 | light | " | " |
| 16 | | | 30 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 5 | brown | " | " |
| 17 | | | 30 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | 18 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 6 | light | " | " |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 | brown brown | " | " |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 6 | light grey | " | " |
| 21 | no | | 30 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 | black brown blind in the left eye | " | " |
| 22 | yes | self | 15 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 5 | light blue | " | " |
| 23 | | | 31 | | brother: " " | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 6 | brown grey | " | " |
| 25 | | | 30 | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 3 | black | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | brother: " " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | brother: " " | | | | | 5 3 | brown | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | brother: " " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | brother: " " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | brother: " " | | | | | | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 26/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael
W. H. H. Officer

Sworn to before me this

9 day of Sept 1909

at

New York

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115 K

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this

9 day of **Sept**, 190

at

York, **Charles Carroll**

Immigration Officer.

Il Muz Lentin

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* on the *29th August*, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lorimer | Stefan | 36 | m | unmarried | yes yes | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ugassmarkt | Pauline Lorimer | Pa. | Abington |
| 2 | Maier | Lorimer | 23 | f | | | | | | | | Josephine Maier | | |
| 3 | Schaller | Michaly | 33 | m | | | | | | | | Julia Schaller | | |
| 4 | Michaler | " | 36 | m | | | | | | | | Lena Michaler | | |
| 5 | Szefko | János | 27 | m | | | | | | Hungary | | Suzanna Szefko | | |
| 6 | Galezda | " | 25 | m | | | no | | | | | Sella Galezda | | |
| 7 | Panyko | Michaly | 32 | m | | | no | | | | | Lena Panyko | | |
| 8 | Jasina | János | 40 | m | | | | | | | | Lena Jasina | | |
| 9 | Beguer | Michaly | 26 | m | | yes yes | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Auguste | 24 | f | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | mother: Emilie Beguer | | New York |
| 11 | Hart | Hel | 26 | f | | | | | | | | husband: Gabe Hart | | |
| 12 | Schiffmann | Schiffa | 16 | m | | yes yes | | | | | | father: Jakob Schiffmann | | |
| 13 | Sapp | János | 44 | m | | | | Hungary | Hungar | | | brother: Sapp | | |
| 14 | Margardter | Paul | 18 | m | | | | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Leipzig | brother: Margardter | | |
| 15 | Eckstaedt | Edward | 30 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Eckstaedt | | |
| 16 | " | Johanne | 15 | f | | | | | | | | brother: Eckstaedt | | |
| 17 | Falkiesko | Jakob | 25 | m | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Brumshert | brother: Stefan Falkiesko | | |
| 18 | " | Elizabeth | 20 | f | | | | | | | | brother: Falkiesko | | |
| 19 | Linovi | Anna | 60 | f | | | | | | | | brother: Linovi | | |
| 20 | Schwarz | Helga | 24 | f | | | | | | | | brother: Schwarz | | |
| 21 | Beuk | Gustav | 44 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Beuk | | |
| 22 | Sedlowski | Johann | 33 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Sedlowski | | |
| 23 | Wagner | Wendel | 33 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Wagner | | |
| 24 | Wagner | Wilhelm | 17 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Wagner | | |
| 25 | Osser | Isid | 33 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Osser | | |
| 26 | " | Kathlin | 30 | f | | | | | | | | brother: Osser | | |
| 27 | Wingyara | Josef | 21 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Wingyara | | |
| 28 | Kiefer | Lorenz | 17 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Kiefer | | |
| 29 | Wachowski | Jean | 19 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Wachowski | | |
| 30 | Pigo | Wasszinger | 18 | m | | | | | | | | brother: Pigo | | |

66

Arriving at Port of

New York

10/9

190 /

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mark* of the *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Sept*, 190*9*,
at *New York*
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

Wm. Carroll
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

A. M. C. L. C.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **October**, 190**9**

at

San Francisco
W. H. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

on the 28th August 1900, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <u>Schiller</u> | <u>Engelina</u> | 21 | F | Wf | yes | yes | <u>U. S. b. German</u> | | <u>Philadelphia</u> | <u>Sis. Lena Schwan</u> | |
| 2 | | <u>Marie</u> | 17 | F | Wf | yes | yes | | | | | |
| 3 | <u>Heckey</u> | <u>Richard</u> | 21 | M | Wf | well | yes | | | <u>Buffalo</u> | | |
| 4 | <u>Bombum</u> | <u>Jacob</u> | 36 | M | Wf | barkeeper | yes | | | <u>Passaic</u> | | |

421

Citizens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg* *29/8*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thaniel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Sept*, 190*4*
at *New York*
Charles Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115 K

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, **Surgeon of the** **Pennsylvania** **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **Sept**, 190**9**
at **New York**
Wm Seacott
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Carsten

11-1115

19
4
1
2
10
9

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the **28th August 1909**, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to--
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Bahr | Tamari | 32 | f m | housewife | no | no | Hungary Hebrew Hungary Budapest | brother: Marcus Bramer Budapest. Defolal 55-16. N.Y. New York | |
| 2 | Bauer | Ludwig | 28 | m | waiter | yes | yes | Germany German Germany Frankfurt | father: Leopold Bauer | |
| 3 | Tramb | Mikhal | 18 | v | tailor | | | Hungary German Hungary Badrag | father: Mikhal Tramb Badrag | |
| 4 | Lilienstchild | Reinhold | 25 | v | engineer | | | Germany German Germany Berlin | mother: Bertha Lilienstchild | |
| 5 | Kovacs | Yotran | 47 | v | m | farmer | lab | Hungary Hungary Hungary Komakadaly | wife: Gisela Kovacs Komakadaly | |
| 6 | Jakobits | Janos | 30 | v | | | | | wife: Anna Jakobits | |
| 7 | Ganda | Peter | 18 | v | | | | Slavak | father: Stefan Ganda | |
| 8 | Zimar | Andras | 25 | v | | | | | father: Janos Zimar | |
| 9 | Zelenak | Janos | 17 | v | | | | | mother: [redacted] | |
| 10 | Andriessak | Andras | 18 | v | | | | | father: Mikhal Andriessak | |
| 11 | Babinsky | Janos | 29 | v | m | | | | wife: Erna Babinsky | |
| 12 | Zimar | Josef | 18 | v | | | | | father: Janos Zimar | |
| 13 | Wozel | Mikhal | 25 | v | m | | | | wife: Anna Wozel | |
| 14 | Rakar | Andras | 25 | v | m | | | | wife: Karga Rakar | |
| 15 | Dabek | Braniolawa | 19 | v | f | | | | father: [redacted] | |
| 16 | Zabarsak | Mikhal | 27 | v | m | | | | wife: [redacted] | |
| 17 | Jedar | Maria | 30 | v | f | | | | mother: Barbara Jedar | |
| 18 | | Ersebet | 19 | v | f | | | | | |
| 19 | Parvazomg | Maria | 12 | v | f | | | | | |
| 20 | | Mikhal | 14 | v | f | | | | | |
| 21 | | Maria | 3 | v | f | | | | | |
| 22 | Juhasz | Georg | 25 | v | m | | | | father: Jozsef Juhasz | |
| 23 | Fussik | Barbela | 18 | v | f | | | | father: Jozsef Fussik | |
| 24 | Karadzski | Stefan | 12 | v | m | | | | brother: Jan Karadzski | |
| 25 | Tataliba | Andrey | 38 | v | m | | | | wife: Fania Tataliba | |
| 26 | Priadka | | 18 | v | m | | | | father: Petro Priadko | |
| 27 | Shida | Nazgl | 27 | v | m | | | | wife: Kasta Shida | |
| 28 | Janka | Ilka | 10 | v | f | | | | wife: Andrya Janka | |
| 29 | Wozniak | Andrus | 38 | v | m | | | | wife: Tekla Wozniak | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. ²⁴⁰

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York

10 / 9 , 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|--|-------------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 100% | | husband: Lajos Bahr
New York, C. Houston St. 364. | no | no | good | no | 5'4" | fair | black | brown | name | Thurskia Baryslaw | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | | friend: Otto Berlin
New York, State Street 8. | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | fair | blue | " | Germany Lins | | |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | | friend: Jacob Hoffmann
K. F. Washington Box 393 | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | brown | " | Hungary Sorsoban | | |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | | wife: Hans Stoldt
Milwaukee Wis. 1133. 16 St. | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | blue | " | Russia Riga | | |
| 6 | " | self | 30 | 1902 Pa | brother: Frank Grabanier
K. F. Washington Northampton Pa. R. 287 | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | fair | " | " | Hungary Karmatnadag | | |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | 1906 | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | black | brown | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | 1906 Pa | brother: Andras Gauda
Tallies | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | brown | blue | " | Zuberec | |
| 9 | " | " | 24 | 1906 Pa | brother: János Kruly
Lapobes Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | brown | brown | " | Gyopar | |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | 1907 Pa | same address | " | " | " | " | 4'9" | " | blue | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | 16 | 1906 Pa | brother: János Gauda
Tallies | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | " | brown | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | 1906 Pa | brother: Pal Zimar
Lilly Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | blue | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | 16 | 1906 Pa | brother: Tamasz Wargf
Lilly Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | gray | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | 16 | 1906 Pa | brother: Tamasz Wargf
Lilly Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | gray | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | " | 16 | 1906 Pa | brother: Tamasz Wargf
Lilly Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | gray | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | 12 | 1901 O | brother: Thiele Kowalski
Chicago Ill. 122 Cleaver St | " | " | " | " | 5' | " | brown | " | Thurskia Mosserie | | |
| 17 | " | self | 30 | 1901 O | brother: János Kopka
Garfield K. F. 213 River Road | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | " | " | Hungary Abas | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | husband: John Fedor
Ill. Granite City no St. | " | " | " | " | 4'11" | " | " | " | Lieserd | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | self | 24 | " | husband: Mihaly Parnassoff
Allegheny Pa. Hickory St. | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | fair | gray | " | Kobarg | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | self | 32 | " | brother: János Fubas
Cleveland O. 315 Bain St. | " | " | " | " | 5'2" | " | brown | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | 18 | " | brother: János Fubas
Saint St. Maria Unit. 502 Hayes St. | " | " | " | " | 5'2" | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | 18 | 1902 K. F. | wife: Paraska Korosyoka
Little Falls N. Y. no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | black | brown | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | 18 | " | friend: Thad Priadka
Sturgeon Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | fair | gray | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | 12 | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | 12 | 1900 K. F. | friend: Wargf Rabincraf
Sturgeon Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | black | brown | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | 1900 K. F. | friend: János Parnassoff
Sturgeon Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | 18 | " | friend: János Parnassoff
Sturgeon Pa no St. | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maor of the Pennsylvania, from Lombard 24/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maor Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1907,
at New York
U. S. Customs
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **Sept**, 190 **9**

at

Wesley

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the **28th August 1909**, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Swankos | 47 | f | house | no | Hungary | Polish | Hungary Lotakia | wife. Tekla Swankos Lotakia | W. L. L. L. |
| 2 | Lebda | 32 | f | maid | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | uncle. Franz Lebda | Philadelph. |
| 3 | Mayer | 34 | m | wife | | Hungary | German | Hungary Rullo | father. Gesa Mayer Rullo | Philadelph. |
| 4 | " | 39 | m | maid | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Propper | 23 | f | maid | yes | " | " | " | Adolf Propper | " |
| 6 | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Fabian | 18 | m | maid | yes | " | " | " | brother. Georg Fabian | W. L. L. L. |
| 8 | Tomaskovics | 18 | m | maid | yes | " | " | " | father. Georg Tomaskovics | Philadelph. |
| 9 | Spase | 30 | f | maid | " | " | " | " | brother. Antal Spase | Philadelph. |
| 10 | Molnar | 68 | m | wife | " | " | " | " | brother. Josef Molnar | Philadelph. |
| 11 | Hegedus | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | " | uncle. " | " |
| 12 | Farkas | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 11 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 8 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ciesla | 17 | m | f. lab. | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | mother. Rozalia Ciesla | Mich. Detroit |
| 16 | Harlik | 27 | m | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | wife. Angela Harlik | W. L. L. L. |
| 17 | Kosko | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 18 | Loka | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. Anna Loka | Philadelph. |
| 19 | Bobingok | 28 | f | " | " | " | " | " | wife. Julia Bobingok | Philadelph. |
| 20 | Machos | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 21 | Kimbur | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 22 | Hammerak | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 23 | Babjak | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 24 | Lingko | 17 | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 25 | Fallinger | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 26 | Pazy | 31 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 27 | Nazar | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 28 | Constantin | 16 | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 29 | Freutin | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |
| 30 | Guerrina | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother. " | Philadelph. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10/9

, 190^c

72

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| No. | on | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 21 | no | brother: Andre Lavanko Albany NY no st | | no nervous good | | 5 4 | fair brown | gray | none | Hungary Lodalnia | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | | 60 | | consin: Frank Lobda Philadelphia Ill 714 Chickadee | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | Austria Karavica | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 30 | | husband: Henry Meyer Philadelphia Pa 5 N. 4th St | | | | 5 5 | " | blue | " | Hungary Huklo | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | mother | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | | brother: Hermann Papper " 509 | | | | 4 9 | " | black brown | " | " Felsi Toke | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | " | | | | 4 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | | 8 | | mother: Livia Fabian New York 8th St 24 | | | | 5 4 | " | brown gray | " | " Lapin | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | | 28 | | brother: George Tumpshavies Michael Pa Box 62 | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " Felsi Toke | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | | 26 | | consin: Frank Lobda Philadelphia Ill 714 Chickadee | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " Budapest | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | | | | consin: James Kagedis Philadelphia Pa 1st St | | | | 5 2 | " | gray brown | " | " Hungary | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | husband: Albert Lett Philadelphia Pa 4th St | | | | 5 3 | " | brown | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | " Albert Taskas | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | mother | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 11 | yes | brother: Prior Slavine Detroit Mich 2nd St 458 | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " Austria Lesznow | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | | 30 | | consin: Josef Kuryan Lindora no st | | | | 5 5 | " | light gray | " | " Hungary Liskafala | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | | 36 | yes | brother: Josef Barbach Lindora no st | | | | 5 6 | " | brown brown | " | " Lavadka | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 30 | yes | consin: James Kuryan Lindora no st | | | | 5 3 | " | red gray | " | " Liskafala | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 30 | yes | brother: Josef Kuryan Lindora no st | | | | 5 5 | " | brown brown | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 30 | no | brother: Livia Slavnik Cleveland O 1198 | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 25 | | friend: George Kuryan New York City 4th St 151 | | | | 5 5 | " | black | " | " Hungary Rakha | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 22 | yes | brother: Livia Slavnik Lindora no st | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | " | " Austria Liskafala | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | | 25 | yes | brother: George Kuryan Chicago Ill 3rd St 526 | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " Hungary Kuryan | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 30 | no | friend: Josef Kuryan Lindora no st | | | | 5 4 | " | light blue | " | " Rakha | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | | 28 | | consin: George Kuryan Lindora no st | | | | 5 4 | " | fair brown | " | " Hungary Rakha | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 20 | | friend: Livia Slavnik Lindora no st | | | | 5 3 | " | gray | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 25 | | friend: Livia Slavnik Lindora no st | | | | 5 2 | " | black | " | " Rakha | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 20 | | brother: Livia Slavnik Lindora no st | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 30 | | friend: Josef Kuryan Lindora no st | | | | 5 4 | " | blue | " | " Rakha | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 33 | yes | friend: Livia Slavnik Lindora no st | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " Rakha | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Official
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907,

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115 2

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Carsten

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this

9 day of Sept - 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

N. M. Carsten

23

8
1
7
0

9

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Pennsylvania

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

on the 29th August 1909 190

| 11-1119 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Reigott | Emma | 41 | 1/2 | f | m | mf | yes | yes | Germany German Germany Berlin | sister Pauline Reigott Berlin | N.Y. Hempstead |
| 2 | | Jose | 15 | 1 | m | | child | | | | | |
| 3 | | Harry | 10 | 1/2 | m | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Gerda | 9 | 1/2 | f | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Margot | 7 | 1/2 | f | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Wolfgang | 6 | 1/2 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Girola | 4 | 1/2 | f | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Solomonowski | Anna | 42 | 1 | f | m | mf | no | no | Russia Hebrew Russia Lomva | friend David Sigelmann Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 9 | | Lea | 8 | 1 | f | | child | | | | | |
| 10 | Paes | Muse | 28 | 1 | m | | drummer | yes | yes | Germany German Germany Lomva | father August Meyer Lomva | N.Y. Union Hill |
| 11 | Kirsch | Gertha | 42 | 1/2 | f | m | mf | | | Hungary Hebrew Hungary Budapest | mother Ester Kirschberg Lomva | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | | Josef | 12 | 1/2 | m | | son | | | | | |
| 13 | | Stolf | 17 | 1/2 | m | | schooler | | | | | |
| 14 | Amor | Maria | 26 | 1/2 | f | m | mf | no | no | Slovak " | mother father Janos Projsak Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 15 | | Maria | 4 | 1/2 | f | | child | | | | | |
| 16 | | Anna | 3 | 1/2 | f | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Crack | Lasslo | 20 | 1 | m | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Slovak " | father Janos Crack Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 18 | Pabo | Sevos | 16 | 1 | m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Zakulowicz | Lea | 17 | 1 | f | | h. maid | | | Hebrew " | Salomon Zakulowicz Lomva | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | | David | 24 | 1 | m | | seller | | | " " | Lea Zakulowicz Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 21 | Kacmar | Livres | 39 | 1 | m | | f. lab. | | | Slovak " | Maria Kacmar Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 22 | Petelinski | Gabriel | 44 | 1 | m | | | | | Slovak " | mother same name Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 23 | | Jan | 18 | 1 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Maria | 15 | 1 | f | | h. maid | | | " " | same name Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 25 | Kovacs | Larvor | 18 | 1 | m | | f. lab. | | | Hungary " | father Janos Kovacs Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 26 | Toth | Mihaly | 18 | 1 | m | | | | | " " | mother Maria Toth Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 27 | Simon | Isaac | 48 | 1 | m | | | | | " " | brother Isaac Simon Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 28 | Pavics | Janos | 33 | 1 | m | | | | | Romanian " | brother Janos Pavics Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 29 | Ballots | Mihaly | 24 | 1 | m | | | | | Hungary " | brother Maria Ballots Lomva | N.Y. Saville |
| 30 | Tray | Ernest | 29 | 1 | m | | | | | Slovak " | brother Ernest Tray Lomva | N.Y. Saville |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | no | | | | | no | no | 5 2 | fair | light grayish brown | | Germany Breslau |
| 2 | yes | self | no | | | | | no | no | 4 8 | light | blue | | Prussia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | | | | husband Oscar Weigelt
Hauptstrasse 17, 40 Beach St. | | | | | | | | | Prussia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Prussia |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Prussia |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | brother-in-law
Protestant 300 Spring St. | | | | | 5 1 | black | black | | Russia |
| 9 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Simon Hill 47 1/2 St. St. | | | | | 5 4 | black | blue | spring at the left eye | Germany |
| 11 | | self | yes | | | | | | | 5 | black | gray | | Germany |
| 12 | yes | mother | | | husband Philip Peruch
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 14 | no | self | yes | | husband Louis Peruch
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 4 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 15 | no | mother | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | yes | | brother Isaac Peruch
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 3/4 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 18 | yes | | no | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 4 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 20 | no | | no | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 22 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 23 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 24 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 25 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 26 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 28 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 29 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |
| 30 | no | self | yes | | brother-in-law
Hauptstrasse 25 1/2 10th St. | | | | | 5 1/2 | black | gray | | Prussia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Markus, of the Swedish, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Markus
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1901

at New York

Wm. S. Cullitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115 F

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carster, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Sept, 1909

at

New York

W. H. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *38* sailing from **Hamburg** on the **29th August 1903**, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Panoy</i> | <i>János</i> | 38 | m. | flab. | yo yo Hungary | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 2 | <i>Kakos</i> | <i>János</i> | 29 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 3 | <i>Gyula</i> | <i>János</i> | 36 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 4 | <i>Andalyik</i> | <i>János</i> | 48 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 5 | <i>Lantos</i> | <i>János</i> | 31 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 6 | <i>Kur</i> | <i>János</i> | 30 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 7 | <i>Lupak</i> | <i>János</i> | 36 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 8 | <i>Kemegit</i> | <i>János</i> | 26 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 9 | <i>Drozko</i> | <i>János</i> | 29 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 10 | <i>Huszar</i> | <i>János</i> | 44 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 11 | <i>Fers</i> | <i>János</i> | 25 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 12 | <i>Brandabura</i> | <i>Georg</i> | 44 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 13 | | <i>Georg</i> | 17 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 14 | | <i>Georg</i> | 16 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 15 | <i>Balog</i> | <i>Heray</i> | 26 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 16 | <i>Bozo</i> | <i>Georg</i> | 12 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 17 | <i>Gelles</i> | <i>János</i> | 40 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 18 | <i>Petrisko</i> | <i>János</i> | 17 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 19 | <i>Grywalski</i> | <i>János</i> | 17 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 20 | <i>Fannin</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 24 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 21 | <i>Likessik</i> | <i>János</i> | 25 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 22 | <i>Lakosy</i> | <i>János</i> | 25 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 23 | <i>Feryani</i> | <i>János</i> | 34 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 24 | <i>Ginka</i> | <i>János</i> | 23 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 25 | <i>Kalasa</i> | <i>János</i> | 27 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 26 | | <i>János</i> | 16 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 27 | <i>Pinkassics</i> | <i>János</i> | 22 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 28 | <i>blama</i> | <i>János</i> | 24 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 29 | <i>Pinkassics</i> | <i>János</i> | 23 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |
| 30 | <i>Winkcan</i> | <i>János</i> | 43 | m. | | | Hungary | W. Károlyi | P. J. J. J. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mailes of the Pennsylvania, from 26 8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1902
at New York
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Batavia, New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of **Sept**, 190**9**

at

New York

Wm. Seaville

Immigration Officer.

Wm. Seaville

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 31st August 1903, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pawlingko | Georg | 17 | m | farmer lab | yes yes | Hungary Slavak | Hungary Berö | father: Georg Pawlingko
Berö | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 2 | Keller | Pal | 24 | v | " | " | " | Walgut | father: Pal Keller
Slovinia | Bridgeport |
| 3 | Kovacs | Sandor | 25 | m | " | " | " Magyar | Salaman | wife: Maria Kovacs
Salaman | W. J. Rockling |
| 4 | Genger | Janos | 27 | m | " | " | " | Abod | wife: Maria Genger
Abod | Wise. Racine |
| 5 | Moldovan | Teofil | 31 | y | " | no no | Rumanian | Kosupatal | wife: tina Moldovan
Kosupatal | O. Struthers |
| 6 | Keresz | Janos | 34 | y | " | yes yes | Slavak | W. S. Keresz
Beragssollos | wife: tina Keresz
Beragssollos | Pa. St. Clair |
| 7 | " | tina | 15 | f | farmer lab | no no | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Barodi | Tivadar | 34 | m | lab | " | Rumanian | Erissanfalv | wife: tina Barodi
Erissanfalv | Ind. Minnie |
| 9 | Gligor | Jano | 33 | m | " | " | " | Kosupatal | wife: Rashilla Gligor
Kosupatal | O. J. J. J. |
| 10 | Kura | Mihaly | 25 | m | deglab | yes yes | Slavak | Ramenice | wife: tina Kura
Ramenice | Pa. Laboda |
| 11 | Kamor | Georg | 31 | m | " | no no | " | Kisgeos | wife: Erasebat Kamor
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 12 | Szoptka | Jano | 25 | m | farmer lab | yes yes | Magyar | Kisgeos | wife: Karan Szoptka
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 13 | Boller | Tigratz | 32 | y | " | " | " | Kisgeos | wife: Katalyn Boller
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 14 | Speder | " | 41 | m | " | no no | " | Kisgeos | wife: Rosalia Speder
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 15 | Gether | " | 28 | v | " | yes yes | " | " | wife: tina Gether
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 16 | Wanner | Josef | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | wife: tina Wanner
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 17 | Ladange | Ystvan | 40 | m | " | " | " | Kisgeos | wife: Erasebat Ladange
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 18 | Katynk | " | 26 | v | " | " | " | Kisgeos | wife: tina Katynk
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 19 | Toll | Janos | 35 | m | " | " | " | Kisgeos | wife: Karan Toll
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 20 | Balog | Ystvan | 43 | y | " | " | " | Kisgeos | wife: Barbara Balog
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |
| 21 | Oross | Siman | 37 | y | " | " | Hungary Rumanian | " | " | W. J. J. J. |
| 22 | " | Julia | 28 | f | farmer lab | no no | " | " | " | W. J. J. J. |
| 23 | " | claudes | 6 | f | child | no no | " | " | " | W. J. J. J. |
| 24 | " | Laura | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | W. J. J. J. |
| 25 | " | Janos | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | W. J. J. J. |
| 26 | " | Georg | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | W. J. J. J. |
| 27 | Tudor | Janos | 42 | m | farmer lab | yes yes | Slavak | Tiba | wife: tina Tudor
Tiba | W. J. J. J. |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | f | " | " | " | " | " | W. J. J. J. |
| 29 | German | Kirklos | 16 | m | " | " | Rumanian | " | wife: Maria German
Kisgeos | O. Hubbard |
| 30 | Boravics | Josef | 27 | m | " | " | Slavak | " | wife: Barbara Boravics
Kisgeos | W. J. J. J. |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | ✓ | self | 20 | 1908 Pa | friend: Mihaly Exarnat
Pittsburg Pa. 23116 Seneca St. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown blue | none | none | Hungary Bero |
| 2 | ✓ | " | 20 | 1908 Pa | sister: T. L. Barbara Kopiesap
Ridgelyport Pa. Box 267 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Hungary Kelyut. |
| 3 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | friend: Tamas Sander
Ridgelyport Pa. Box 267 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | blue | " | " | Salaman. |
| 4 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | cousin: frame Banaas
Ridgelyport Pa. Box 267 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | black brown | " | " | Labod. |
| 5 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | friend: Vasili Moldovan
Ridgelyport Pa. Box 267 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | black brown | " | " | Labod. |
| 6 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 7 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 8 | ✓ | self | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 9 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 10 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 11 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 12 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 13 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 14 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 15 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 16 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 17 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 18 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 19 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 20 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 21 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 22 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 23 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 24 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 25 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 26 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 27 | ✓ | self | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 28 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 29 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |
| 30 | ✓ | no | 20 | 1908 Pa | brother: Thidraj Kerez.
St. Clair, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair grey | " | " | Beragzolly |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mark*, of the *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *the Pennsylvania* surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Sept*, 190*7*,
at *New York*,
Charles C. Little
Immigration Officer.

Admiral
Mark Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Carsten

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the German, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept., 1909
 at New York
W. H. C. C. C.
 Immigration Officer.

19 79

485
 496
 97
 ST
 13

Germania
Sept 19, 09

List of Races or Peoples.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S. S. 10112

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 23rd August 1909, 190

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lakatos | Michael | 33 | m | m | f. lab. | no no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Gombas | mf. | Lakatos, Michael | R. Greeland |
| 2 | Brecher | Lehman | 60 | m | wt. | pedlar | " " | Austria | Hebr. | Hungary | Gombas | brother | blain Brecher | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Kivardo | Michael | 25 | m | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Hungary | Paraslat | Hungary | Paraslat | mf. | Marga Kivardo | N.Y. Newburg |
| 4 | Kystr | Michael | 24 | m | m | miner | " " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Gombas | " | Wilhelmine Kystr | Roseland |
| 5 | Gregor | János | 36 | m | m | f. lab. | " " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Gombas | mf. | Hone Gregor | N.Y. Newburg |
| 6 | Korzo | Michael | 20 | m | m | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " | Hone Gregor | N.Y. Newburg |
| 7 | Peter | György | 29 | m | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | Julia Peter | N.Y. Newburg |
| 8 | Lip | János | 17 | m | m | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Julia Peter | N.Y. Newburg |
| 9 | Lange | Julia | 19 | f | m | f. lab. | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Julia Peter | N.Y. Newburg |
| 10 | Oklausak | János | 16 | m | m | f. lab. | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Julia Peter | N.Y. Newburg |
| 11 | Reganus | Michael | 28 | m | m | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Julia Peter | N.Y. Newburg |
| 12 | Alvix | György | 29 | m | m | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Julia Peter | N.Y. Newburg |
| 13 | Miree | Levobius | 20 | m | m | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Julia Peter | N.Y. Newburg |
| 14 | Palago | Peter | 26 | m | m | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Julia Peter | N.Y. Newburg |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 / 9 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 30 yes | 1905 Poland | friend Louis Berner | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | fair brown grey | none | Hungary | Scutlos | | | |
| 2 | " | 15 no | 1905 | daughter Maria Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | black brown | " | Hungary | Scutlos | | | |
| 3 | no | 30 yes | 1905 | cousin Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | black blue | " | Hungary | Scutlos | | | |
| 4 | " | 10 no | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | fair grey | right second finger crippled | Germany | Wittenberg | | | |
| 5 | yes | 34 yes | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | greyish brown | none | Hungary | Scutlos | | | |
| 6 | " | 30 | 1905 | friend Marson Sebore | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | black | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " | 30 no | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | fair blue | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | 30 | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | black | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | yes | 30 | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | black blue | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | no | 30 | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | black | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | yes | 35 | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | black | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | " | 40 yes | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | black | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | " | 30 | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | black | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | no | 30 | 1905 | brother Louis Brocher | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | black | " | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg* *29/8*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Sept*, 190*9*.

at

New York
Charles J. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham-Am. Line) arrived September 9, 1909, M., from 81

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | Group | Manifest Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Johannsen, Emma & 2 ch | B | 25/27 | 3 | | To husband | 12; - New York - Naman 201 E 35 st - inf B | 9 | 2 ³⁰ | - | - | - | |
| 2 | Albrecht, Caroline | do C | 28 | 1 | | " friend | And Rosa McKenna 106 Broadway inf .. | 3 | 29 | - | 1 | - | |
| 3 | Jelenkow, Serji | do D | 2 | 1 | | " uncle | Unc Julius Engel 217 W 110 st - .. | 10 | 12 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 4 | Pandur, Iajos | do D | 1 | 1 | | " b-i-l | Wife Maria 321-18 st - College Point - .. | 1 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 5 | Pinou, Ewa & 3 ch | do A | 18/21 | 4 | | " husband | RR to New David 3 Rod st Robinsonville .. | 9 | 4 | - | 4 | - | |
| 6 | Gruncsz, Szusanna & son | do D | 4/5 | 2 | | " tel | RR to New York - Michael 415 E Robinson .. | 10 | 3 ⁰⁵ | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| 7 | Schuffmann, Schifre | | 11 12 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Zivia 325 Stanton st - inf .. | 8 | 9 | 2 ⁵⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 8 | Sierozewska, Anas | | 1 24 | 1 | | " aunt | And (Wladislaw) Lamedy 70 W 110 st .. | 10 | 12 ²⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 9 | Kastrzewska, Marianna & 2 ch | 1 | 28/30 | 3 | | " husband | New Anton 321 Hudson st - J. C. .. | 9 | 2 ⁵⁰ | - | 13 | - | |
| 10 | Mergel, Marie & ch | 4 | 13/14 | 1 1 | | " husband | " George 222 E 75 st - inf .. | 3 | - | - | - | - | |
| 11 | Hart, Mali | | 11 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Hebrew Sheltering & M. Soc. J. .. | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 12 | Fischmann, Breine & ch | 4 | 8/9 | 2 | | " husband | Sec. Aidistic #25 .. | 7 | 5 | - | - | - | |
| 13 | Grun, Hanie | 5 | 28 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Sarah Becku 376 E 4 st inf B .. | 9 | 4 ³⁰ | - | - | - | |
| 14 | Kruger, Wilhelm | | 11 24 | 1 | | " tel | And Andrew Ficke 26 Washington .. | 3 | - | - | - | - | |
| 15 | Duszunier, Chaje & son | 6 | 3/4 | 2 | | " husband | New York - Solomon 142 E 11 st - inf .. | 3 | - | - | - | - | |
| 16 | Milk, Stan, & 2 ch | 9 | 26/8 | 3 | | " wife | Wife + mother Annie 4418-5 Ave Bklyn .. | 4 | 05 | - | - | - | |
| 17 | Ozerwin, Schloime | 3 | 22 | 1 | | " brother | Sis i. L. Minna Gygionna 229 E 113 st .. | 10 | 9 ³¹ | 1 | - | 1 | |
| 18 | Rosner, Nachla & 5 ch | 2 | 16/21 | 6 | | " husband | New Moses 94 Union st - inf .. | 8 | 9 | 3 ⁰⁵ | - | - | - |
| 19 | Rahn, Tanas & dau | 13 | 1/2 | 1 2 | | " husband | " Jack - Sec 416 E 13 st - inf B .. | 9 | 3 ⁰ | - | - | - | |
| 20 | Paes, Theresa | | 15 10 | 1 | | " sister | Prin L. Heinrich / Brandon 321 Main S .. | 2 | 50 | - | - | - | |
| 21 | Nann, Gustav & sister | 8 | 8/9 | 2 | | " tel | RR bil. Fawicki Koughiak, 17 Elm St. N.Y. .. | 11 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 22 | Weigelt, Emma & 6 ch | 15 | 1/7 | 7 | | " husband | New Mary Kelly P. Edgewood .. | 9 | 3 ⁰⁵ | - | - | - | |
| 23 | Giesla, Jakob | | 14 15 | 1 | | " tel | RR bil. Jan Pievova, 58-30 St. Elmit .. | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 24 | Artl, Leie | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " cousin | Clara & Hersch Home .. | 11 | 9 ⁴⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| 25 | Kosak, Paulina | 2 | 10 | 1 | | " tel | RR to New York 263 Luvon st - .. | 10 | 3 ⁰⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 26 | Rabowsky, Johann | 6 | 13 | 1 | | " tel | RR - bro Michel, Aubridge, Pa .. | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 27 | Andruskiewicz, Maria | 6 | 14 | 1 | | " uncle | And. Mrs. Anna Melusak .. | 12 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 28 | Dec, Marcin | 6 | 11 | 1 | | " sister | Sis i. L. Rosalia Kugembu 716 E 12 st - B .. | 9 | 3 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - | |
| 29 | Deutsch, Bertha | 15 | 11/13 | 3 | | " husband | New York Max 303 E 10 st - inf .. | 3 | 30 | - | - | - | |
| 30 | Jakubowicz, Irene | 15 | 19 | 1 | | " cousin | Con. Julius Riedman 739 E 6 st - .. | 10 | 1 | - | 1 | - | |

PENNSYLVANIA -

SEPT. 9 1909.

703373

PENNSYLVANIA

SEPT. 9 1909

753323

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived , 19 , M., from 82

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 31 | Drunker, Riwke & 3 ch | 10 | 27/30 | 4 | | To husband 3:20 | <i>Case Jacob 167 Rivington St - New York</i> | P | 10 | 9:30 | 4 | - | 4 |
| ✓ 32 | Godeo, Simon | 8 | 7 | 1 | | " tel 3 | <i>Made I. E. O.</i> | Sch | 15 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| ✓ 33 | Papuga, Anna | 4 | 21 | 1 | | " aunt | <i>Aunt Stanislaw Stajowski 165 1st St</i> | B | 10 | 11:34 | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 34 | Ziel, Berl | 6 | 9 | 1 | | " father | <i>Frank Jossel 217 Rivington St - New York</i> | B | 9 | 3:45 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 35 | Osenharska, Helena | 4 | 7 | 1 | | " sister | <i>Bro Michaelina Hageldorn 183 Laguardia St - New York</i> | | 11 | 3:55 | - | - | - |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11 5 11

No. _____

arrived Sept. 9, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.

, from

83

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OPTIME. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-------|---|----------|----------------|------|----------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 18f | 1 Fabian, Marie = | 14 | 7 | 1 | LPC | Pgt | 2.20 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 2 Vagenhoffer, Maria & son | 6 | 25/28 | 2 | LPC | | 2.15 | Mitchell | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | Markus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 3 Bergstein, Nute | 8 | 25 | 1 | LPC | | 2.25 | Bock | 9/10/38 Id | 9/10/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 4 Rinkewicz, Wladyslaw | 6 | 1 | 1 | LPC | | 2.20 | Mitchell | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 5 Stehlik, John & sis | 6 | 23/24 | 2 | LPC | | 2.10 | Mitchell | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 6 Symanski, Kazmir | 1 | 7 | 1 | LPC | | 2.05 | Murphy | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 7 Sirovi, Anton | 11 | 19 | 1 | LPC | | 2.05 | Murphy | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-1/2f | 8 Rosen, Sara | 3 | 25 | 1 | Under 16 | | 2.40 | Snider | 9/10/38 Id | 9/10/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 9 Boretz, Mendel | 6 | 16 | 1 | LPC | | 2.40 | Mitchell | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 10 Szwanke, Osyp | 14 | 1 | 1 | LPC | | 2.45 | Forster | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 11 Szabo, Itzik | 8 | 22 | 1 | LPC | Med Cert | 2.45 | Bock | 9/10/38 Id | 9/10/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 12 Nagy Gyorg | 14 | 26 | 1 | LPC | | 2.45 | Forster | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 13 Borowski, Josef | 5 | 29 | 1 | LPC | | 2.55 | Murphy | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f | 14 Solotkowsky, Hude & oh | 15 | 8/9 | 2 | LPC | | 2.50 | Limiceli | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 15 Rosenberg, Franz | 9 | 8 | 1 | LPC | With #16 | 2.45 | Rearsall | 9/10/38 Id | 9/10/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 16 Wilding, Carl | 8 | 1 | 1 | LPC | Retired by #15 | 2.30 | Bock | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 17 Bialer, Fel | 7 | 24 | 1 | LPC | | 2.55 | Murphy | 9/10/38 Id | 9/10/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 18 Fried, Israel Hessel | 3 | 26 | 1 | Under 16 | | 3.00 | Snider | 9/10/38 Id | 9/10/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 19 Winersky, Moele | 8 | 21 | 1 | LPC | | 3.00 | Bock | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 20 Lazar, Yacharias | 14 | 27 | 1 | LPC | | 3.00 | Forster | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 21 Szalej, Wasyi | 8 | 26 | 1 | LPC | | 3.00 | Bock | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 22 Feuermann, Deyar | 4 | 26 | 1 | LPC | | 3.00 | Forster | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 23 Joffe, Firze | 2 | 25 | 1 | LPC | Med Cert | 3.00 | English | 9/10/38 Id | 9/10/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 24 Hermele, Chaim | 9 | 29 | 1 | LPC | | 3.00 | Rearsall | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 25 Babawa, Marza | 3 | 13 | 1 | LPC | | 3.00 | Snider | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 26 Magiera, Jan & bro | 4 | 28/29 | 2 | LPC | | 3.15 | Forster | 9/11/38 Id | 9/11/38 Id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | Franz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

81

HCS S. S. Pennsylvania (CHINA) arrived Sept. 9, 1909, M., from

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 27 Janou, Ettel & 2 ch | 3 | 27/29 3 LPC | 3.10 Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. O'Long, Surgeon of the 107th Regiment, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. E. of F. J. Ireland
Bellerun College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Long

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

9 SEP 1909

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

SOU

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Shears Stanley Fred | 38 | ✓ | man clerk | yes | English | English | London | Wife & children | Eng. London |
| 2 | Collins Horace | 29 | ✓ | man actress | | | | | | |
| 3 | Weller Thomas | 28 | ✓ | man merchant | | | | | | |
| 4 | Turner Joseph L. | 27 | ✓ | man chemist | | Russian | | | | |
| 5 | Mc Donnell Francis | 16 | ✓ | man | | British English | Scottish | Edinburgh | 114 | Eng. London |
| 6 | Fisher Henry | 26 | ✓ | man broker | | Russian | | | | |
| 7 | Edwards Edward | 28 | ✓ | man | | British English | Scottish | Edinburgh | 114 | Eng. London |
| 8 | Robertson Alfred | 28 | ✓ | man broker | | English | English | London | | |
| 9 | Cambridge William | 45 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 10 | Steele Richard | 28 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wormer Kore Berke | 21 | ✓ | man | | French | French | London | | |
| 12 | Paine William | 48 | ✓ | man | | British English | | | | |
| 13 | Arthur Thomas | 18 | ✓ | man school boy | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hackney William | 27 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ward Juan | 28 | ✓ | man merchant | | Spanish | | | | |
| 16 | Schollert Gustave | 27 | ✓ | man | | Belgian | | | | |
| 17 | Atlin Marie | 40 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 18 | James Frederick | 22 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 19 | Andreas Percy | 50 | ✓ | man | | English | | | | |
| 20 | Roy | 20 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 21 | Duven Ben. | 33 | ✓ | man | | English | | | | |
| 22 | Mc Gertude | 22 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rourke Ellen | 25 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 24 | Giamoni Marthe | 28 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lloyd Kate | 45 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rassoni Gerino | 24 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sydenham James Thomas | 62 | ✓ | man | | English | | | | |
| 28 | Claude Stanley | 34 | ✓ | man | | | | | | |
| 29 | De Sibow Viconte Louis Blaise | 17 | ✓ | man | | French | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

9 SEP 1909

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | none | England | London |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 4 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | none | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith, Master, of the SS. "H. H. Smith", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. T. H. Foughton, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. S. J. H. H. H.*
Belleue College **NEW YORK** and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William T. H. Foughton

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900
day of

190

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
* (State or Territory of destination.) |
|--------------------|---------------|--|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Philbin | Jesse Goitzday | 18 10 | M. S. | | | American citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Aronstrong | Andrew C. | 49 | M. M. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Mabel C. | 44 | F. ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | James S. | 15 1 | M. S. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Sinclair Walker | 12 5 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Auchincloss | M ^{rs} Edgar S. | 62 | F. M. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Dalke | M ^{rs} James. | 64 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Auchincloss | Gordon | 23 | M. S. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Reginald. | 18 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Auerbach. | M ^{rs} Katherine A. | 52 | F. M. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Katherine | 24 | ✓ S. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Frederic. | 20 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Joseph S. | 54 | M. M. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Toler | Dorothy Pennington | 23 | F. S. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Aronstead | George. | 60 | M. M. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Aronson | M ^{rs} Harriet O. | 64 | F. ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Andrews. | M ^{rs} Catherine | 74 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Logan | M ^{rs} John A. J ^r | 42 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | John A. J ^r | 19 | M. S. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Edith. | 14 | F. S. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Agostini. | Joseph. | 60 | M. M. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Allebone | Joseph O. | 50 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | M ^{rs} Rose C. | 40 | F. ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Blodgett. | M ^{rs} John W. | 56 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Buonrock. | Grace E. | 24 | ✓ S. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Baker. | Fisher A. | 72 6 | M. M. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ M ^{rs} | 73 2 | F. ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Frances M. | 32 3 | ✓ S. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sessions. | Adeline. | 39 6 | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bangs. | Leonel W. | 69 4 | M. M. | | | | | | | |

List

55

55

NEW YORK

9 SEP 1908

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. L. Master of the* **ADRIATIO**, from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this

1900
day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. T. Loughtin, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. of S. T. T. Ireland*
Bethune College **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3A* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900

190

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Country of destination.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Booth | Charles Hermit | 48 | M | M. | | American citizen. | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | M ^{rs} Harriet A. | 47 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Laue. A. | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Bydes | Ralph Lionel | 52 | M | M. | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ M ^{rs} | 48 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | M ^{rs} Bismie. | Arthur. O. | 52 | M | M. | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ M ^{rs} | 48 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Burdick. | Isaac Newton | 58 | 9 | M | ✓ | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Harriet. P. | 42 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | Breaster | M ^{rs} Edward L. | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Pauline | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | Borgmeyer | Charles L. | 49 | M | M. | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Lillian D. | 44 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | Brownson | Rev Marcus A. | 50 | 2 | M | ✓ | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | M ^{rs} Mary P. | 47 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Bates | William A. | 45 | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Bouron. | William B. | 52 | 3 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | Bragg. | M ^{rs} Edward J. | 44 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Broadsky. | M ^{rs} Ronald | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | Baxter | Hellie L. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Baldwin. | Kate Corinne | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Mary Gustaway | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | Smith | Lorna E. | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | Schuyler Walden | Kate Corinne | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | Barbey. | Peter L. | 27 | ✓ | M. | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Franca | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Peter L. | 11 | ✓ | M. | | | | | |
| 28 | Hewitt. | Mary. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Best | Willis S. | 50 | 11 | M. | | | | | |
| 30 | Clark. | Thatcher | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |

List

444

444

NEW YORK

9 SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph H. Hester*, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 1900

J. Hester Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of \$10, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. T. Foughter, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, sailing through
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *me* that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N. Y.* **NEW YORK** Ireland
Dottin College and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *09*

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

1 SEP. 1909

SOUTHAMPTON,

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Cowl. | Donald. | 18 10 M S | | | American citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Lillian Fearn | 16 6 F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Book. | M ^{rs} Geo. Jn. | 54 11 F M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Jane. J. | 24 1 F | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Frances. S. | 21 F | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Alfred. W. | 22 M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Churchman | Phillip. Jn. | 34 11 M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bottlingham | Walter Jn. | 43 M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Blank | M ^{rs} Roxie L. | 38 F | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Porter | William. | 19 M S | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chisholm | Hugh. J. | 68 M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | M ^{rs} Henrietta | 60 F | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Hugh. J. J ^r | 34 M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | de Chisholm. | Edward. A. | 46 M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | M ^{rs} | 40 F | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Booldge | Thomas L. Herson | 46 M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Christie | J. Ludlow | 37 6 M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | M ^{rs} | 36 F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dunjee. | Joseph. R. | 57 M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Samuel. S. | 16 M S | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Margaret. E. | 24 F | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Maria. L. | 21 F | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Elizabeth. S. | 18 F | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fawell | Marian | 18 F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hawley. | Teresa de W. | 36 F | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Davidson | Mary. L. | 35 F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Doyle | Anna | 37 F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Catherine | 34 F | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Danare. | Louis M ^{rs} | 36 M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Louis | 39 M | | | | | | | |

List

232

232

9 SEP 1909

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the SS. "H. A. Smith", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

P 1900
day of

190

E. J. Smith Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation or profession.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, beam-tie engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

State and county should be made the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5: Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Usual residence.—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as indicated on each of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken to avoid confusion by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of Ireland, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, if known, the last permanent residence. It is understood that the purpose of this column is to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien can be reached.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination.—If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: If traveling, ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: Is alien accompanied by wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. T. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of N. Y. Island*, *D. C.* **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this

10 day of *1909*

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If through Bureau, give name of
country.) |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dickinson | M ^{rs} Sarah | 48 | F | | | American Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Spicer | M ^{rs} Chas. M. | 49 | F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Anora. C. | 26 | F | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Sylvia D. | 21 | F | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Day | Winnor. B. | 23 | F | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Duggin | Charles | 79 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | M ^{rs} Emelie | 70 | F | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Delapfield | Francis | 68 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dahlgren | Eric. B. | 38 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Edmonds | David. J. | 54 | M | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Furley | M ^{rs} Elizabeth | 54 | F | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Emily | 29 | F | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Phillips | M ^{rs} Edward. E. | 52 | F | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mills | John | 60 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Steig | Anna | 32 | F | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Parker | Katherine | 33 | F | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Follett | Edward | 20 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | M ^{rs} | 25 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fay | Elise. B. | 52 | F | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Faine | Mathias. A. | 56 | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Terens | Winfred | 36 | F | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Grew | Francis B. | 56 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | George | Jerome. R. | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | M ^{rs} | 28 | F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gay | George. A. | 55 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | M ^{rs} | 44 | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Alexander. A. | 18 | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Glover | Charles. B. | 54 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Bergen W. | 23 | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gott. C. | Charles. C. D. | 37 | M | | | | | | | |

List

113

113

NEW YORK

SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *It* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 190*0*.

at *NEW YORK* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which passport is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a bid residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, whether alien or not). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *31*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. P. S. Ireland*
Dellane College **NEW YORK** that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909
day of

, 190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

U. S. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from

SOUTHERN

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
* (Under head of last permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gunsaulus. | John S. | 32 | M | | American | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | M ^{rs} Alice | 30 | F | | | | | |
| 3 | Grant | Hugh J. | 50 | M | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ M ^{rs} | 32 | F | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Julie M. | 13 | F | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Edna M. | 11 | F | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Hugh J. J ^r | 5 | M | | | | | |
| 8 | Prose | Theodore | 48 | M | | | | | |
| 9 | Green | Walter A. | 39 | 4 | | | | | |
| 10 | Grimley. | Horace S. | 38 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hoagland | M ^{rs} John C. | 46 | F | | | | | |
| 12 | Mederole | M ^{rs} Arthur S. | 57 | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Miss Sophie L. | 22 | F | | | | | |
| 14 | Hannan | Bessie | 30 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hitchcock | M ^{rs} Gilbert M. | 48 | M | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Ruth | 17 | F | | | | | |
| 17 | Brouse | Maria | 30 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Henriques. | Giannina A. | 65 | 5 | M. M | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ M ^{rs} | 60. | F | | | | | |
| 20 | Harrison | Maria Louise | 40 | F | | | | | |
| 21 | Holmes | Ralph M. | 22 | M | | | | | |
| 22 | Giffin | Alvin L. | 31 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hindhopev. | Reginald S. | 33 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hitchcock. | Gilbert M. | 50. | M | | | | | |
| 25 | Healy. | Richard. | 66 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hampton | Belle. | 47 | 7. | F. F | | | | |
| 27 | Fletcher | Alice M. | 50 | 2 | | | | | |
| 28 | Hutchings | Emma L. | 50 | 2 | | | | | |
| 29 | Haviland. | William B. | 27 | 3 | M. F | | | | |
| 30 | Hooker. | Charles. Ogood. | 49 | 1 | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

365

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1900, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 SEP 1909
day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also in cases of last permanent residence, the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to land and destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *William Thomas*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. C. J. Smith*,
William Thomas **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *July*, 190

William Thomas
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from

1 SEP. 1907

SOUTHAMPTON

190

| , 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(If known.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Hauey. | M ^{rs} Edward J. | 60 | F | | | American citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Hughes. | George F. | 75 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hanora | Leonard C. | 58 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Coralie W. | 50 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Fanny W. | 23 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Leonard C. J. | 19 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hoyt. | M ^{rs} George L. | 50 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | O. D. Iselin | Charles. | 45 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | M ^{rs} J. | 40 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | J. | 16 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Adrienne. | 11 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ireland | M ^{rs} Conna. | 36 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Joseph | Phyllis | 19 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jackson | Herbert Ed. | 49 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | M ^{rs} Annie E. | 34 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lamison | Alice | 30 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Reilly. | Mary. | 32 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kerou. | M ^{rs} Chas B. | 36 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hellam | Edward R. | 41 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Florence R. | 36 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kimball | Hannibal H. | 65 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kellogg. | Ester F. | 48 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kidd. | M ^{rs} George. | 56 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dickinson | M ^{rs} Charles C. | 35 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Charles J. | 3 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kiwan | George W. | 44 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lambert. | George B. | 36 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | M ^{rs} J. | 30 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lawrence | Stephen B. | 52 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Loring. | Mary C. | 30 | F | | | | | | | | |

List

334

Arriving at Port of

9 SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Hask, of the ADRIATIO, from ADRIATIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 1909, at Adriatic, Hask Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *three countries, and also the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Foulger, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York,
Dutcher Co. N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909
day of

. 190

col

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATICO.

sailing from

1 SEP. 1907
SOUTHAMPTON.

1907

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If different from permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Le Roy | Louis | 35 | M | | | American Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Livingstone | Charlotte L. | 48 | F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Scudder | Antoinette | 20 | F | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Levick | Lewis L. | 40 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Harry L. Hall | 35 | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Loughran | John | 60 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | M ^{rs} | 56 | F | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Ella C. | 50 | F | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Agnes B. | 24 | F | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Mathewine | 21 | F | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Littleton | Martin | 46 | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | M ^{rs} | 42 | F | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Martin L. | 9 | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Douglas | 8 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lassiter | Francis R. | 43 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mitchell | M ^{rs} L. Murray | 41 | F | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | John Murray | 11 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Morse | M ^{rs} John C. | 48 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hunt | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Meseole | Charles V. | 48 | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | M ^{rs} | 50 | F | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Morgan | M ^{rs} William F. | 23 | F | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miller | Charles L. | 60 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | M ^{rs} | 58 | F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Marie S. | 28 | F | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Mathewine | 26 | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | M ^{rs} Kelly | Margaret L. | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Soldman | Charlotte E. | 37 | F | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Moore | Madeline | 35 | F | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, Master, of the SOUTHAMPTON, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1909, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid, in whole or in part). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

BRISTOL, ENGL.

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Head. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mackey | Frank S. | 56 | m m | | | American Citizen. | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ Mrs | 49 | f ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | McBracken | Mabel J. | 40 | v s | | | | | | |
| 4 | Christie | Isabel | 35 | v ✓ | Home | yes | Irish | Canada | Monte Carlo | London |
| 5 | Madeira | Louis C. | 55 | m m | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ Mrs | 56 | f ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Elizabeth | 10 | v s | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Edward W. | 18 | m ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Crawford C. | 17 | v ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | O'Neill | Elizabeth M. | 38 | f ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mason | Hartley | 65 | m m | | | | | | |
| 12 | Murphy | M ^r Martin | 36 | f ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | Macdonnell | George R. | 66 | 1 m m | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miller | Charles | 48 | 2 v ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ M ^r | 45 | 3 f ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bullen | Elizabeth | 22 | 4 v s | | | | | | |
| 17 | Moore | Francis J. | 59 | m m | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Mathieu R. | 38 | f ✓ | | | | | | |
| 19 | MacDougall | M ^r Lillian V. | 36 | v ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Gertrude V. | 14 | 4 v s | | | | | | |
| 21 | Randall | Agnes M. | 22 | 6 v ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | Meeker | Arthur | 58 | m m | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ Mrs | 26 | f ✓ | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Grace | 16 | v s | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Catherine | 13 | v ✓ | | | | | | |
| 26 | Insulton | M ^r Arthur C. | 58 | v m | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | May | 26 | v s | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kassot | Henry | 57.8 | m m | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Louise | 44 | 3 f ✓ | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Loeser J. | 27 | m s. | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

SEP 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smith*, Master, of the *Albatross*, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 1900* day of *SEP*, 190*0*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or nearest alien relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. T. H. O'Leary, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **R. C. of N. Y. Ireland**
Bellevue Hospital **NEW YORK** that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ARRIVAL

sailing from

1 SEP. 1908

SOUTHAMPTON,

, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nassoit | Harry J. | 24 | 8 | M | ✓ | American Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Newman | William J. | 62 | | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Bessie C. | 54 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Kash | Bathernie | 49 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Elizabeth | 33 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | Keal | E. Virgil | 40 | 10 | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Francis M. | 26 | 4 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Odell | George C. D. | 43 | 6 | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Obertuiger | M ^{rs} J. D. W. | 46 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Eliza D. | 20 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | Ordway | Samuel J. | 49 | | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Samuel J. | 9 | | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | M ^{rs} Alpin Pyle | David Hunter | 23 | 6 | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | James | 24 | 8 | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Parsons | W. Eugene | 49 | | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | M ^{rs} | 36 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Le. Braun | 15 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Pollock | Walter B. | 52 | 8 | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | B. Barnelee | Robert M. | 51 | 11 | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Patterson | M ^{rs} Mabel | 56 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Ruth | 21 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Gertrude | 19 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | George J. | 25 | | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | Parks | Isabelle | 26 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | Quinlan | Angela C. | 36 | | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | Reid | M ^{rs} Kenneth | 29 | | M | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Richards | Marjorie | 23 | 8 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Knapp | Mate F. | 22 | 5 | F | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Rev. Shepherd | 35 | 11 | M | ✓ | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1900

, 190

234

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Southampton, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909 day of SEP, 1909,
at NEW YORK
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ever taken to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *suching* *Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. S. P. I. Act*, *Illam* *City*, **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of *Aug*

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC.

sailing from

10 1899
SOUTHAMPTON.

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Rossiter | Edward W. | 65 | m m | | | American citizen. | | | | |
| 2 | Robert | Edward S. | 46 | v v | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | W ¹² | 44 | f v | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Allen | Blair | 30 | v s | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Modell | Georgette | 28 | v v | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rodgers | Admiral Raymond | 48 | m m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Robb | Frank | 25 | f s | | | | | | | |
| 8 | McKenra | Lizzie | 62 | v v | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Smith | M. M. Leicester | 40 | m m | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lockwood | John S. | 60 | v v | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | W ¹² | 49 | f v | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Searow | Arthur A. | 51 | m v | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | W ¹² | 46 | f v | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Elliott E. | 18 | m s | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Frederick H. | 17 | f v | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Dorothy D. | 9 | v v | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Platt | Ella H. | 50 | v v | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Struthers | Robert S. | 30 | m m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | W ¹² | 30 | f v | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Simons | Letitia Willis | 35 | v s | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Schmelgel | Erving | 44 | m m | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | W ¹² | 36 | f v | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Skitt | Alfred | 59 | m v | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sniffen | Elisha | 42 | m v | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sheets | Harold Frank | 26 | v s | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Scarborough | Charles R. | 50 | m m | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Flourence A. | 47 | f v | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Scribner | Charles | 53 | m v | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | W ¹² | 43 | f v | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Reeson | W ¹² Edwette | 35 | v m | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW

SEP 1909

, 190

106

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, Master of the *ADRIATIC*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

9 SEP 1909
day of

190

E. J. Smith, Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, win, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. O'Rourke*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *H. C. F. J. Ireland*
Bellevue, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William J. O'Rourke

Sworn to before me this *9 SEP 1909*
day of *September*, 190*9*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1015

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

1 SEP. 1906

SOUTHAMPTON

, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Slau | Moses Alice. | 55 4 | M | | | American citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | M ^{rs} Alice D. | 40 4 | F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Allan E. G. T. | 7 8 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Natharine E. G. T. | 5 4 | F | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stewart | John A. | 57 | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " M ^{rs} | 42 10 | F | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Swan | Charles F. | 60 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " M ^{rs} | 50 | F | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Taylor | Major | 68 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | M ^{rs} Martha E. | 63 5 | F | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Eleanor | 18 | F | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tilford | Frank | 48 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Talnage | M ^{rs} Thomas F. | 40 6 | F | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | William | 13 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tracy | Benjamin F. | 79 4 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thomas | Robert C. | 65 7 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Taggart | Rush | 58 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " M ^{rs} | 50 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Rush | 24 | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Mary A. | 20 | F | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Alice | 18 | F | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thomas | Frank | 35 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Turron | Rev William R. | 49 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | M ^{rs} Theresa M. | 48 | F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Van Vorst | M ^{rs} Lou | 36 | F | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wainor | M ^{rs} Arthur Dodge | 44 | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Currie | Mrs David | 28 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Waterbury | Reginald F. | 20 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wilmerding | M ^{rs} Conna L. | 26 | F | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wright | Sydney L. | 51 | M | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People—also to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 SEP 1900

1112

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Walsh, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Walsh Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1900, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. D. Loughlin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. of P. U.S. Ireland Belle Vue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Witness my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1909

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909

190

at

W. J. D. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC.

sailing from

1 SEP. 1909

HAMPTON,

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | Wright | William Townsend | 43 | 5 | 12 | h | American Citizen | | |
| 2 | | W. W. Wright | 41 | 3 | 7 | v | | | |
| 3 | | Daisy Cox | 21 | | | v | | | |
| 4 | | William Cox | 14 | 5 | 12 | p | | | |
| 5 | Watson | Henry W. C. | 50 | | | v | h | | |
| 6 | Dinslow | Edward F. | 70 | | | v | v | | |
| 7 | | W. W. Dinslow | 50 | | | 2 | v | | |
| 8 | Whitmarsh | Thos. F. | 39 | | | h | p | | |
| 9 | Woodruff | Ada S. | 36 | | | 2 | v | | |
| 10 | Wheeler | Ludie S. | 35 | | | v | v | | |
| 11 | Walsh | Marie A. | 26 | | | v | v | | |
| 12 | Danron | Wm. Robert | 50 | | | v | h | | |
| 13 | Hamilton | Wm. Elizabeth S. | 52 | | | v | v | | |
| 14 | Wing | S. Morgan | 52 | | | h | | | |
| 15 | | W. W. Wing | 48 | | | v | | | |
| 16 | William | Robert F. | 31 | | | h | h | | |
| 17 | Hargan | William | 22 | | | 7 | h | | |
| 18 | Healy | Frederic | 21 | | | 1 | h | | |
| 19 | Healy | Frederic | 21 | | | 1 | h | | |
| 20 | Simin | Arthur | 26 | | | 1 | h | | |
| 21 | Healand | Edward | 40 | | | 1 | h | | |
| 22 | Tate | Joe | 17 | | | " | " | | |
| 23 | Patric | Elice | 21 | | | 7 | h | | |
| 24 | Cherry | Harriet | 26 | | | " | " | | |
| 25 | Mason | Annie | 27 | | | " | " | | |
| 26 | Lomer | Rose | 24 | | | " | " | | |
| 27 | Murray | Geo | 35 | | | 7 | h | | |
| 28 | Anderson | Lynne | 33 | | | 7 | h | | |
| 29 | Harden | Harden | 21 | | | " | " | | |
| 30 | Gordon | Harry | 23 | | | " | " | | |

List

110

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1968

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (No country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. C. Joughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, sailing *thru* the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State*
Medical College, *N. Y.*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30*, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

SEP 1909
day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

ADRIATIC

1 SEP. 1909
SOUTHAMPTON

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gunnar | Margaret | 44 | Y | Housewife | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 2 | Hill | James | 40 | Y | Farmer | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 3 | Ulebeck | Mary | 31 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 4 | Young | Elise | 26 | Y | | | German | | Germany | | | |
| 5 | Hedder | Mattie | 32 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 6 | Ellis | James | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 7 | Duxton | Harry | 22 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 8 | Allen | Charles | 40 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 9 | Kahn | Charles | 31 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 10 | Hagden | James | 32 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 11 | Schroeder | Mathilde | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 12 | Schmidt | Frederick | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 13 | Reiche | John | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 14 | De Rosa | Marie | 32 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 15 | Henderson | Catherine | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 16 | Murphy | Mary | 31 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 17 | Young | Frederick | 32 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 18 | Young | James | 31 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 19 | Wren | Charles | 26 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 20 | Wren | Charles | 31 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 21 | O'Brien | Mary | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 22 | Curry | Margaret | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 23 | Curry | Mary | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 24 | Ross | Mary | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 25 | Ross | Elise | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 26 | Curry | Emma | 29 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 27 | Burke | Mary | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 28 | Curry | Rose | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 29 | Wonne | Louise | 21 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 30 | Carson | John | 30 | Y | | | U. S. | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 190

112

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith* Master, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

SEP 1900
day of

190

E. J. Smith Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Foughter*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *swearing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
Y. M. College **NEW YORK** and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists or Manifest Sheets* *3* in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

9 SEP 1909
day of

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Greenstown

September 21, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Vincent | | | Colonel | | Irish | | Summerhill, Ireland | | |
| 2 | Shaw | | | Herbert B. | | English | | Canada, Winnipeg | | |
| 3 | | 32 | | Yanku | | | | Bishop's Quays, Dublin | | |
| 4 | | 33 | | Yanku | | | | Winnipeg, Canada | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

114

9 SEP 1909

NEW YORK

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| No. on List. | 14
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15
By whom was passage paid? | 16
Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | 17
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19
Whether a Polygamist. | 20
Whether an Anarchist. | 21
Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the Government of the United States. | 22
Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the Government of the United States. | 23
Condition of Health. | 24
Deformed or Crippled. | 25
Height. | 26
Color of— | 27
Complexion. | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth. | 30
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Hotel Belmont 11 York St. New York | | | | | Good | | 5 | Light Grey Blue | | | England | London |
| 2 | " | " | Yes | Yes | Home Winnipeg Canada | | | | | Good | | 5 | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Husband | " | " | " | | | | | " | | 5 | " | | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1909,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, *W. F. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of P. I. Ireland*
Belleue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this

8 SEP 1909, 190

at

W. F. O'Laughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

September 14, 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Wood | Rev. Henry | 67 | m | | | United States
Citizens | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs. | 65 | f | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Martinet | Margaret D. | 23 | f | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wright | John | 23 | m | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wright | John | 23 | m | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dolliver | George B. | 31 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Barnes | Prof. Edwin | 45 | m | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Brown | John Hart | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Palmer | Dr. Stephen | 41 | m | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Depworth | Dr. John | 41 | m | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gory | Charles Edward | 31 | m | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Warner | George | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Campbell | Charles | 44 | m | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Graves | Myrtle Anne | 38 | f | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Blachos | George | 33 | m | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Truer | Rev. Joseph | 26 | m | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mrs. | 30 | f | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Griffin | Dr. A. Art | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Mrs. | 28 | f | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hickerson | Rev. A. C. | 40 | m | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Mrs. | 38 | f | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Grason | Sarah | 22 | f | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bardley | Phoebe | 20 | f | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Rhoda | 19 | f | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jul. Kamara | John | 20 | m | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Moore | Frank | 43 | m | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Mrs. | 38 | f | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Lawrence | 11 | m | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Soger | 9 | m | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Janet | 4 | f | | | | | | | |

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer' of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909 day of September, 1909
at NEW YORK
C. H. Hickey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; his other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money brought by the head of a family, or of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether and if so, the year (or period of years) alien has been in the United States before.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend; and if so, what.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in columns 18 to 20 should be subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. O'Laughlin* Surgeon of the *STO* *SAINT THERESE*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of S. I. Ireland*
Bellerue College *NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William B. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909 190

at

W. F. O'Laughlin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

S

IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from September 15, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Granger | Mrs. Elly E. | 35 | ✓ m. | | United States | | | | |
| 2 | Roberts | Lillian | 28 | ✓ f. | | Citizens | | | | |
| 3 | Choate | Miss E. Edith | 32 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wilder | Miss K. Edith | 36 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vines | Rev. Wm M. | 41 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Mrs. | 28 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stages | Peter | 50 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Elizabeth | 46 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Alexander | 11 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Howells | Catherine | 46 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Robert | 25 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Joseph | 11 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Herron | Patrick | 50 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Mrs. | 44 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Ellie | 20 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Charles | 11 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Field | Fanny | 53 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Smith | M. Gardner | 20 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Miss Loy | 22 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Butler | Richard | 75 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Mrs. | 70 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Parker | Margaret | ✓ f. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sturgeon | Thomas Wm | 39 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Mrs. | 37 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Herrin | Mrs. John | 36 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Anne | 22 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Conway | Miss Sara | 23 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Miss Lilly | 27 | ✓ f. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Schreck | Arthur | 30 | ✓ m. | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Mrs. | ✓ f. | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmit Host of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1908 day of September, 1908
at NEW YORK.

CE Hackler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, own, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC MAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. A. S. I. Ireland
Dublin College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

10th of September, 1907

at

C. E. Hackett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

S

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

September, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended temporary or permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wake | Rev. Richard | 77 | M | | | United States | | | | |
| 2 | McIntire | Mathilde | (20) | F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Marie | 32 | F | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kineavy | Robert | 7 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Messick | Joseph | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gomburg | Aaron | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Brady | Alex | 20 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Weizenhoffer | Max | 32 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Carley | Cassie A | 39 | F | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Timms | Fellie | 39 | F | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Florman | Anny | 42 | F | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Boyesen | A. | 39 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Steele | George B. | 44 | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Selena | 42 | F | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stevenson | Marion | 26 | F | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Arnott | Catherine | 26 | F | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Faler | Wm. Beer | 29 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Lulilla | 29 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bennell | Raymond James | 19 | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Williams | Ruth | 45 | F | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Edward | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sutherland | Fred Seymour | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fellows | Alexander Chas | 41 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Mrs. | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dorward | Wm. | 45 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | John | 53 | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McKay | John | 43 | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Mrs. | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Norothy | 10 | F | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Melba | 2 | F | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 1909

1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 141 W 37 Place Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1521 Road Island Ave Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 415 E 13 ¹ / ₂ Chester | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 1203 Peter St. Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 64 East Broadway | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 61 St. 115 St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 101 Ave 136 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Home 216 E 16 ¹ / ₂ St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 146 E 4 ¹ / ₂ St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Home 809 E 3 ¹ / ₂ St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Duluth Minn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Superior | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Forest St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Greenwich Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Home Troy Grove Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Parents of Road St. Hantecoke, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 254 E 16 ¹ / ₂ St. Alexandria | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | 14 Prospect St. Morristown, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | 484 St. Nicholas Ave. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | P.O. Box 242 Manchester Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 1001 Munroe Ave. Ashbury Park, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Stelton | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 1653 Broadway, Denver Col. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the IDEATIC, from , do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of September, 1909

C. E. Hacker
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Company or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Notes).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *36* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of S. S. Ireland* *Bellvue College* NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this *SEP 1909* day of *September*, 190*9*
at *NEW YORK*

C. E. Hackett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

September 1st 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Emmett | Frances | 40 1/2 | m. | | | United States | | | |
| 2 | | Wm Page | 2 1/2 | m. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Teane | George | 39 | m. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Gertrude | 38 1/2 | f. | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Bora | 11 | f. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Townson | Helen R. | 45 1/2 | w. | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Wallace Lewis | 15 1/2 | m. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. Kure | Elmer | 29 | m. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Edith | 26 | f. | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Bird | 2 | f. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Schell | Sarah | m. 60 | w. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Webber | Caroline | 30 | f. | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Edith | 1 | f. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stahl | Edward C. H. | 18 1/2 | m. | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Marion L. | 47 1/2 | f. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wike | Richard | 47 1/2 | m. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Humphreys | Claude | 18 | m. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Denigan | Lucretia | 35 | f. | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Edward P. | 11 | m. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Riglin | Joseph C. | 7 3/4 | m. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Starned | Caroline D. | 25 1/4 | f. | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Ruth Stoughton | 22 | f. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Drury | Anne | 42 | f. | | | | | | |
| 24 | | George O. | 11 1/4 | m. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Weaver | Albert | 45 | m. | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Mrs | 52 | f. | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Croward A. | 14 | m. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Overton | Margaret A. | 34 1/2 | f. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Johnson | Emma | 40 1/2 | f. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Westcott | Emily | 37 | f. | | | | | | |

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1907

September

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 408. Erie Street Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | "Vallase" do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 282 Findly St. Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 2407. 1st St. do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 1841 W. 37th Place, Los Angeles, Cal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Smith St. do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | 105 N. Elliott Place Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 65 Newark Ave. Bloomfield, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909

September, 1909

at

E. Hacker
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. C. of S. I. Ireland*
Belline *totip* **NEW YORK** and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William J. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this *SEP 1900* day of *September*, 190
at **NEW YORK**

Charles
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

55-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

September 1st

1909

| No. on List. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | L F g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | † Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Summer | Cuthbert | 26 | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Britain | English | England | Salisbury | 3. Swaines Close, | new York | |
| 2 | Goldsworthy | Uchel | 27 | ✓ | m | wife | - | - | - | Southampton | West Bay, Bangle St. Southampton | new York | |
| 3 | Samond | Wm Gregory | 32 | ✓ | m | Draftsman | - | - | - | W. & A. Bach | 25 Brunswick St. Poplar | Bath | |
| 4 | Cooper | Albert Edward | 24 | ✓ | m | Baker | - | - | - | England | London | 92 Kidmore St. St. Mary | new York |
| 5 | | Amy | 24 | ✓ | m | wife | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Hall | Frank | 76 | ✓ | m | agent | - | - | - | Australia | Colamon | Woola Hall | Seven Oaks |
| 7 | Heave | Stanley A. | 25 | ✓ | m | Architect | - | - | - | England | London | Uncle | Leiston |
| 8 | Rowe | John R. | 23 | ✓ | m | miner | - | - | - | St. Stephens | Penbough, St. Stephens | Grampound Road | Michigan |
| 9 | Pope | Robt. Wm | 46 | ✓ | m | Artist | - | - | - | London | 13 Newham Terrace | Lambeth | new York |
| 10 | White | George | 28 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | - | 23 Dulwich Road | Kenning Hill | - |
| 11 | Hurst | George | 18 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | - | 20 Piccadilly | Westgate | Walsfield |
| 12 | Kelvin | James Henry | 39 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | - | 62 Donham Road | Brixton Hill | - |
| 13 | | Wm Phillip | 35 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | - | 4 Leander Road | Brixton Hill | - |
| 14 | | John | 33 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | - | 23 Dulwich Road | Kenning Hill | - |
| 15 | | Albert George | 26 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | | Amy Frances | 20 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | - | Canterbury St. | Liverpool | - |
| 17 | | Ada Florence | 29 | ✓ | f | - | - | - | - | - | 23 Dulwich Road | Kenning Hill | - |
| 18 | White | Emily Jean | 33 | ✓ | f | domestic | - | - | - | Wickeldever | West Stratton | Wickeldever | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Hill | John | 49 | ✓ | m | Tailor | - | - | - | Southampton | Wickeldever | Wickeldever | new York |
| 20 | | Elizabeth | 48 | ✓ | m | wife | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Knill | Charles E. | 27 | ✓ | m | Clerk | - | - | - | South Molton | Grandfather | Wickeldever | - |
| 22 | | Beatrice J. | 21 | ✓ | m | wife | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Grey | Louisa | 28 | ✓ | f | domestic | - | - | - | London | Mr. J. Randall | Highway | Rockway Farm |
| 24 | Rossi | Frederick | 48 | ✓ | m | Jeweller | - | - | - | new York | 33 Bernwell Road | Highway | new York |
| 25 | Smith | Eva | 31 | ✓ | f | domestic | - | - | - | England | Leicester | 7 Rutland Ave | Aylestone Park |
| 26 | Matthews | Wm | 40 | ✓ | m | Shoemaker | - | - | - | - | Hayle | Exewane Lane | Swinear |
| 27 | Symons | Wm John | 27 | ✓ | m | Miner | - | - | - | - | Hayle | Exewane Lane | Swinear |
| 28 | | Benet | 20 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | - | Camborne | Camborne | Camborne |
| 29 | Thomas | John Henry | 40 | ✓ | m | - | - | - | - | England | London | 2 Victoria Place | Perzance |
| 30 | Elliott | Elizabeth | 29 | ✓ | f | domestic | - | - | - | London | 41 Rosedale Road | Wandsworth | Akron |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 SEP 1909 September

1909

124

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 70 | 1902 | Bishop College, Germantown, Pa. | | | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | | 50 | 1902 | Husband, 152 West 49 St. New York City | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | Brown | 7-11 | England | Falmouth | | |
| 3 | Yes | | 50 | 1906 | Philadelphia | | | | | 6 | fair | fair | Blue | ✓ | | London | | |
| 4 | Yes | | 85 | 1906 | New York City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | Brown | ✓ | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Husband | 1905 | | Home, Bath, Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | fair | Brown | Grey | ✓ | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | self | 50 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 5 | White | | | ✓ | | London | | |
| 7 | ✓ | | 100 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | to NY. | | | | New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair | Dark Blue | | ✓ | England | St. Stephen | | |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | 1905 | New York City | New York City | | | | | 5 2 | fair | fair | | ✓ | | London | | |
| 10 | ✓ | | | | New York City | | | | | 5 1 | Brown | Grey | | ✓ | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | | | | New York City | | | | | 4 11 | Brown | | | ✓ | | Wakefield | | |
| 12 | ✓ | self | 100 | | New York City | | | | | 5 10 | Brown | Grey | | ✓ | | London | | |
| 13 | ✓ | | | | New York City | | | | | 5 8 | fair | Blue | | ✓ | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | | | | New York City | | | | | 5 9 | Brown | Grey | | ✓ | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | | | | New York City | | | | | 5 8 | | | | ✓ | Germany | Königsberg | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Husband | | | New York City | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | | | ✓ | England | Sunderland | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Husband | | | New York City | | | | | 5 3 | Brown | | | ✓ | | London | | |
| 18 | Yes | self | 50 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 1 1/2 | | Blue | | ✓ | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | | 100 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 6 | | Brown | | ✓ | | Southampton | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Husband | 1905 | | New York City | | | | | 5 6 | | | | ✓ | | London | | |
| 21 | ✓ | self | 50 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 7 | | | | ✓ | | Southampton | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Husband | 1905 | | New York City | | | | | 5 6 | | | | ✓ | | Charmleigh | | |
| 23 | ✓ | self | 70 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | | ✓ | | London | | |
| 24 | ✓ | | 100 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Grey | Brown | ✓ | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | | 50 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 4 | Brown | | | ✓ | | Leicester | | |
| 26 | ✓ | | 40 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 | fair | fair | Blue | ✓ | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | | 100 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 11 | Brown | | | ✓ | | Hayle | | |
| 28 | ✓ | | 100 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 6 | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | | 150 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 8 | | | | ✓ | | Sancreed | | |
| 30 | to NY. | | 70 | 1905 | New York City | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | fair | Grey | | ✓ | | London | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the AD. 111, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September, 1909

at

C. H. Harker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Donoghue, Surgeon of the St. Vincent, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. S. J. Ireland
Pellene College **NEW YORK** and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William J. O'Donoghue

Sworn to before me this SEP 1909
day of September, 1909
at NEW YORK

W. J. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Rourke, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. J. J. Ireland
Pellene College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

William J. O'Rourke

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1909

day of

190

at NEW YORK

W. J. O'Rourke

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 21 sailing from September 11, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single, Married or Wid. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Brockhurst Kate | 20 | f | wife | Yes | British | English | England London | Husband A. Brockhurst | Akron |
| 2 | Belmes Fanny | 22 | f | nurse | - | England | English | England Bristol | Berkeley Heath near Berkeley | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Hazell Robert George | 26 | m | Publican | - | England | English | England London | 3 Dorset Road | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Barford Wilfred James | 27 | m | Engineer | - | England | English | England Brighton | Bees House Road Brighton | Mexico |
| 5 | Lidbetter Mary | 27 | f | Domestic | - | England | English | England Wolverhampton | 2 Castle St. Carlisle | Wooners |
| 6 | Ingraham Charlotte | 55 | f | m wife | - | U.S.A. | Edmond | U.S.A. Edmond | 78 Lucknow St. Edmond | Edmond |
| 7 | Brighton Edward | 21 | m | Butcher | - | England | English | England Boston | Old Leake Boston | Chester |
| 8 | Hill George Job | 39 | m | Farmer | - | England | English | England Fairfield | Abendene Fairfield | N. Jersey City |
| 9 | Sellman Evelyn | 19 | f | Domestic | - | England | English | England Staplecross | Staplecross | New York |
| 10 | Boagrove Eleanor | 25 | f | Shop | - | England | English | England Belfast | Belfast | New York |
| 11 | Mitchell Anne Eliza | 25 | f | Assistant | - | England | English | England Richmond | Richmond | New York |
| 12 | Clements Victor Malcolm | 20 | m | Farmer | - | England | English | England Bracknell | Claydon | Camden |
| 13 | Vincent Philip | 23 | m | Miner | - | England | English | England Camborne | Roscroft Camborne | Fairdale |
| 14 | Gent George Langdon | 45 | m | - | - | England | English | England Roscroft | Camborne | Fairdale |
| 15 | Cornwell Jennie | 40 | f | Domestic | - | U.S.A. | Buffalo | U.S.A. Buffalo | Littleton Road, Tonawanda | Buffalo |
| 16 | Silby Reginald | 25 | m | Musician | - | England | English | England London | Brother J. Rafferty | Washington |
| 17 | Rafferty Thomas | 37 | m | Teacher | - | British | Canada | Canada Toronto | 38 Terry St. Toronto | Toronto |
| 18 | Harastany Joseph | 17 | m | Clerk | Yes | Syria | Syrian | England London | 22 Arlett Road West End | New York |
| 19 | Schamacham Nicolas | 32 | m | Merchant | - | Turkey | Turk | France Paris | 7 Rue Oberkampf | Bahamas Nassau |
| 20 | Lieber Anna | 48 | f | Nurse | - | Switzerland | Swiss | U.S.A. Springfield | 647 Montmorency Ave. Springfield | Springfield |
| 21 | Gavignon Victor | 42 | m | Kindness | - | France | French | U.S.A. Boston | 64 Rue de Bayreux | Boston |
| 22 | Anna | 37 | f | m wife | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Victor (Jr) | 14 | m | Child | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Edson Amy | 30 | f | Housekeeper | - | Britain | English | England London | 155 Clapham Road London | New York |
| 25 | Lane Edith | 28 | f | Nurse | - | - | - | Southfields | 2 Laverham Road Southfields | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Trenner Lena | 26 | f | m wife | - | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Castle St. Oxford St. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Bowley Edward | 22 | m | Carpenter | - | England | English | England Hatton | 78 Lucknow St. Hatton | Edmond |
| 28 | Martin Joseph Albert | 36 | m | Physician | - | U.S.A. | New York | U.S.A. New York | 200 Burghide Place, Montreal | New York |
| 29 | Fennington Anne | 58 | f | m. wife | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Walters Ernest | 20 | m | Engineer | - | England | English | England London | - | - |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 SEP 1908

September, 1909

126

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | 1903 | See column 11. | No | No | 5-8 | dark dark brown | nil | England Sevenoaks | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | No | 1903 | friend Nelson St. Rochesters | No | No | 5-6 | dark brown | nil | Berkeley | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | 1905 | friend 450 St. New York | No | No | 5-8 | fair fair grey | nil | London | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | 1906 | friend 90 Locust Hill Ave. New York | No | No | 5-6 | dark brown brown | nil | England Wighton | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 30 Edmond | No | No | 5-5 | fair grey | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 2 Edmond Ave. Chester | No | No | 5-8 | blue | nil | Boston | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 14 Virginia Ave. New York | No | No | 5-8 | fair grey | nil | Fairford | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | No | 1907 | friend 536 Columbus Ave. New York | No | No | 5-4 | dark brown | nil | Wiltshire | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from DE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

9 SEP 1909

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1909

at

E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. S. J. Ireland 127
Bellvue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 1900 y of September, 1907
NEW YORK

C. E. Hackett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from London, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dooley | John Henry | 46 | m | ✓ | British | English | London | London | | |
| 2 | | Amelia Jane | 46 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | | William | 15 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dunn | George Redman | 54 | m | ✓ | English | English | London | London | | |
| 5 | | George B. | 41 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Perez | Marie | 25 | f | ✓ | Spanish | Spanish | London | London | | |
| 7 | Hill | Sydney Wright | 22 | m | ✓ | English | English | London | London | | |
| 8 | Acton | Edward Vincent | 38 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Gertrude Violet | 24 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Charles Edward | 15 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nelson | Anna | 38 | f | ✓ | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | | |
| 12 | Persson | Augusta | 16 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | Schalin | Nils | 33 | m | ✓ | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | | |
| 14 | Johnson | Ellora | 28 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ericson | Maria | 38 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Forsberg | Gynborg Anna | 24 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Andersen | Ida | 29 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ericson | Maria | 28 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anderson | Lina | 30 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | Magnusen | Freda | 26 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Carlson | Carl | 41 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | Persson | Aelen | 34 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 23 | Otterberg | Gustaf | 28 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 24 | Greys | Kulla | 22 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rasvall | Anna | 23 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Nils | 26 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Streffert | Karl A. | 26 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 28 | Andersson | Anders | 25 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Whitell | Otto Ferdinand | 31 | m | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 30 | Nelson | Charlotte | 30 | f | ✓ | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 SEP 1909

190

128

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-6 | fair | Blue | England Cornwall | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-5 | fair | Blue | England Cornwall | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-5 | fair | Blue | England Cornwall | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-4 | fair | Blue | England Cornwall | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-3 | dark Brown | Brown | Spain Madrid | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-10 1/2 | fair | Grey | England Penzance | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-10 1/2 | fair | Grey | England Penzance | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-10 1/2 | fair | Grey | England Penzance | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-10 1/2 | fair | Grey | England Penzance | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-10 1/2 | fair | Grey | England Penzance | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-6 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-5 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-2 | fair | Brown Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-5 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-8 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-6 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-11 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-7 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-6 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-6 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 | Daughter | None | | | | | 5-5 | fair | Blue | Sweden Yonkoping | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith Master, of the ABRUCCIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909 of September, 1909
at NEW YORK
Chacker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Atlantic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "Attending Physician," or "Employed by vessel's owner.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College
NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Sept 10, 1907

E. A. Hackett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

SPRINT

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Norsker | Else Andersen | 38 | W Housekeeper | ✓ | Denmark | ✓ | Denmark | Sigard | Montana Wisdom |
| 2 | | Emma A. | 12 | Child | ✓ | Denmark | ✓ | Denmark | Sigard | Montana Wisdom |
| 3 | Demby | Harry | 27 | W Housekeeper | ✓ | Denmark | ✓ | Denmark | Sigard | Montana Wisdom |
| 4 | Bergersen | Eyde | 22 | W Housekeeper | ✓ | Norway | ✓ | Norway | Cambridge | Jersey |
| 5 | Olsen | Julia | 26 | W Housekeeper | ✓ | Norway | ✓ | Norway | Cambridge | Jersey |
| 6 | Greenfield | Thomas Sevil | 26 | W Engineer | ✓ | England | ✓ | England | Sutton | New York |
| 7 | Clifford | Violet | 30 | W wife | ✓ | England | ✓ | England | Sutton | New York |
| 8 | | Ernie | 6 | Infant | ✓ | England | ✓ | England | Sutton | New York |
| 9 | Gray | Winifred | 24 | W Housekeeper | ✓ | England | ✓ | England | Sutton | New York |
| 10 | Segor | Wm | 21 | W Miner | ✓ | England | ✓ | England | Sutton | New York |

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 SEP 1909

1909

130

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any debt, or other financial obligation, or other cause, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother H. Johnson
Dishon, Mont. No No No No Look no | | | | no | 5-4 | fair | Brown | Blue | | | Denmark | Cosmer |
| 2 | Yes | Mothers | | | Uncle. | | | | | 5-2 | | | | | | | Byroger. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | | Bro & Sister R. Jemby
Jermyn Sachawenne
friend a. Zorberg | | | | | 5-3 | | | | | | England | Boston |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | | Bro & Sister R. Jemby
friend a. Zorberg | | | | | 5-6 | fair | Blue | | | | Norway | Christiana |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Bro & Sister R. Jemby
friend a. Zorberg | | | | | 5-4 | | Brown | Brown | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$160.00 | | Bro & Sister R. Jemby
friend a. Zorberg | | | | | 5-10 | | Green | | | | England | Streetham |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$150.00 | | Bro & Sister R. Jemby
friend a. Zorberg | | | | | 5-2 | dark | dark | Brown | | | | Wardsworth |
| 8 | Yes | Mothers | | | Bro & Sister R. Jemby
friend a. Zorberg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Bro & Sister R. Jemby
friend a. Zorberg | | | | | 4-0 | fair | Grey | | | | | Bedburgh |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | | Bro & Sister R. Jemby
friend a. Zorberg | | | | | 5-9 | dark | dark | | | | | St. Ewe. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1907
at NEW YORK
C. E. Hackley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the ARMED SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. S. S. Ireland
Dellman College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

10 day of September 1907

E. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

S 9
24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MISSISSIPPI sailing from BRITISH HAMPSTEAD September, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Morris | Mrs. Cherry | 40 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Gene | 19 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Robert | 11 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 4 | Wise | Emily | 44 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 5 | Gill | Bessie | 51 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 6 | Chie | Josie | 42 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Bessie | 12 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 8 | Gill | Frederica | 14 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 9 | Moyle | Alice | 27 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 10 | Zoster | Edwin | 43 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 11 | Walker | Abner | 16 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 12 | Brighton | Abraham | 51 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Jane | 52 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 14 | Denton | James | 62 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 15 | Rutter | John | 27 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 16 | Appleton | Robert | 38 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 17 | Driver | Frederick | 74 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. Reill | Winifred | 36 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 19 | Allan | Tom | 40 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Mrs. Miley | 39 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 21 | Wynne | Patrick | 60 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Anna Marie | 15 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 23 | Drew | Thomas | 59 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Margaret | 59 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Maudie | 27 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 26 | Jolly | Annie | 40 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Leo | 13 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Denton | 5 | ✓ m. | | | United States | | | | |
| 29 | Richards | Anna J. | 27 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |
| 30 | Locking | Alice | 43 | ✓ f. | | | United States | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the U. S. S. T. H. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1905,
at NEW YORK,
C. E. Heckler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ATLANTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. E. of I. Ireland* *Baltimore* *Colley* NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *September*, 190*0*

C. H. Ketch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

S

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

September, 190

| No.
or
List. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Cowen | Thomas | 28 | ✓ | fm | | United States | | | | | |
| 2 | | Ladie | 28 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 3 | Seger | Henry | 47 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 4 | Medlin | John S. | 56 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 5 | | Minnie | 42 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 6 | Kenra | Ellen | 55 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 7 | Tresie | Elizabeth | 46 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 8 | | Frances | 16 | ✓ | fs | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 9 | | Amy R. | 12 | ✓ | fs | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 10 | Wallin | Oscar | 40 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 11 | | Ida | 38 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 12 | Nordstrom | Ernest | 45 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 13 | Shelin | Ernest | 37 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 14 | Horsberg | Anna | 42 | ✓ | w. | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 15 | Kenstrom | John | 44 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 16 | | Amanda | 43 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 17 | | Fritz | 19 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 18 | | Elmer | 18 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 19 | Johnson | Magin | 43 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 20 | | Berda | 30 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 21 | | Arthur | 4 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 22 | Nordstrom | Mina | 49 | ✓ | fs | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 23 | Gustafson | Mills | 44 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 24 | | Mary | 42 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 25 | Lundquist | Agnes | 35 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 26 | Shurley | Bilda | 38 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 27 | | Edgar | 11 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 28 | | Walter | 10 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 29 | Johnson | Ida Augusta | 43 | ✓ | fm | | U.S. born | | | | | |
| 30 | Anderson | Marie | 30 | ✓ | fs | | U.S. born | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ep Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909 day of September, 1909,
at NEW YORK

CE Harris
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the ALBANY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. E. L. I. I. Ireland
Bellum College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this

18 SEP 190

at NEW YORK

C. E. Hackett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

S

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

September 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Forsyth | Mrs. Jenny | 33 | ✓ | m | United States | | | | |
| 2 | Cofer | Terron | 32 | ✓ | m | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 3 | | Mrs. | 28 | ✓ | m | | | | | |
| 4 | Andersen | Oline | 54 | ✓ | m | | | | | |
| 5 | | Rose | 29 | ✓ | s | | | | | |
| 6 | Cameron | Agnes | 28 | ✓ | s | | | | | |
| 7 | Nightingale | Arthur | 29 | ✓ | m | English | | 25. N. York | | |
| 8 | do. | Arthur | 24 | ✓ | m | English | | 25. N. York | | |

270

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from BOULON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1901,
at NEW YORK.

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. H. Foughton*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIO*, *residing there, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of F. I. Ireland*
Dublin College and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William J. H. Foughton

Sworn to before me this

9 Sep 1900

190

at

NEW YORK

Chas. Mackin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 SEP. 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Remington | Mr Charles E. | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Mathewine | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bryant | Frank E. | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Schauchman | Emil | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hawley | Carl Tracy | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Reddish | Rev. Bruce | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hunt | Mr. Helrod L. | 61 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sattelle | Rev. Matthias | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wilson | Mr. Fite | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Dorothy | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Powell | Joseph E. | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hagler | D. A. Lee | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Roberts | Harry A | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dougherty | Marie | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dalton | John F. | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Hugh | 70 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Erwin | Sanford | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | North | Edwin F. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Reynolds | Edward F. | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Mr. Lane F. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stevens | A. H. | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Robb | J. Leslie | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

138

138

138

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Smith of the ADRIATIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

C. Hackett

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Connell Surgeon of the 11th REGT.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, N. C. of N. I. Ireland
Dublin College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from HAMPTON, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Henry. | Arthur F. | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Charles F. | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 3 | Cobb. | Palmer. | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 4 | Dakin | Walter E. | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 5 | Monson | Mabel. | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 6 | Mason. | Ms Margaret A. | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 7 | Whited | Ms Minnie | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 8 | Cummings. | Gerald E. | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Ms Amanda E. | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 10 | Frost. | Ms Odina. | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 11 | Logan | W. Turner | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 12 | Bodger. | Solm. | 63 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Ms Helen | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 14 | Sykes. | Rev. James L. | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 15 | Ms Gowan | William C. | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 16 | Lindblom | Hazel. | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 17 | Lisco. | Isabel | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Emma L. | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 19 | Strauss. | Ms Rachel. | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 20 | Colborn | Edwin | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Ms Emily | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Sidney | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Ms Milledred | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 24 | Moses. | Ms Emma R. | 67 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 25 | Craig. | James. | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Ms Elsie | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 27 | Galbraith | Anne | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 28 | Echels. | Minnie | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 29 | Fuhrer | Joseph | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 30 | Peck. | Mary L. | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 5, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SEP 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909 day of 190,
at NEW YORK
C. E. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. H. C. Foughtin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *sailing steamer*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of D. I. Ireland*
Dellman Kellogg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this *9 SEP 1908*
day of *190*
at *NEW YORK*

Chas. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ADRIATIC*

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F S | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Hannon Stephen | 60 | ✓ | M | | | American Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ Mrs. Eliza | 50 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ Mary | 25 | ✓ | S | | | US Born | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ Marguerite | 22 | ✓ | F | | | U | | | | |
| 5 | Schwartz William J. | 22 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Burke Frank A. | 39 | ✓ | M | | | USC | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ Mrs. Emma | 30 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Beckley Mrs. Margaret | 35 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ Eleanor | 15 | ✓ | S | | | US Born | | | | |
| 10 | Hallum Julius C. | 50 | ✓ | M | | | USC | | | | |
| 11 | Walker Charles Bertam | 33 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilsey Mrs. Georgie J. | 40 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Featon Beatrice | 22 | ✓ | S | | | US Born | | | | |
| 14 | Gunnison Mrs. Mabel | 38 | ✓ | F | | | USC | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ Alva | 18 | ✓ | S | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Peixotto Florian | 26 | ✓ | M | | | US Born | | | | |
| 17 | Grausud John E. | 46 | ✓ | M | | | USC | | | | |
| 18 | Beutler Mrs. Albert | 24 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ Maisie | 5 | ✓ | S | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Levering Jennie E. | 32 | ✓ | F | | | US Born | | | | |
| 21 | Black Anna E. | 35 | ✓ | F | | | USC | | | | |
| 22 | Khayat Ageeg | 34 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ Mrs. Mary | 25 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ John | 25 | ✓ | M | | | US Born | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ Lucy | 11 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ Susie | 9 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ Lillie | 2 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ Victor | 8 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ Fred | 6 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Benoit Moise A. | 61 | ✓ | M | | | USC | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 SEP 1909

, 190

142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1900 day of 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Joughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunder
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. & J. J. Ireland
Bethune College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

William H. C. Joughlin

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900
day of

, 190

at NEW YORK

C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. H. Fugate, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. & J. J. Ireland
Bethune College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

William P. O'Leary

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Charles
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Southampton, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Jarrant | Avis Adelaide | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | American Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Becks. | M ^{rs} Anabelle | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 3 | H. Vlachos. | M ^{rs} George | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 4 | Smith | Flora | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 5 | Robb. | M ^{rs} Mabel | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 6 | Harvey | M ^{rs} Sarah | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Josephine | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 8 | Limburg. | John | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 9 | Lehman | Arthur W. | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | David. J. | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 11 | Johnson | Marquerite | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 12 | M ^{rs} Kane | James | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 13 | Hawthornst | Eva | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 14 | Smith | Frank T. | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 15 | Hawthorne | John T. | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 16 | Degeu Bolt. | Mustaf. | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | James. H. | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 18 | Barz | Titus | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 19 | Key Shala | Egie | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 20 | M ^{rs} Milan | Paul | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 21 | Goodall. | James. G. | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 22 | Fisher | Janis E. | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 23 | Gilbert | Fredrick | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 24 | Gibbert | Killie | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 25 | Goole. | Kathleen | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 26 | Lewis | Harvey | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 27 | do | Aaron | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 28 | Davies. | Arthur R. | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 29 | George. | Fred. | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |
| 30 | Euston | Charles | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. born | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a reement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 1909

, 190

at NEW YORK

E. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(21)

I, *W. H. H. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *sailing through*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *36*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. C. F. J. Ireland*
Dellu in College and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this *19* SEP 1900 day of 190
at *NEW YORK*

Chas. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Southampton, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | * Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <u>LFoy</u>
<u>Trenner</u> | <u>Harry</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>18 M. S. with mother</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>France</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>Paris</u> | <u>126 Avenue Malakoff Paris</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 2 | <u>Stovold</u> | <u>Robert</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>42 Y. M. Proprietor</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>France</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>Paris</u> | <u>Father, Loo. Stovold</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 3 | <u>✓</u> | <u>M^{rs} Mary</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>40 Y. F. Wife</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>France</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>Paris</u> | <u>Father in law</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 4 | <u>✓</u> | <u>Robert</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>17 Y. S. Student</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>American</u> | <u>Citizen</u> | <u>Boston</u> | | |
| 5 | <u>✓</u> | <u>William</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>11 Y. S.</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>American</u> | <u>Citizen</u> | <u>Boston</u> | | |
| 6 | <u>✓</u> | <u>Louise</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>10 Y. S.</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>American</u> | <u>Citizen</u> | <u>Boston</u> | | |
| 7 | <u>Wanston</u> | <u>Daphne</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>32 Y. S. Teacher</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>France</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>Paris</u> | <u>Brother in law, John Bernard</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 8 | <u>Merlet</u> | <u>Eugene P.</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>30 Y. S.</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>France</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>Paris</u> | <u>Boulevard Avenier</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 9 | <u>Michael</u> | <u>Pat. Brother</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>42 Y. S. Priest</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Ireland</u> | <u>Irish</u> | <u>Cleveland</u> | <u>none</u> | <u>Mass Boston</u> |
| 10 | <u>Aronslong</u> | <u>Eliza</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>70 Y. S. None</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Sweden</u> | <u>Scandinavian</u> | <u>Boston</u> | <u>none</u> | <u>Mass Boston</u> |
| 11 | <u>Dikander</u> | <u>M^{rs} Eva</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>64 Y. F. Housewife</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Sweden</u> | <u>Scandinavian</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Uncle, Axel Olson</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 12 | <u>✓</u> | <u>Elin</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>27 Y. S. Teacher</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Sweden</u> | <u>Scandinavian</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Sara haonon, Sweden</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 13 | <u>Leoney</u> | <u>Stanley</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>22 Y. S. Salesman</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>England</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Father, Harold Leoney</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 14 | <u>Wetzel</u> | <u>Francis X</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>24 Y. S. Steward</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Germany</u> | <u>German</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Barth Lane Southwick, Russia</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 15 | <u>Griffith</u> | <u>Quincy</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>27 Y. S. Minister</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Wales</u> | <u>Welsh</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Mother, Francis Griffith</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 16 | <u>Lisher</u> | <u>M^{rs} Clarence</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>55 Y. F.</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Wales</u> | <u>Welsh</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Mother, W. Griffith</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 17 | <u>Lewis</u> | <u>Edwin</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>42 Y. S. Notary</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Brit</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Brother, Lewis</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 18 | <u>✓</u> | <u>Eliza</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>72 Y. F. None</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Brother, Lewis</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |
| 19 | <u>Lerner</u> | <u>Uribe</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>31 Y. S. Engineer</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>France</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Brother, Lewis</u> | <u>N.Y. New York</u> |

194
15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, First or Second Officer, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

9 SEP 1909

Sworn to before me this 9 day of SEP, 1909,
at NEW YORK.

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. I. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909

190

at

C. H. A. C. A. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lobriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 1st *September*, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Latteli</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | 20 | ms | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Degglingen</i> | <i>my mother Josefa Latteli</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yanke</i> | <i>Oscar Carl</i> | 12 | ms | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>my father Paul Yanke, Wapen</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lob</i> | <i>Otto</i> | 27 | ms | | | <i>Bavaria</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bavaria</i> | <i>Schwabenberg</i> | <i>my father Paul Haver Lob</i> | <i>Bavaria</i> | <i>Bavaria</i> | <i>Bavaria</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith* *Master*, of the *ADRIATICA*, from *CHERBOURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909

day of

, 190

at

CHERBOURG

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Connell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by others, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. G. of N. Ireland
Bellvue College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

William F. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

C. H. Hackett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *1st Sept*, 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Olson</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>S merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
<i>1st Boston</i> | <i>Olaf Olafson Goleberg</i>
<i>1st 28 A Washington</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
<i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Vidal</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>French</i> | | <i>Paris</i> | <i>72 Rue Murius</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Chatelin</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Leguin</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Leguin</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>S modiste</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
<i>Paris</i> | <i>6 Rue Bosman</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Bursa</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>S proprietor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mexican Spanish</i> | | <i>Paris</i> | <i>Colombes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> |

10

12/19/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number _____
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 11 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bando
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2934
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 11 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944

Date

Robert A. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Film, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2934
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 11 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944

Date

Robert A. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 1909

, 190

150

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | yes | 1895-1909 | Home | no | no | good | no | | light blue | | Sweden | Gostenburg | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Boston | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | | |
| 3 | no | " | " | 1908-Boston | 7 Harlington St | " | " | " | " | 57 | fair | | France | Amiens | | |
| 4 | " | husband | " | " | Boston | " | " | " | " | 54 | dark blue | | " | Cotterdam | | |
| 5 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | | " | Paris | | |
| 6 | " | husband | " | " | John Fidal | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | self | " | 1900-Boston | 7 Harlington St | " | " | " | " | 54 | brown | | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | husband | " | " | Boston | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | self | " | 1900-Boston | 342 W. 7th St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 57 | fair | | " | Paris | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | 54 | fair brown | mark on forehead | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, Master, of the Atlantic, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1906 day of September, 1906,

at CHERBOURG

W. J. Smith
Master
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Smith officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIO, Italian therein do
(State whether surgeon "sent through" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. of I. I. Island
I Dull the College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this

6061 SEP 8 190

190

at NEW YORK

C. H. Hackett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Q

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S.S. *Admiral* sailing from *Lucena* *September 2nd, 1909*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 285 1 | O'Connor Richard | 58 | ✓ | Business | Yes | U.S.A. | Irish | America | by ship | |
| " 2 | O'Connor William | 21 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 260 3 | McLoney Patrick | 34 | ✓ | Plazyma | " | " | " | " | " | Kings Bayville |
| " 4 | " | 33 | ✓ | Plazyma | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 725 5 | O'Connor Thomas | 36 | ✓ | School | Yes | U.S.A. | Irish | " | " | " |
| " 6 | " | 26 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 7 | " | 9 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 726 8 | Gorman Thomas | 38 | ✓ | Sent | " | U.S.A. | Irish | " | " | Philadelphia |
| " 9 | " | 9 | ✓ | S. S. S. S. | " | U.S.A. | Irish | " | " | " |
| " 10 | " | 11 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 11 | Judge | 40 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 142 12 | Sullivan Richard | 30 | ✓ | " | " | U.S.A. | Irish | " | " | Conn. Bayville |
| " 13 | " | 30 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 652 14 | " | 35 | ✓ | Severance | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | by Brooklyn |
| " 15 | " | 1 | ✓ | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 16 | " | 3 | ✓ | Spinal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 17 | " | 15 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 18 | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 453 19 | Saley William | 50 | ✓ | " | " | U.S.A. | " | Waterbury | by ship | Waterbury |
| 143 20 | Campbell Thomas | 45 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 21 | " | 40 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 232 22 | Sigmund | 54 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 233 23 | Clarke Thomas | 41 | ✓ | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " |
| 727 24 | O'Connor | 42 | ✓ | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " |
| 728 25 | Brown Fanny | 64 | ✓ | Housekeeper | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | by Newington |
| " 26 | Wilkinson | 12 | ✓ | S. S. S. | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " |
| " 27 | " | 5 | ✓ | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 28 | " | 30 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2159 29 | Gowney Mary | 61 | ✓ | Housekeeper | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | by Amboy |
| " 30 | Gowney Mary | 34 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ates.

152

9 SEP 1964

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | Self | \$ 4 | Home | 509 Regal | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | \$ 200 | Home | do | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | \$ 8 | Home | Samuel Co. Kansas | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | \$ 10 | Home | 423 North 1st | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | " | \$ 200 | Home | 149 West 96 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | \$ 12 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | \$ 10 | Home | 24.55 North | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | \$ 10 | Home | 16 Steward | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | \$ 10 | Home | 144 North 1st | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | \$ 50 | Home | 34 St. Louis | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | \$ 50 | Home | 2004 Columbia | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | \$ 10 | Home | 2042 Capital | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | \$ 50 | Home | 2004 Columbia | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | \$ 10 | Home | Central High | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | \$ 30 | Home | 34 Clinton | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | \$ 30 | Home | 211 York | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | \$ 50 | Home | 84 Jefferson | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | \$ 30 | " | " | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, Master, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

9 SEP 1909
day of

190

E. J. Smith Master Officer.

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Leary, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. E. of P. I. Ireland
Bellerue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909 day of SEP, 190

at NEW YORK

W. F. H. O'Leary

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *Sept 12, 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 35 | LFY | | | | | | | | | |
| 14211 | Shea | 28 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | U.S. | | Conn New Haven |
| 930 | Cook | 57 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | U.S. | | Ind. Detroit |
| 3 | Cook | 68 | M | " | | U.S. | | U.S. | | " " |
| 4 | Starkins | 38 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | U.S. | | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 5 | Starkins | 14 | F | Child | | U.S. | | U.S. | | " " |
| 6 | Butler | 75 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | Canada Hamilton | | Ont. Hamilton |
| 7 | Butler | 70 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | " " | | " " |
| 8 | Simartin | 57 | M | " | | U.S. | | U.S. | | U.S. |
| 944 | Wallace | 48 | M | " | | U.S. | | U.S. | | Cal. San Francisco |
| 10 | Wallace | 19 | F | Child | | U.S. | | U.S. | | " " |
| 11 | Guides | 25 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | Syracuse N.Y. | | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 12 | Guides | 9 | F | Child | | U.S. | | " " | | " " |
| 13 | Guides | Infant in charge of father as above | | | | | | | | " " |
| 23363 | Linella | 49 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | U.S. | | Bronx |
| 15 | Linella | 48 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | U.S. | | " " |
| 16 | Linella | 9 | F | Child | | U.S. | | U.S. | | " " |
| 494 | McComach | 60 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | U.S. | | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | McComach | 27 | F | " | | U.S. | | U.S. | | " " |
| 14194 | McCarthy | 23 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | U.S. | | Cal. Astoria |
| 28427 | Morahan | 34 | M | Clerk | | U.S. | | U.S. | | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Morahan | 34 | M | Clerk | | U.S. | | U.S. | | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Morahan | 34 | M | Clerk | | U.S. | | U.S. | | N.Y. New York |
| 1422 | Comor | 28 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | U.S. | | N.Y. New York |
| 2047 | Wynn | 60 | M | Shipkeeper | | U.S. | | U.S. | | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Wynn | 18 | F | Child | | U.S. | | U.S. | | " " |
| 26 | Fughee | 27 | M | " | | U.S. | | U.S. | | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 27 | Wardge | 33 | M | " | | U.S. | | U.S. | | " " |

13

13

13

| 13 | | | 14 | | | 15 | | | 16 | | | 17 | | | 18 | | | 19 | | | 20 | | | 21 | | | 22 | | | 23 | | | 24 | | | 25 | | | 26 | | | 27 | | | 28 | | | 29 | | |
|-----|----|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|
| No. | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Self | Self | 20 | Yes | Home 262 | | | 5 | 2 | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 1335 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | " | " | 20 | No | Home 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Smith*, Master, of the *Admiral*, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909

, 190

at

J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. C. Joughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *sailing thereon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of P. & I. T. L. L. L. L.*
Bellerue College *NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

William L. D. Long

Sworn to before me this *9 SEP 1909*
day of *SEP*, 190
at *NEW YORK*

C. E. Hacker

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Admiral" sailing from Liverpool, September 2, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 4571 | Beane | 22 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Beane, 11 South | | |
| 110812 | McKenna | 25 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James McKenna, 11 South | | |
| 4244 | Hannon | 24 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Hannon, 11 South | | |
| 201254 | Kelly | 26 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Kelly, 11 South | | |
| 163535 | Doran | 33 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Doran, 11 South | | |
| 143206 | Cross | 31 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Cross, 11 South | | |
| 5946 | Davis | 25 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Davis, 11 South | | |
| 4413 | Maloney | 28 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Maloney, 11 South | | |
| 2723 | Lower | 37 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Lower, 11 South | | |
| 116 | Devaney | 27 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Devaney, 11 South | | |
| 16524 | Donohue | 27 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Donohue, 11 South | | |
| 743 | Stavney | 21 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Stavney, 11 South | | |
| 14 | Hafferty | 27 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Hafferty, 11 South | | |
| 15 | Conant | 21 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Conant, 11 South | | |
| 14916 | Quinn | 38 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Quinn, 11 South | | |
| 17 | McMahon | 27 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James McMahon, 11 South | | |
| 14220 | Cross | 22 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Cross, 11 South | | |
| 19 | Conner | 26 | Y | S. Clerk | Y | Ireland | | James Conner, 11 South | | |

170
111.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. [Signature]* Master of the *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. [Signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 190*9*

, 190*9*

at **W YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.C.A., L.H. & A.C.P.T.
Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

10 Sept, 1900

190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* *Sept 1st*, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hawkins | 28 | M | Clerk | yes | American | do | do | do | American Citizen |
| 2 | do | 24 | F | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Zackstrom | 24 | M | Carpenter | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Mallner | 37 | M | Tailor | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | 33 | F | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | 11 | M | Child | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Wikander | 37 | M | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | 11 | F | Child | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Carlson | 37 | M | Labourer | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | 30 | F | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Orlander | 24 | M | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | 29 | F | Child | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | do | 7 | M | do | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Smith | 44 | M | Smith | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | 33 | F | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | do | 43 | F | Child | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | do | 4 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | do | 9 | F | do | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | do | 4 | F | do | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Nilsson | 28 | M | Houseman | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | do | 25 | F | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Anderson | 42 | M | Merchant | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | do | 30 | F | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | 4 | M | Child | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | 2 | F | do | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | do | 11 | F | do | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Evans | 29 | M | Clerk | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Hallquist | 32 | M | Gold | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Holthe | 61 | M | do | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | 60 | F | Wife | no | do | do | do | do | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12⁰⁰ PM

158

20 SEP 1969

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the AFRICA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909 day of 190,
at NEW YORK
E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. N. O. Longkin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.S.S., L.H. + A.C.S.I.
Pres. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this

9/8/1900

190

at TORONTO

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctic*

sailing from

*Southampton**Sept 1st*

1907

of Un. Stats

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

No.
on
List.

38

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

* Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-----------|----|---|--------|---------------|----|------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Loderlund | Johann | 27 | M | Single | Labourer | Y | U.S. | Swedish | U.S. | Leadville | Muncie Jacob Loderlund,
Jeppa St. | Colo. | Leadville |
| 2 | " | Ida | 23 | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | Colo. | | do | do |
| 3 | " | Ligne | 26 | F | P | Child | do | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 4 | " | Johannes | 6 | M | P | Child | do | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 5 | Backman | Gustaf | 36 | M | Single | Labourer | Y | do | do | Finland | Purvis | Wife Maria Backman,
Bucka Purvis. | Mich. | Metropolitan |
| 6 | Slehan | Caroline | 30 | F | M | Wife | | | English | England | Southampton | | NY | Chapman |
| 7 | " | Chirga | 10 | F | P | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Davies | Jane | 44 | F | M | Wife | | | Welsh | Wales | Dorranstown | | | |
| 9 | Paul | Edward | 36 | M | P | Bookkeeper | | | English | Engl. | Cleveland | | Pa. | Dorranstown |
| 10 | Donnetthorne | John | 30 | M | P | Miner | | | | Cornwall | Widby | | Pa. | Cleveland |
| 11 | Taylor | Elizabeth | 40 | F | M | | | | | | | | Mich. | Wesance |
| 12 | Arnold | George | 50 | M | P | House Painter | | | | Penn. | Del Forge | | Pa. | Del Forge |
| 13 | " | William | 28 | M | P | | | | | West York | Glennville | | NY | Glennville |
| 14 | Sticht | Robert | 24 | M | P | Pattern Maker | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Thomas | 30 | M | P | Machinist | | | | Penn. | Widderboro | | Pa. | Widderboro |
| 16 | Hodkinson | Charles | 45 | M | P | Machinist | | | | Iowa | Sioux City | | Ia. | Sioux City |
| 17 | " | Isabella | 44 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Norman | 5 | M | P | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Knowles | Josephine | 39 | F | M | Salesman | Y | Y | | England | London | | NY | Newark |
| 20 | " | Antonia | 48 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Penhale | Mary | 58 | F | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Verdine | Gustav | 19 | M | P | Wk. work | | | Scandinavian | Sweden | Onstjogslunde | | Pa. | Durgen |
| 23 | Christensen | Agnes | 31 | F | M | Servant | | | | Norway | Mosjoen | | | Warren |
| 24 | Jacobsen | Peter A. | 30 | M | P | Blacksmith | | | | | | | Ia. | Sioux City |
| 25 | Gjelland | Jonas | 35 | M | P | Farmer | | | | Sweden | Amas | | | |
| 26 | Wangstrom | Gustaf | 35 | M | P | Blacksmith | | | | Illinois | Evanson | | Pa. | Warren |
| 27 | " | Molly | 27 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | Ia. | Evanson |
| 28 | " | Ruth | 8 | F | M | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Paul | 4 | M | P | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Strom | Christine | 18 | F | M | Servant | Y | Y | | Sweden | Kragelsund | Wife Mrs. Peter Strom | NY | Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1908 day of SEP, 1908,
at NEW YORK,
E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. A. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D.D.S., D.M., & C.P.S.* *Saint Peter, Bellona Hospital* *NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

William J. A. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1909

, 190

at *NEW YORK*

W. J. A. Laughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian . | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). ^c |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 1st, 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Hemolea | Frederick Wm | 31 | m | Accountant | England | English | England London | Wife Mrs. Henry
84 Mount St. Boston | NY New York |
| 2 | | Mona | 32 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| 3 | Upton | Henry Geo. | 30 | m | Bricklayer | | | Scotland | Wife Elsie Upton
Madding Rd. Scotland | N.H. Ogden |
| 4 | Farley | William Jay | 28 | m | Butcher | | | Switzerland | James Stevens
Wheel Street, Zurich | Mass. Boston |
| 5 | | Annie | 29 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| 6 | Hitchens | Francis Henry | 23 | m | Mason | | | New York | Catherine Hitchens
10 Factory Rd. New York | Mass. Gloucester |
| 7 | Scott | Frederick Wm | 25 | m | Bricklayer | | | Derby | Father Robert Scott
2 Forester St. Derby | Mass. Lowell |
| 8 | Clock | Bevil | 25 | m | Bricklayer | | | Derby | Father Fred Clock
35 Melburn St. Southampton | Mass. Lowell |
| 9 | Hick | John H | 27 | m | Teacher | | | Red Bank | Refugee to give | Mass. Lowell |
| 10 | Roberts | Sydney Jas. | 20 | m | Carpenter | | | Helston | St. E. Roberts
Chart, Helston | Mass. Lowell |
| 11 | Williams | Guthrie | 39 | m | Salesman | | | Illinois Chicago | William Williams
Manager St. Francis | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Holeman | Alfred W. | 18 | m | Paper Maker | | | England Milton Regis | Father J. Coleman
183 G. Melburn St. Milton Regis | Mass. Lowell |
| 13 | Woss | Charles | 27 | m | Carpenter | | | Plymouth | Father Mrs. Woss
40 Cornhill St. Plymouth | Mass. Lowell |
| 14 | Towkes | Sarah Ann | 53 | f | Wife | | | Portsmouth | Brother W. James
148 Highgate Rd. Portsmouth | Mass. Lowell |
| 15 | | Charles | 24 | m | Carpenter | | | | | |
| 16 | Davis | Thomas | 54 | m | Miner | | Welsh | Monmouth | Wife
John Davis
17 Church St. Monmouth | Mass. Lowell |
| 17 | Hughes | Fletcher | 21 | m | Steamer | | | Port Talbot | Father James Hughes
14 North Street Port Talbot | Mass. Lowell |
| 18 | Holmes | Henry | 52 | m | Farmer Bailiff | | English | Sittingbourne | L. Holmes
14 Grand Pitt Rd. | Mass. Lowell |
| 19 | | Nellie | 32 | f | Housekeeper | | | | | |
| 20 | | Edna | 11 | f | Child | | | | | |
| 21 | | Frank | 9 | m | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Edna | 7 | f | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Marion | 5 | f | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Walter | 4 | m | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Gladys | 2 | f | | | | | | |
| 26 | King | Charles | 36 | m | Miner | | | Highcliffe | Wife Mrs. King
Green Villa, Highcliffe | Mass. Lowell |
| 27 | Fletcher | John | 25 | m | Teacher | | | Highcliffe | James Fletcher
12 Richmond Rd. Highcliffe | Mass. Lowell |
| 28 | | Louise | 28 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| 29 | | Horace | 5 | m | Child | | | | | |
| 30 | Rome | Charles | 39 | m | Bricklayer | | | Burgess | W. Baker
Highgate Park Rd. Burgess | Mass. Lowell |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

100 31/337
Sent out

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from COLT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Officer

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900

, 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. S. N. O. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.P.B.S.I., L.H. & A.P.T.* *Sworn to before me this* *9 SEP 1900* *day of* *1900* *that I have made a personal examination of* *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William S. N. O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900
day of

1900

at

C. H. Hackett

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

19

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* *September 1st 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| FA 46440 | Olson | Augusta | 28 | F. I. Servant | yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden | Father: J. Anderson | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46441 | Andersson | Hilda | 37 | F. I. | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Gustaf Andersson | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46442 | Thorn | Gustaf | 36 | M. I. Laborer | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Gustaf Thorn | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46443 | Ricknell | Carl | 18 | M. I. Servant | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Carl Ricknell | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46444 | Jaenson | John | 16 | M. I. Laborer | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: John Jaenson | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46445 | Carlson | Gottfrid | 17 | M. I. | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Gottfrid Carlson | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46446 | Carlson | Katilda | 24 | F. I. Servant | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Katilda Carlson | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46447 | Johanson | Johan | 25 | M. I. Laborer | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Johan Johanson | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46448 | Bäckström | Oscar | 22 | M. I. | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Oscar Bäckström | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46449 | Willeström | Gustaf | 19 | M. I. Laborer | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Gustaf Willeström | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46450 | Mordgren | Anna | 19 | F. I. Servant | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Anna Mordgren | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46451 | Larson | Olto | 19 | M. I. Laborer | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Olto Larson | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46452 | Lof | Anna | 36 | F. I. Wife | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: Anna Lof | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46453 | 14 | 14 | 3 | F. I. Child | no | do | do | Sweden | Father: 14 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46454 | 15 | 15 | 1 | M. I. | no | do | do | Sweden | Father: 15 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46455 | 16 | 16 | 23 | F. I. Servant | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 16 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46456 | 17 | 17 | 23 | F. I. Wife | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 17 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46457 | 18 | 18 | 16 | F. I. Servant | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 18 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46458 | 19 | 19 | 20 | F. I. | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 19 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46459 | 20 | 20 | 28 | F. I. | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 20 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46460 | 21 | 21 | 25 | M. I. Laborer | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 21 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46461 | 22 | 22 | 28 | F. I. Servant | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 22 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46462 | 23 | 23 | 19 | M. I. Laborer | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 23 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46463 | 24 | 24 | 20 | M. I. | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 24 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46464 | 25 | 25 | 20 | F. I. Servant | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 25 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46465 | 26 | 26 | 30 | F. I. Wife | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 26 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46466 | 27 | 27 | 8 | M. I. Child | no | do | do | Sweden | Father: 27 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46467 | 28 | 28 | 18 | F. I. Servant | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 28 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46468 | 29 | 29 | 33 | M. I. Miner | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 29 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 46469 | 30 | 30 | 19 | F. I. Wife | yes | do | do | Sweden | Father: 30 | St. Paul, Minn. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****9 SEP 1900**

1900

164

Dist
4

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | Self | 25 yrs | 1900 | Friend H. A. Kahler | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | fair brown blue | None | Sweden | Lyed | |
| 2 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | 194 S. Mount and Montclair, Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | fair brown blue | do | do | Gyuby | |
| 3 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Friend: H. A. Kahler | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown blue | do | do | C. Jor | |
| 4 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Friend: Erik Carlsson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 5 | no | do | 100 yrs | 1891 | Friend: Mrs. Emma Hansen | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | fair fair blue | do | do | Heath | |
| 6 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Sister: Alice Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heath | |
| 7 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Friend: Maria Nelson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair brown blue | do | do | Cishult | |
| 8 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Friend: S. S. Backlund | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 9 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Brother: S. S. Backlund | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 10 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Brother: S. S. Backlund | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair light blue | do | do | Bystke | |
| 11 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Brother: S. S. Backlund | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | fair brown blue | do | do | Hordie | |
| 12 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1891 | Brother: S. S. Backlund | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 13 | yes | Husband | yes | 1891 | Brother: S. S. Backlund | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 14 | yes | Father | no | 1891 | Brother: S. S. Backlund | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 15 | yes | do | no | 1891 | Brother: S. S. Backlund | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 16 | no | Self | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | fair brown blue | do | do | Edole | |
| 17 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 18 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 19 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 20 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 21 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair light blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 22 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 23 | yes | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 24 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 25 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 26 | no | Husband | yes | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 27 | no | Father | no | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 28 | no | Self | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair brown blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 29 | no | do | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair dark blue | do | do | Heathfors | |
| 30 | yes | Husband | 25 yrs | 1903 | Friend: Regina Andersson | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | black | do | do | Heathfors | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

9 SEP 1900

, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. H. O. Longkin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. O. C. A. J., L. H. + A. G. P. J. Lieut. Col. Bellarmine Hopkins, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

William B. H. Longkin

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909

day of 190

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

19
5
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton September 11, 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 46470 | Larson Otto | 18 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13258 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 46471 | Larson Albin | 23 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 46473 | Backman Sigfred | 22 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 46474 | Backman Carl Fredrik | 19 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 46475 | Bredberg Hulda | 24 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 7905 | Harlan Elsa | 18 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 7904 | Witengren Jens | 20 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 7906 | Thiberg Gustaf | 19 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 7907 | Olsen Elin | 25 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5010 | Solten Ane | 62 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5011 | Jacobsen Soren Sigvard | 23 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5012 | Anna | 33 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5013 | Sofie | 5 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5014 | Martin | 2 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5015 | Paulsen Karl Johan | 18 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5016 | Bakken Margie | 16 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5017 | Chasen George | 26 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5018 | Elfrida | 10 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5019 | Olsen Olefine | 19 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5020 | Markstrom Emil | 17 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5021 | Olsen Per Amshelm | 20 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5022 | Bylund Ester Margethe | 18 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5023 | Johnson Ella | 28 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5024 | Johanson Sven Johan | 34 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5025 | Lofgren Helga K. O. | 16 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5026 | Ström Emma | 21 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5027 | Ström Ellen | 67 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5028 | Jacobsen Johan | 26 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5029 | Thorp Christian | 26 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |
| 5030 | Halt Anders | 25 | ✓ | h. I. 122-13013 | yes yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden Sune | Father: Lars Larsson
Borås, Sune | Cal. Humboldt |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

'NEW YORK'

SEP 1900

790

List

List
 5
 States
 166

166

| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | 25th | | | Sister: Miss Larson | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown blue | None | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | do | 25th | | | Brother: Lars Larson | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown blue | None | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | do | 25th | 1906 | N.Y. | Friend: Frank Larson | good | no | 5-10 | fair black blue | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | do | 25th | | | 216 Whitcomb St. New York City, N.Y. | good | no | 5-10 | fair dark brown | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | do | 25th | 1902 | Mont | Brother: Carl Larson | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown brown | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Uncle | 25th | | | 216 Whitcomb St. New York City, N.Y. | good | no | 5-4 | fair light blue | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Brother | 15th | | | 2615-1 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn. | good | no | 5-7 | fair brown blue | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | Cousin | 25th | | | 2025-14th St. Milwaukee, Ill. | good | no | 5-8 | fair light blue | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | Sister | 25th | | | 220 Maine Ave. Spokane, Wash. | good | no | 5-8 | fair brown blue | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | 25th | 1907 | Alaska | 27-3rd St. Duluth, Minn. | good | no | 5-5 | fair brown blue | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Horne, Route 4, Austin, Tex. | | | 5-6 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | do | | | 5-7 | do | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

110 24
Did not read

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

3 SEP 1900
day of

, 190

at

NEW YORK

W. H. Hackett

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R. 647, P.R. 100* *State of New York* that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

SEP 9 1909

190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4
17
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Southampton

Sept 1st, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Joki Selma | 28 | F | Servant | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland Turku | Mother Anna Saimajoki
Wirtanen pit. Keskiaukio, Keskiaukio | South Range |
| 2 | Lehtala Frans | 28 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do Sankari | Wife Sina Lehtala
Sankari, Pyhäjoki | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Nordman Selma | 19 | F | Housewife | do | do | do | do Rauma | Father Kalle Nordman.
Mokilankla, Rauman maaseutu | Mass Quincy |
| 4 | Grönroos Hilda | 21 | F | do | do | do | do | do do | Father Juhani Grönroos,
Lappeenranta | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | " Anne Wilhem. | - | F | Child | do | do | do | do do | do do | do do |
| 6 | Willgren Martha | 18 | F | Servant | Yes | do | do | do do | Mother Anna Wilgren,
Rauma | do do |
| 7 | Ruotsala Anders | 32 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do Jyväskylä | Wife Maria Ruotsala,
Jyväskylä | Mich. Muskegon |
| 8 | Böös Anna | 63 | F | Widow | do | do | do | do do | Mother Erik Andersson Qvists,
Jyväskylä | Cal. Leadville |
| 9 | Pytt Matt | 50 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do Munsala | Wife Johanna Pytt,
Munsala | Mont. Butte |
| 10 | Anderson John | 28 | M | do | do | do | do | do Purmo | Wife Maria Anderson,
Purmo | Wyo. Laramie |
| 11 | " Viktor | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | do do | Father Anders Anderson,
Purmo | Mich. Detroit |
| 12 | Storckrubt Anders | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do Kronoby | Father Japet Storckrubt,
Kronoby | Mich. Park City |
| 13 | " Hugo | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | do do | Father Wictor Storckrubt,
Kronoby | do do |
| 14 | Stäl August | 25 | M | do | do | do | do | do do | Wife Sofia Stäl,
Malmö | Mich. Muskegon |
| 15 | Lagas August | 29 | M | do | do | do | do | do Malmö | Wife Maria Lagas,
Malmö | Mich. Springfield |
| 16 | Hinders Johan | 25 | M | do | do | do | do | do do | Father Jonas Hinders,
Malmö | do do |
| 17 | Broman Mathilda | 24 | F | Housewife | do | do | do | do do | Father Johan Skinner,
Malmö | Cal. Alhion |
| 18 | " Helga | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do do | do do | do do |
| 19 | Skinner Erik | 21 | M | Labourer | Yes | do | do | do do | Father do | do do |
| 20 | Sandås Ida | 28 | F | Housewife | do | do | do | do Malmö | Father Johan Bystedt,
Malmö | Mich. Tonopah |
| 21 | Nordström Hugo | 24 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do Malmö | Mother Anna Nordström,
Malmö | Cal. Berkeley |
| 22 | Päätälä Aino | 23 | F | Servant | do | do | do | do Oulu | Father Kustaa Päätälä,
Oulu | N.J. Jersey City |
| 23 | Rahko Aino | 21 | F | do | do | do | do | do do | Father Kalle Rahko,
Keskiaukio, Keskiaukio | do do |
| 24 | Kinnunen Ida | 21 | F | do | do | do | do | do do | Mother Anna Kinnunen,
Mänttä | do do |
| 25 | Osterman Emil | 29 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do Tampere | Wife Wilhelmina Osterman,
Tampere | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 26 | Auer Pekka | 41 | M | Tailor | do | do | do | do Helsinki | Wife Eila Auer,
Helsinki | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Morosoff Konstantin | 49 | M | do | do | do | do | do do | Wife Olga Morosoff,
St. Petersburg | do do |
| 28 | Johansson Elin | 26 | F | Housewife | do | do | do | do Stockholm | Father Anders Johansson,
Stockholm | do do |
| 29 | " Elsi | 54 | F | Children | do | do | do | do do | do do | do do |
| 30 | " Florence | 3 | F | Children | do | do | do | do do | do do | do do |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1909

190

168

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909
day of

, 190

at NEW YORK

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yps (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. A. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.C. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, Sept 1st, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kämäläinen | Sylvester | 35 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | Finnish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Finland | Mother Maria Kämäläinen, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 2 | Kukila | Vilho Gabr. | 40 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | Finnish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Finland | Father Johan Kukila, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 3 | Osterdahl | Bernadt | 23 | M | Labourer | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father August Osterdahl, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 4 | Dahlström | Mina | 35 | F | Servant | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Gustaf Dahlström, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 5 | Wiljamaa | Johan | 23 | M | Labourer | | | Finland | Finnish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Finland | Father Johan Wiljamaa, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 6 | " | Kulda | 23 | F | Wife | | | Finland | Finnish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Finland | Mother Maria Wiljamaa, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 7 | " | Eino | 14 | M | Child | | | Finland | Finnish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Finland | Father Johan Wiljamaa, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 8 | Wingström | Lars | 33 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | Swedish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sweden | Father C. J. Carlsson, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 9 | " | Abbie | 25 | F | Wife | | | Sweden | Swedish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sweden | Mother Maria Wingström, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 10 | Stenqvist | Peter | 40 | M | Labourer | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Sten Stenqvist, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 11 | Nelsson | Edels O. H. | 27 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Edels Nelsson, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 12 | Elizabeth | Johanson | 34 | F | Servant | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Johan Johanson, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 13 | Davell | Mina | 34 | F | Seaman | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Johan Davell, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 14 | Rydell | Edels | 30 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Johan Rydell, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 15 | " | Maria | 66 | F | Wife | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Johan Rydell, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 16 | " | Tina | 25 | F | Servant | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Johan Rydell, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 17 | Wern | Lars | 20 | M | Labourer | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Lars Wern, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 18 | " | Ellen | 20 | F | Servant | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Lars Wern, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 19 | " | Emilie | 24 | F | Watchmaker | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Lars Wern, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 20 | Langseth | Adrian | 15 | M | Servant | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Lars Langseth, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 21 | Oppedal | Agge Anfin | 36 | M | Seaman | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Agge Oppedal, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 22 | " | Else | 31 | F | Wife | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Agge Oppedal, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 23 | Korensen | Soren Andreas | 50 | M | Seaman | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Soren Korensen, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 24 | Skeland | Hanna H. | 24 | F | Servant | | | England | Guernsey | | England | Father Hanna Skeland, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 25 | Johanson | Arnt L. | 33 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Arnt Johanson, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 26 | Johannsen | Nels | 49 | M | Seaman | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Nels Johannsen, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 27 | Olof | Georg | 14 | M | Child | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Georg Olof, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 28 | Wilhelmsen | Bert | 21 | M | Seaman | | | Norway | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Bert Wilhelmsen, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 29 | Ernsson | Olaf | 25 | M | Labourer | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Olaf Ernsson, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |
| 30 | Blomqvist | Erl | 21 | M | Child | | | Sweden | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Erl Blomqvist, 112 E. 10th St., New York | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1908

190

170

7

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yps Self \$25 | 1899 | Wife Helen Helen Helen | No | No | 5 5 | dark brown | (none) | Finland Mäntylampi | | | |
| 2 | as \$25 | | Finland S. E. Ad. | No | No | 5 5 | light blue | as | as Jhalabhi | | | |
| 3 | as \$25 | | Friend John Helen | No | No | 5 7 | light brown grey | as | as Jindeo | | | |
| 4 | as Sister \$25 | | Friend Mary Helen | No | No | 5 3 | as as as | as | as Kaveri | | | |
| 5 | as Self \$25 | | Friend John Helen | No | No | 5 8 | as light grey | as | as Faural | | | |
| 6 | as Husband \$25 | | 100 Oak St. Astoria, Ore. | No | No | 5 3 | as as as | as | as as | | | |
| 7 | as Father | | | | | 5 9 | as as as | | as as | | | |
| 8 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 9 | as as as | | Sweden Grotten | | | |
| 9 | as Husband \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 6 | as as as | | Sweden St. Charles | | | |
| 10 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 6 | as as as | | Sweden Malmo | | | |
| 11 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 9 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 12 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 5 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 13 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 14 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 15 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 16 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 17 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 18 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 19 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 20 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 21 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 22 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 23 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 24 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 25 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 26 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 27 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 28 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 29 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |
| 30 | as self \$25 | | Friend J. Engstrom | | | 5 1 | as as as | | Sweden Westby | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

9 SEP 1900
day of

, 190

Chacker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P. & S., L.H. & A. & P.T.
Quint. & Co. Bellevue Hospital, NEW YORK that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William S. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909
day of

190

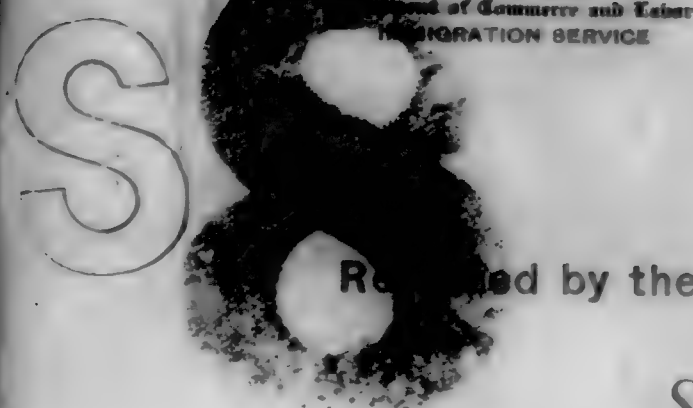
at

NEW YORK

Chas. W. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 1st, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| 5311 | J. | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900
day of

, 190

at

St. Helena

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. F. N. C. Foughton, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *making therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *H. C. of P. S. I. Ireland*
Bellvue College **NEW YORK** and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William R. H. C. Foughton

Sworn to before me this

9 Sep 1900

190

at

NEW YORK

W. F. N. C. Foughton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton

1st September, 1909.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | LF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1909, 190

174

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | sister | \$25 | no | Sister, Dina Hauldetad
% O. Dahlberg, Culbertson, Mont | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light dark blue | Norway | Hedmarken |
| 2 | yes | brother | \$45 | no | brother, Anton Larsen
Volin, 51 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark brown blue | " | Rodalen |
| 3 | yes | uncle | over | no | uncle, Mathias Petersen
Volin, 51 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | light light blue | " | Rodalen |
| 4 | yes | friend | over | no | friend, Mathias Petersen
Volin, 51 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | dark black brown | " | Rodalen |
| 5 | yes | sister | \$32 | no | Sister, Inga Nyseth
% Inga Johnson, Nelson, Idaho, 478 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | blond brown brown | " | Rodalen |
| 6 | yes | friend | \$30 | no | friend, Petter Andersen
Amal P. O. Womanan Co., 4 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | blond brown blue | " | St. Land |
| 7 | yes | cousin | \$25 | no | cousin, Simon L. Wingie
Midland, 21 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | blond brown blue | " | Kingsaker |
| 8 | yes | husband | \$27 | yes | husband, Ole Haug
4018 39th St., Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | blond light blue | " | Odalen |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | cousin | \$25 | no | cousin, Ole Haug
4018 39th St., Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark dark blue | " | Odalen |
| 12 | yes | uncle | \$28 | no | uncle, Hans M. Gaornstad
22721 Oak St., Spokane, Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | blond light blue | " | Volin pr. Spica |
| 13 | yes | sister | \$8 | no | sister, Christine Tangen
1901-13th St., Two Rivers, Wis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | blond light blue | " | Eidanger |
| 14 | yes | husband | \$6 | yes | husband, Abraham Rauland
Two Rivers, Wis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark dark blue | " | Porsgrund |
| 15 | yes | friend | \$11 | no | friend, John Hansen
% Robert Anderson, Box 47, Dayton, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light light blue | " | Gausdal |
| 16 | yes | cousin | \$30 | no | cousin, Abraham Rauland
Stamper, 21 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | blond brown blue | " | Randsfjord |
| 17 | yes | myself | \$25 | no | cousin, Mayette Holmberg
Rush 615 Burlington St., Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | light light blue | " | Knapberg |
| 18 | yes | " | \$27 | no | sister, Mrs. Gudrun Ringers
Loquid Valley, Long Island, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | " | Solar |
| 19 | yes | " | \$20 | yes | friend, Mathias Petersen
Volin, 51 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark black blue | " | Rodalen |
| 20 | yes | " | \$30 | no | friend, Mathias Petersen
Volin, 51 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | light light brown | " | Biri |
| 21 | yes | " | \$30 | no | cousin, Mathias Petersen
Volin, 51 Oak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark dark blue | " | Biri |
| 22 | yes | " | \$48 | no | brother, Johan Mackery
1619 Alver Ave., Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light dark blue | " | Biri |
| 23 | no | " | over | yes | friend, John Robb
28 Mulberry St., Providence R.I. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | blond brown blue | " | Mjso |
| 24 | yes | " | \$11 | no | brother, Hans Tangen
1901-13th St., Two Rivers, Wis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark dark green | " | Baustle |
| 25 | yes | " | \$25 | yes | sister, Mrs. Ole Rattolls
Smith Park, St. Paul, Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | blond light blue | " | Fraa |
| 26 | yes | " | \$17 | no | brother, John Hjelmeland
Graham Court, Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | blond light blue | " | Somfjord |
| 27 | | | | | son in law, P. Skelhorn
126 Bryan St., Jersey City, N.J. | + | + | + | + | + | 5 7 1/2 | light light blue | " | Lakeland |
| 28 | | | | | brother, Hans Tangen
117 Glenwood St., Jersey City, N.J. | + | + | + | + | + | 5 7 | light light blue | " | Lakeland |
| 29 | | | | | son, A. P. Hansen
191 Sackett St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | + | + | + | + | + | 5 6 | light light blue | " | Lakeland |
| 30 | no | | \$12 | | brother, Henry Holmberg
St. Rigel, Minn. D. B. M. Co. | | | | | | 5 8 | light light blue | " | Lakeland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1909, 1909,
at Southampton

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D.R. C. S. D. H. & A. C. P. I.* *Licent. Med. Bellone Hospital.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this *9* St P 190*6* day of *May*, 190*6*
at *St. Paul, Minn.*

W. J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Atlantic sailing from Southampton Sept 1, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 46 | Clifford Violet | 30 | F | Wife | | English | English | Wandsworth. 317 Enderfield Rd. 13 Wandsworth Rd. Barnes N.Y. & York. | | |
| 7676 | Revy Harry | 27 | M | Driver | | English | English | London 11 Portland St. 27 Enderfield Rd. Barnes N.Y. & York. | | |
| 7677 | Steinberg Daniel | 24 | M | Shop Assistant | | English | English | London 27 Enderfield Rd. Barnes N.Y. & York. | | |
| 7678 | Cortes Madeleine | 21 | F | Wife | | French | French | London 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 7679 | Sansing Anna | 30 | F | Wife | | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | London 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 7680 | Sansing John | 4 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 53191 | Asvin Nils | 24 | M | Farmer | | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 46816 | Person Nils | 28 | M | Farmer | | | | | | |
| 46817 | Lindberg Helmas | 19 | F | | | | | | | |
| 46818 | Christiansen Anton | 24 | M | | | | | | | |
| 46819 | Christiansen Peter Nielsen | 54 | M | Retiree | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 217 | Petersen Minnie | 24 | F | Servant | | | | | | |
| 678 | Schmidt Charles Geo | 36 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 758 | Gibbins Frank | 34 | M | Blacksmith | | | | | | |
| 762 | Smith Ellen | 30 | F | Wife | | | | | | |
| 3453 | Quicker Alice | 28 | F | Servant | | | | | | |
| 92784 | James Wilfred | 32 | M | Engineer | | | | | | |
| 51319 | Stich Arthur Alfred | 22 | M | Schoolmaster | | | | | | |
| 46820 | Cherry John E | 28 | M | Blacksmith | | | | | | |
| 46821 | Wright James | 32 | M | Engineer | | | | | | |
| 34761 | Davis John | 40 | M | Engineer | | England | Welsh | England 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 5335 | Grosso Maria | 25 | F | Wife | | Italy | Italian | Italy 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 5346 | Ochis Clement | 28 | M | Blacksmith | | Italy | Italian | Italy 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 5347 | Nicholls John | 29 | M | Blacksmith | | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 1123 | Chamforth Joseph | 25 | M | Blacksmith | | U.S.A. | Armenian | U.S.A. 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 1745 | Crowe Bennington | 25 | M | Blacksmith | | U.S.A. | Armenian | U.S.A. 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |
| 1164 | Toley Kate | 31 | F | Wife | | | | | | |
| 1164 | Hinton Henry | 21 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 1164 | Hales Caleb | 37 | M | Teacher | | England | English | England 11-33822-1/2 404-2817/87 | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 1909

190

List
176

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether during his term of any office, honor, or position, he has been convicted of a crime. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes self | 25.00 | | | George French 112 W. 114th St. N. York. | | | | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Madagascar |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes self | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Pale | Dark | Grey | None | Madagascar |
| 4 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 5 | ✓ | 50.00 | | | Aunt Madame Picalla 218 West 18th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | Paris |
| 6 | Yes | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 7 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 8 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 9 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 10 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 11 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 12 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 13 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 14 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 15 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 16 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 17 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 18 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 19 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 20 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 21 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 22 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 23 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 24 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 25 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 26 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 27 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 28 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 29 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |
| 30 | ✓ | 25.00 | | | Brother R. Henry 70 East 114th St. N. York | | | | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | None | London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

7105 1.2.2
21 Grad not

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1907 day of SEP, 190 7,
at NEW YORK

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. N. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the DEPT. OF HEALTH, SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

William S. N. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 9 day of SEP, 1900, at NEW YORK

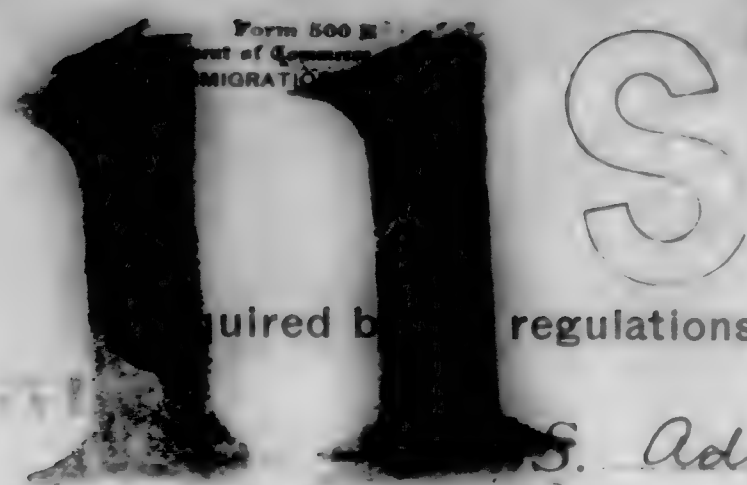
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Admatics sailing from Southampton, Sept 12, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blank | Davis | 28 | ✓ m on cabmaker | yes | Russian Hebrew | England | London | Brother Isaac Blank
63 Hare St. Shoreditch, London, E. N. Y. | New York |
| 2 | " | Rachel | 27 | ✓ f m wife | no | " | " | " | Brother in law | " |
| 3 | " | Solomon | 5 | ✓ m s child | " | English | " | " | uncle | " |
| 4 | " | Jennie | 4 | ✓ f s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Louis | 3 | ✓ m s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Sarah | 10 | ✓ f s infant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Forer | Rubin | 26 | ✓ m s Horse dealer | yes | " | " | " | Friend Dr. H. Klotz
67 Old Montague St. London | " |
| 8 | Sisendstein | Darius | 28 | ✓ m m Tailor | " | " | " | " | Brother in law Dr. Kalishy
64 Wardour St. London W. | New York |
| 9 | " | Fanny | 23 | ✓ f m wife | " | " | " | " | Brother | " |
| 10 | " | Elsie | 4 | ✓ f s infant | no | English | " | " | uncle | " |
| 11 | Stone | Lewis | 28 | ✓ m m Tailor | yes | " | " | " | Brother in law Dr. E. Cohen
29 Abchurch Lane, London W. | " |
| 12 | " | Sarah | 21 | ✓ f m wife | " | English | " | " | Brother | " |
| 13 | Silverman | David | 24 | ✓ m s Tailor | " | " | " | " | Brother Dr. S. Silverman
60 Shafton St. Leeds | " |
| 14 | Schwartz | Lionel | 22 | ✓ m s Fur Buyer | " | English | " | " | Parents Israel Schwartz
5 Bedford House, London E. | " |
| 15 | Williams | Bert | 21 | ✓ m s Carpenter | no | English | " | " | Mother Rachel Williams
300 Queens Rd, Upton Park | " |
| 16 | " | Sidney | 19 | ✓ m s Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Louis | 22 | ✓ m s Tailor | " | Russian | " | " | Brother in law H. Wachtman
24 Gory Street, London | " |
| 18 | Holbergus | Ludwig | 20 | ✓ m s Chef | " | Austrian | Austrian | " | Joseph Holberg
175 Drury Lane London | " |
| 19 | Himmelfarb | Carl | 24 | ✓ m s | " | " | " | " | Mother Elizabeth
175 Drury Lane London | " |
| 20 | Granger | Sarah | 39 | ✓ f s housewife | " | England | England | " | Mother Elizabeth
175 Drury Lane London | " |
| 21 | " | Harry | 27 | ✓ m s Pattern Maker | " | " | " | " | Mother Elizabeth
175 Drury Lane London | " |
| 22 | Anderson | Elizabeth | 19 | ✓ f s | " | " | " | " | Mother Elizabeth
175 Drury Lane London | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration
MIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

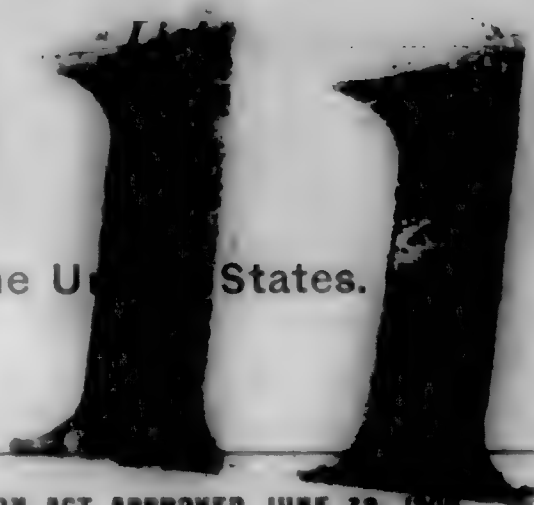
S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 1st, 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence*)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blank | Davis | 28 | M | car maker | yes | Russian Hebrew | England London | Brother Isaac Blank
63 Hare St. Shoreditch, London E.C. 2. | New York |
| 2 | " | Rachel | 27 | F | wife | no | " | " | Brother in law | " |
| 3 | " | Solomon | 5 | M | child | " | England | " | Uncle | " |
| 4 | " | Jennie | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Louis | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Sarah | 10 | F | infant | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Forer | Rubin | 26 | M | S. Horse dealer | yes | " | " | Friend Dr. H. Klotz
67 Old Montague St. London | " |
| 8 | Sisenstein | Darius | 28 | M | Tailor | " | " | " | Brother in law Dr. Kalishky
64 Wardour St. London W. 1. | New York |
| 9 | " | Fanny | 23 | F | wife | " | " | " | Brother | " |
| 10 | " | Edna | 4 | F | infant | no | England | " | Uncle | " |
| 11 | Stone | Lewis | 28 | M | Tailor | yes | " | " | Brother in law Dr. E. Cohen
29 Whitcomb St. London W. | " |
| 12 | " | Sarah | 21 | F | wife | " | England | " | Brother | " |
| 13 | Silverman | David | 24 | M | Tailor | " | " | " | Brother Dr. S. Silverman
60 Grafton St. Leeds | " |
| 14 | Schwartz | Lionel | 22 | M | S. Fur dealer | " | England | " | Parents Israel Schwartz
5 Bedford House, London E. | " |
| 15 | Williams | Bert | 21 | M | S. Carpenter | no | England | " | Mother Rachel Williams
300 Queens Rd. Upton Park | " |
| 16 | " | Sidney | 19 | M | S. Salesman | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Levy | Lewis | 22 | M | Tailor | " | Russia | " | Brother in law H. Wolkowicz
34 Gory Gorky, London | " |
| 18 | Hochberg | Ludwig | 20 | M | Chief | " | Austrian | Austria | Joseph Hochberg
175 Drury Lane London | " |
| 19 | Himmelfarb | Carl | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Granger | Sarah | 39 | F | Servant | " | England | England | Mother Elizabeth
Mary Ann Tenny
43 Deodar St. Birmingham | " |
| 21 | Stemmy | Harry | 27 | M | Pattern maker | " | " | England | John Thomas
8, Queen St. Barking | " |
| 22 | Andrews | Elizabeth | 17 | F | " | " | " | Wales | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12:50 PM
2:40 PM

S



178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

9 SEP 1900

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether under indictment for any crime, or whether under sentence of any court, or whether under process of law, or whether under any other disability to become a citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother in law | \$25.00 | | brother in law, Mrs. H. Stern, 17 East Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | dark brown | dark brown | nil | Russian | Zanfirabol | | | |
| 2 | | brother | nil | | brother | | | | | | 56 | fair brown | | | Russian | Plumya | | | |
| 3 | | grandmother | | | grandmother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | self | | \$10.00 | | brother in law, Mr. B. Foner, 1000 East 12th St. New York | | | | good | | 56 | medium brown | dark brown | | Russian | Plumya | | | |
| 8 | | | \$5.00 | | brother in law, Mr. H. Stern, 639 E. 12th St. New York | | | | | | 54 1/2 | dark | blue | | Russian | Plumya | | | |
| 9 | | husband/nil | | | brother | | | | | | 54 | black brown | | | Russian | Plumya | | | |
| 10 | | father | | | | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | \$10.00 | | friend, Mr. H. Stern, 639 E. 12th St. New York | | | | | | 55 | dark fair | blue | | Russian | Plumya | | | |
| 12 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | black black | | | England | London | | | |
| 13 | | self | \$36.00 | | brother in law, Mr. D. Seaborn, 336 Beekman Ave. New York | | | | | | 54 | fair | dark brown | | Russian | Plumya | | | |
| 14 | | | \$30.00 | | cousin, Leon Solander, 228 E. 116th St. New York | | | | | | 59 | dark brown | dark brown | | England | London | | | |
| 15 | | | \$30.00 | | uncle, Rose Solander, 228 East 116th St. New York | | | | | | 50 1/2 | | Angel | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | \$15.00 | | brother, J. Stern, 1671 Park Ave. New York | | | | | | 52 | | | | Russian | Plumya | | | |
| 18 | | | \$15.00 | | friend, Sam Stern, 1671 Park Ave. New York | | | | | | 9 | | | | Russian | Plumya | | | |
| 19 | | | \$15.00 | | | | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | \$13.00 | | friend, Gen. L. Stern, 509 Wyandover Ave. Manhattan | | | | | | 55 | | black | | England | Plumya | | | |
| 21 | | | \$15.00 | | brother, Ruth Stern, 1671 Park Ave. New York | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | \$15.00 | | father, Thomas Andrews, Florio, Pa. | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909
day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O. Loughlin, Surgeon of the House, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. O. T. L. O. and L. O. T.
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William J. N. O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

9 SEP 1909
day of

190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Southampton*

1. September, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 362 | Walter Emma | 23 | f | serv. | yes | Germany | German | Elsass Ranspach, father August, Ranspach, Elsass | New York | New York |
| 413 | Wotter Theophile | 18 | m | commis | " | " | " | Milhausen, father Gottlieb Wotter, Reimsstrasse 37 | Buffalo, New York | Buffalo, New York |
| 414 | Bauer Emile | 25 | f | serv. | 2-226996 10/10/41 | " | " | Milhausen, father Jakob Bauer, Driestheim, Elsass | New York | New York |
| 415 | Marguerite Henri | 21 | f | farmer | " | " | " | Elsass Ranspach, father August, Ranspach, Elsass | New York | New York |
| 416 | Fetoff Olia | 20 | m | farmer | no | Turkey | Turkey | Tiberisch, mother Schewitza Fetoff, Tiberisch, Turkey | New York | New York |
| 417 | Dimitoff Gligor | 26 | m | " | 11-171011 3-25-37 | " | " | Bul Blatra, wife Gligor, Blatra, Bulgaria | " | " |
| 418 | Stefanovic Tomo | 28 | m | " | yes | Austria | Croatia | Croatia Zekovac, wife Jozepa Stefanovic, Zekovac | New York | New York |
| 419 | Markovic Petar | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Markovic, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 420 | Ukelac Tajo | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Ukelac, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 421 | Lajalic Nic | 34 | m | labourer | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Lajalic, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 422 | Stymovic Anton | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Stymovic, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 423 | Doric Tinko | 19 | m | " | 14-5455-10-18-47 | Dalmatian | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Doric, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 424 | Marolt Johanna | 19 | f | " | yes | Slovenia | Croatia | Lipocani, wife Kristina Marolt, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 425 | Premsar Maria | 21 | f | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Premsar, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 426 | Furk Ivan | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Furk, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 427 | Barhol Tosefu | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Barhol, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 428 | Milaver Georg | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Milaver, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 429 | Arko Silvester | 35 | m | sailor | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Arko, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 430 | Sklinaric Fraua | 32 | m | labourer | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Sklinaric, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 431 | Domaike Anton | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Domaike, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 432 | Keller Nina | 36 | f | " | " | " | " | Lipocani, wife Kristina Keller, Lipocani, Croatia | New York | New York |
| 433 | Gischwaliner Peter | 26 | m | sailor | " | Germany | German | Switzerland Zurich, father Gischwaliner, Zurich, Switzerland | New York | New York |
| 434 | Stichoff Ratcheff | 16 | m | lab. | " | Bulgary | Bulgary | Bulgary, father Stichoff, Bulgary | New York | New York |
| 435 | Stiche Ratcheff | 28 | m | " | yes | Bulgary | Bulgary | Bulgary, father Stichoff, Bulgary | New York | New York |
| 436 | Stiche Ratcheff | 28 | m | " | " | Bulgary | Bulgary | Bulgary, father Stichoff, Bulgary | New York | New York |
| 437 | Stiche Ratcheff | 19 | m | " | " | Switzerland | Switzerland | Switzerland, father Stichoff, Switzerland | New York | New York |
| 438 | Stiche Ratcheff | 20 | f | serv. | no | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia, father Stichoff, Croatia | New York | New York |

STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
23
not allowed to embark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1900

190

150

List

port in the United States.

180

NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$50 | no | | uncle Emile Gully, Pleasant ave Maywood, New Jersey | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | white brown gray | no | Elvas Ranspach | |
| 2 | yes | " | \$25 | " | | uncle Blasius Fumel Howard St 31 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 2 | " " " | " | Milhausen | |
| 3 | " | " | \$50 | " | | sister Josephine Kusterhals 172 Bamert Ave Kearny New Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " Black Brown | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | friend Gottlieb Pleseuer 40 Fred. Schmeider, Homestead Jora | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " Brown Blue | " | Chene-Taguier | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 25 | yes | | friend Louis Charnoff Madison St 10 No 285 New York | No | No | No | Good | Mr | 5 6 | White black black | No | Monastir Ceres mke | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | | " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | step father Filip Lemberg Hamburg Mich No 239 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " fair gray | " | Lukovrac | |
| 8 | " | " | 16 | yes | 1903 | friend Ciparo Pedragoric Cleveland Ohio Elders Ave No 64 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " brown yellow | " | Liporecani | |
| 9 | " | " | 16 | no | | friend Milan Nikogoric Cleveland Johns Elavie Ave No 6114 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Black brown | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1905 | friend John Donesajich Washington Street 135 New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " brown | " | Stien Baskanom | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | | friend John Ber " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " gray | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | 28 | " | 1906 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | no | | brother Ivan Karolt Kanya Arpo Chisholm Ave 275 Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " fair brown | " | Austria Sdraxica | |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | | father N. Kolaj, Pransvar Ely P. O. Box 453 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " " blue | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | " | | friend Mark Leostich P. O. Ely Box 453 Minn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " brown brown | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | " | | brother Bartol Johan C. B. E. Peleth (Minn) Box 328 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " brown | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | " | 1906 | friend Anton Urbanec St. Marys Box 153 Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | 60 | yes | | friend Frank Carbo Chisholm Box 275 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " black | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | no | | friend Arthur Golick Lead Sheet No 209 La Crosse Wis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " brown gray | " | Crojan | |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | " | | friend Frank Holenz Lead Sheet No 187 Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " " | " | Lokoslavce | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | | cousin J. Wornser 357 682 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " black " | " | Baden Larrack | |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | " | | " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " brown | " | Russia Winnica | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Wm. Kopanoff Jordon St Pa 8 Ave 491 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " brown | " | Bulgary Kiki che | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 25 | no | | friend Dimitar Janoff Jordon St Pa 8 Ave 491 | No | No | No | Good | Mr | 5 9 | Light brown | None | Bulgary Kiki che | |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1905 | friend " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " " " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | no | | friend " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " " | " | Switzerland Kimmick | |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | " | | friend John Plighe Poughrange Box 323 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " black | " | Croatia Riple | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Noted 4/8/22
Did not Embark

I, E. J. Smith, of the North, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this EP 1900 day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK,
E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R., L.L.B., L.H. & A.C.P.
Lincoln Med. Bellvue Hospital NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Shea, Secy.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1909

190

at **NEW YORK**

E. Hacker
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *1. September*, 190*9*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 51637 | <i>Kusterholz</i> <i>Josefine</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>hausfrau</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Adriatic</i> | | <i>Adriatic</i> | <i>Father Jakob Bauer Bristol Lincoln</i> | |
| 42 | <i>Kusterholz</i> <i>Marguerite</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>1. Norway 10-11-11</i> | |
| 43 | <i>Kusterholz</i> <i>Arthur</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 51633 | <i>Kutzel</i> <i>Eugene</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Spinner</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>brother in law Eugen Kusterholz</i> | |
| 45 | <i>Kutzel</i> <i>Katharina</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother in law Eugen Kusterholz</i> | |
| 129636 | <i>Green</i> <i>Andrew</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>H. J. Farmer</i> | <i>U. S. C.</i> | <i>U. S. C.</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>brother in law Eugen Kusterholz</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Green</i> <i>Stellie</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>F. J. Hone</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>F. J. Hone</i> | <i>stepfather G. P. Green</i> | <i>Wash. D.C.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Green</i> <i>Alice</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>F. M. U. S. C.</i> | <i>U. S. C.</i> | <i>U. S. C.</i> | | <i>U. S. C.</i> | <i>2910 East Ave S</i> | <i>Wash. D.C.</i> |

List

al at a port in nited States

182

7 : 1 P 190

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900

, 190

at NEW YORK

C. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. F. H. Coughlin, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, sailing *therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. E. of N. I. Ireland*
of Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

William F. H. Coughlin

Sworn to before me this

9 *Sept* 190*9*

190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *London* on *1st of February*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 4271 | <i>1. [unclear]</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship. [unclear]</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>22 Hagendalstr. Basel</i> | | |
| 2063 | <i>2. [unclear]</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship. [unclear]</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>22 Hagendalstr. Basel</i> | | |
| 51805 | <i>3. [unclear]</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>22 Hagendalstr. Basel</i> | | |
| | <i>4. [unclear]</i> | <i>138</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | |
| | <i>5. [unclear]</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlantic* sailing from *Shanghai* 1st of *January*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> |
| 2 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> |
| 3 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> |
| 4 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> |
| 5 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> | <i>Bochum</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

YORK

9 SEP 1900

, 190

151

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, Master, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *CHERBOURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this *9 SEP 1900* day of *1900*,
at *NEW YORK*

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. F. H. C. Fought, Surgeon of the *sailing steamer* *Edo*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. E. of F. I. Ireland*
Dillman College *NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this

9/21/1909

190

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | * Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tomaz | Stefan | 23 | M | Farmland | Yes | Croatian | | my father Stefan Tomac | | Ph. Braddock |
| 2 | Beg | Yvan | 30 | M | " | " | " | | my father Tomaz Beg | | " |
| 3 | Yelic | franko | 31 | M | " | 9-36786 | 11/27/43 | | my wife Rosa Jelic | | Ph. McKeese |
| 4 | Travac | Hejat | 30 | M | " | " | " | | my wife Anna Travac | | " |
| 5 | Plancic | Yosip | 26 | M | " | " | " | | my wife Eva Plancic | | Ph. Stambough |
| 6 | Stefancic | Yosip | 24 | M | " | " | " | | my wife Zorka Stefancic | | Ph. Hendricks |
| 7 | Rebroric | Yvan | 20 | M | " | " | " | | my father Stefan Rebroric | | " |
| 8 | Frankovic | Nicola | 20 | M | " | " | " | | my father Tomo Frankovic | | " |
| 9 | Komugoric | Yosip | 23 | M | " | " | " | | my father Ambro Komugoric | | " |
| 10 | Ilgarkovic | Nana | 23 | F | Housewife | " | " | | my father Blaz Ilgarkovic | | Ph. S. Chicago |
| 11 | Creskovic | Heile | 18 | M | Farmland | " | " | | my mother Katarina Creskovic | | " |
| 12 | Varosina | Heilan | 40 | M | " | " | " | | my wife Anna Varosina | | " |
| 13 | Simatoric | Heile | 25 | M | " | " | " | | my wife Kanda Simatoric | | " |
| 14 | Simatoric | Jure | 21 | M | " | " | " | | my mother Katarina Simatoric | | " |
| 15 | Varosina | Gajo | 26 | M | Housewife | " | " | | my father Javor Smolic | | " |
| 16 | Gjrovic | Nicola | 40 | M | " | No | No | | my husband Stojan Gjrovic | | " |
| 17 | Oragovic | Voci | 30 | M | " | " | " | | my wife Anna Oragovic | | " |
| 18 | Ruharina | Heile | 44 | M | " | " | " | | my wife Anna Ruharina | | " |
| 19 | Tommer | Yohann | 54 | M | " | " | " | | my wife Kanda Tommer | | Ph. Chicago |
| 20 | Pisa | Kate | 22 | M | " | " | " | | my father Javor Pisa | | Ph. New York |
| 21 | Klobucar | Heile | 19 | M | " | Yes | Yes | | my father Josip Klobucar | | Ph. New York |
| 22 | Pislin | Kate | 35 | M | " | No | No | | my father Nicola Pislin | | " |
| 23 | Poljaric | Andrija | 28 | M | " | Yes | Yes | | my father Jurica Poljaric | | " |
| 24 | Pitnat | Trika | 20 | F | " | No | No | | my father Blaz Pitnat | | Ph. S. Chicago |
| 25 | Hartmann | Marie | 21 | F | Pirate | Yes | Yes | German | my father Charles Hartmann | | Ph. New York |
| 26 | Hentler | Rosa | 20 | F | " | " | " | | my father Heinrich Hentler | | " |
| 27 | Hentler | Moritz | 23 | M | " | Yes | Yes | | my father Heinrich Hentler | | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

P 1900

1900

186

C 32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes my self | \$25 | No | No | My brother Jure Tomas P.C. Baddock Pa. Stab. Baddock Pa. No. 100 No good | No | No | 5 9 | White brown | | Latvia Kostasjerac |
| 2 | " | \$35 | No | No | to my brother Karl Box 134 P.O. Kopersen Pa. Stab. Baddock Pa. | " | " | 5 10 | " | | " Regovokro |
| 3 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my friend Kiko Buncerle Kopsot, Pa. Kopsot, Pa. | " | " | 5 8 | gray blue | | " Yospodof |
| 4 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my friend Jamp Bokulic Jerone Street 111 423 No. Kopsot Pa. | " | " | 5 8 | dark brown | | " Yospodof |
| 5 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my brother in law Nicola Kagic Box 239 Gambourg Mead. | " | " | 5 7 | " | | " Jrehovac |
| 6 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my uncle Valant Stelance P.C. Jennings Pa. Stab. Jennings Pa. | " | " | 5 7 | " | | " Kamika |
| 7 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my brother Kato Kaborvic P.C. Jennings Pa. Stab. Jennings Pa. | " | " | 5 9 | gray | | " |
| 8 | " | \$26 | No | No | to my cousin Jure Kaborvic P.C. Jennings Pa. Stab. Jennings Pa. | " | " | 5 7 | black | | " |
| 9 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my uncle Jure Kaborvic P.C. Jennings Pa. Stab. Jennings Pa. | " | " | 5 8 | " | | " Kapelica |
| 10 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my husband Ivan Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 5 | flaxen gray | | " Kalopolje |
| 11 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my cousin Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 8 | black brown | | " Kvaraka |
| 12 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my brother Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | black black | | " Studence |
| 13 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my brother Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | black brown | | " Sr. Marko |
| 14 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my uncle Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 8 | " | | " |
| 15 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my husband Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 6 | black black | | " Klamac |
| 16 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my friend Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 6 | black brown | | " Studenci |
| 17 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my son Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 8 | " | | " Kvarate |
| 18 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my friend Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | " | | " Rathovac |
| 19 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my cousin Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 9 | " | | " Bernice |
| 20 | " | \$32 | No | No | to my son Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 5 | gray gray | | " Bahligen |
| 21 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my friend Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 8 | black | | " Baborac |
| 22 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my father friend Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 8 | black | | " |
| 23 | " | \$26 | No | No | to my cousin Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 8 | flaxen gray | | " Jor Karing |
| 24 | " | \$25 | No | No | to a cousin Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 8 | black brown | | " |
| 25 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my brother Kato Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | gray | | " Kusaluk |
| 26 | " | \$26 | No | No | to my friend Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | flaxen | | " Jemany Blacklund |
| 27 | " | \$26 | No | No | to my friend Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 5 | " | | " |
| 28 | " | \$25 | No | No | to my friend Jure Kaborvic 8917 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 8 | " | | " Kichstein |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1900
day of

, 1900

at

Cherbourg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. F. McLaughlin
I. E. J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *sailing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. F. J. Ireland*
Dellene College **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this **9 SEP 1909** day of *Sept*, 190
at **NEW YORK**

Chas. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC**

sailing from **Chubow**

1909

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| 3517 | 1. Bonlos Assad | 33 | m s | laborer | no no | Syrian | Syrian | Syria Tripolis | father Assad Bonlos, Tripolis | N.Y. New York | |
| 3518 | 2. Rashid Jamil | 19 | m m | " | yes yes | " | " | Saida Maryam | father Said Rashid, Tripolis | " " " | |
| 3519 | 3. Habelkian Wanary | 23 | m s | " | no no | Armenian | " | Armenia Harpout | father Bato Melikian, Harpout | Mass. Worcester | |
| 3520 | 4. Sudoevic Wartin | 43 | m m | " | " | Armenian | Armenian | Bosnyani | wife Warka Bodovic, Bosnyani | W. Virginia Richwood | |
| 3521 | 5. Scimeier Sapoznikow | 24 | m s | tailor | yes yes | Russian | Russian | France Paris | Mrs. Scimeier | N.Y. New York | |
| 3522 | 6. Demarchi Demazio | 32 | m s | laborer | " | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland Bre | father Demazio, Bre | " " " | |
| 3523 | 7. Lavit Jean | 12 | m m | waiter | " | French | French | France France Anne | father Lavit, France Anne | N.D. " " | |
| 3524 | 8. " Marie | 24 | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | |
| 3525 | 9. Demarchi Demazio | 32 | m s | laborer | " | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland Bre | Demazio Demarchi, Bre | " " " | |
| 3526 | 10. " Jean | 44 | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | |
| 3527 | 11. " Henriette | 38 | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | |
| 3528 | 12. " Marie | 14 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | |
| 3529 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3530 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3531 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3532 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3533 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3534 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3535 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3536 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3537 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3538 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3539 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3540 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3541 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3542 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3543 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3544 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3545 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3546 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3547 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3548 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3549 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3550 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

158

EF 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT | | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$20. | yes 14 years Philadelphia | His wife Juli Bonito Assad 427 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair grey brown | Scars on the left hand. | Syria | Tرابلس | | | | | | | |
| 2 | --- | --- | \$20. | no | Mr. Felix Farmona 81-85 Washington Street New York | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | black | -none- | --- | Sierra Marjiam | | | | | | | |
| 3 | --- | --- | \$20. | yes 14 years Worcester | Mr. Manders Melikian 34 Archster Street Worcester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 5 - | brown | - " - | Armenia | Harpsout. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | --- | --- | \$20. | yes 3 years Pittsburgh | Friend John Kevan 115 W. 25th Street N. York | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | fair brown blue | - " - | Anstrham | Bozjan | | | | | | | |
| 5 | --- | --- | no | no | Brother Abraham Lapsomniatt 250 Clarion Street New York | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | grey | - " - | Bussia | Stolenscott | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | \$20. | no | Brother L. Demarchi 115 W. 25th Street N. York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | \$20. | yes 14 years New York | Friend Mr. Loubine 115 W. 25th Street N. York | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | --- | Lyon | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | \$20. | yes 14 years | Brother Demarchi 115 W. 25th Street N. York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | --- | Switzerland | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1/2
9.10.11
did not

I, *John H. Hester*, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *CHICAGO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hester Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900

, 190

NEW YORK

at

John H. Hester

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *36* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. & F. I. S. Col* *Bellerue College* **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

9 SEP 1909

190

W. F. H. Laughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 1st September, 1909.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1071 | <i>Lfg</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1072 | <i>Corio</i> | <i>Corio</i> | 21 | M | farmer | yes | Italy | Italy | <i>Corio</i> <i>Corio</i> <i>Corio</i> his mother <i>Vigo</i> <i>Catturina</i> in <i>Wid. Hurley</i> | | |
| 1073 | <i>Sarasqueta</i> | <i>Felipe</i> | 47 | M | carner | yes | Spain | Spanish | <i>San Juan</i> <i>Durango</i> his wife <i>Isidra</i> and her 3 children <i>Hale</i> <i>Boite</i> <i>City</i> | | |
| 1074 | <i>Gabice</i> | <i>chevarria</i> | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Viscaya</i> <i>Guernica</i> his mother <i>Cristina</i> proprietor in <i>Guernica</i> | | |
| 1075 | <i>Mendesona</i> | <i>José</i> | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Spaster</i> his father <i>Diego</i> <i>Diego</i> <i>farmer</i> in <i>Depto. de</i> | | |
| 1076 | <i>Chevarrieta</i> | <i>Luis</i> | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>his father</i> <i>Manuel</i> , proprietor in <i>Depto. de</i> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 9 1900

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 1
Did not
instantly

I, Frederick H. H. H. H. Master of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1900, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. C. Foughten*, Surgeon of the *AD. TIC.* *sailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *H. C. of S. I. S. Ireland*
Deputy in College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. H. C. Foughten

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1909

190

at *NEW YORK*

W. H. H. C. Foughten
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

20
19

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Shanghai* the *1st* of *September*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 4248 | 1 J. J. J. J. | Mahmoud | 20 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Syrian | Armenia | Palou | his wife Aukar Davitian | Palou |
| 4248 | 2 J. J. J. J. | Edith | 25 | S. S. | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4249 | 3 J. J. J. J. | Ali | 21 | S. S. | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4245 | 4 J. J. J. J. | Thomas | 25 | S. S. porter | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4245 | 5 J. J. J. J. | Thomas | 25 | S. S. porter | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4245 | 6 J. J. J. J. | Thomas | 25 | S. S. porter | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4245 | 7 J. J. J. J. | Thomas | 25 | S. S. porter | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4251 | 9 J. J. J. J. | Dikran | 22 | M. M. journeyman | yes | Syrian | Armenia | Palou | his wife Aukar Davitian | Palou |
| 4252 | 10 J. J. J. J. | Lahood | 21 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4253 | 11 J. J. J. J. | George | 18 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4254 | 12 J. J. J. J. | Nagib | 19 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4255 | 13 J. J. J. J. | Bou Abraham | 30 | M | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4256 | 14 J. J. J. J. | Ishaya | 20 | S. S. | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Aital | nobody | Monte Pomican |
| 4250 | 15 J. J. J. J. | Alex | 21 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Russian | Russia | Jerusalem | his father Harry Sachs | New York |
| 4250 | 16 J. J. J. J. | Khorna | 21 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Russian | Russia | Jerusalem | his father Harry Sachs | New York |
| 4260 | 17 J. J. J. J. | Jacob | 25 | S. S. journeyman | yes | French | France | Paris | nobody | Paris |
| 4261 | 18 J. J. J. J. | Adam | 26 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Polish | Polish | Paris | his parents | Varsovie |
| 4262 | 19 J. J. J. J. | Samuel | 27 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Galicia | his mother Virginia Sarah | Chicago |
| 4265 | 20 J. J. J. J. | B | 30 | S. S. journeyman | yes | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Amade Shada Esculm | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 190

190

192

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Exhibit places of habitation of each wife, and state whether approved by court.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether coming to receive, if any other persons, in this country, in the United States, or in any other country, a passport, or other document, or to receive, if any other persons, in this country, in the United States, or in any other country, a passport, or other document, or to receive, if any other persons, in this country, in the United States, or in any other country, a passport, or other document.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Matthew Tarkenton, 116 - 10th St. New York City | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | Turkey, Calcutta |
| 2 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Mike Lallo, 1819 B Washington St. Boston 22 | | | | 5 2 | black | | | Syria, Aitab |
| 3 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 4 12 | black | | | India, Calcutta |
| 4 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 8 | black | | | India, Calcutta |
| 5 | yes | \$40 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 4 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 6 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 7 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 8 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 9 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 10 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 11 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 12 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 13 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 14 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 15 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 16 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 17 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 18 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 19 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 20 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 21 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 22 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 23 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 24 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 25 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 26 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 27 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 28 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 29 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |
| 30 | yes | \$25 | no | no | his brother, Sam, 60 Callet 531, Droad St. Elgin 22 | | | | 5 5 | clear | | | India, Calcutta |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, of the *Idriatic*, from *CHICAGO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day 1909

, 190

at

C. E. Hackett
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the "*Admatic*" Sailing, *Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. of N. Y. Ireland* *Bellvue College* *NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

William J. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1909
day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Wm. J. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edwatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd September, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 19 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 2 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 20 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 3 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 21 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 4 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 22 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 5 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 23 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 6 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 24 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 7 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 25 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 8 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 26 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 9 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 27 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 10 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 28 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 11 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 29 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 12 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 30 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 13 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 31 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 14 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 32 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 15 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 33 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 16 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 34 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 17 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 35 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 18 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 36 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 19 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 37 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 20 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 38 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 21 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 39 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 22 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 40 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 23 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 41 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 24 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 42 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 25 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 43 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 26 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 44 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 27 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 45 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 28 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 46 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 29 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 47 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |
| 30 | <i>Butler</i> | <i>James</i> | 48 | M | Student | | | Irish | | Ireland | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

44 1909

190

194

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

He did not contact

I, E. J. Smith, of the "Adriatic", from Quenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 1909

, 190

at

E. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the "*Adriatic*" Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of N. Y. Ireland* *Belleue* *Bellevue* **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900
day of

190

at

C. H. Baker

Immigration Officer

11-1115

14

1
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Adriatic"

sailing from

Queenstown

Sept 2nd

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 71631 | Cuddihy | Thomas | 20 | M. S. Labr | Yes | British | Irish | Irishland Mullinahone | Mother Mrs. Cuddihy | Brooklyn |
| 76482 | Farrell | Thomas | 24 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Farrell | " |
| 80348 | Clubb | John | " | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Clubb | " |
| 81234 | O'Connor | Mary E. | 18 | M. S. Labr | Yes | British | Irish | Irishland Mullinahone | Mother Mrs. O'Connor | Brooklyn |
| 83445 | Liggins | Ruby | 22 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Liggins | " |
| 86286 | Clifford | Alfred | 22 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Clifford | " |
| " 91 | Dunphy | Maria | 19 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Dunphy | " |
| 86318 | Sanville | Margaret | 22 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Sanville | " |
| " 29 | Dwyer | Angela R. | 25 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Dwyer | " |
| " 310 | Drogan | Sarah | 17 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Drogan | " |
| " 411 | Curran | Kitty | 24 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Curran | " |
| " 612 | Concoran | William | 32 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Concoran | " |
| " 713 | Mullarky | Joseph | 21 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Mullarky | " |
| 963414 | Wynn | Bridget | 31 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Wynn | " |
| " 15 | " | Catherine | 26 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Wynn | " |
| 11940 | Conroy | Monica | 25 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Conroy | " |
| 1664217 | Lambert | Mary | 19 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Lambert | " |
| " 318 | Robinson | Sarah E. | 26 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Robinson | " |
| 1438119 | Garrett | Andrew | 25 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Garrett | " |
| 143520 | Confort | Elizabeth | 28 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Confort | " |
| 1275421 | Stewart | William | 30 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Stewart | " |
| 2523922 | Goer | Charles | 18 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Goer | " |
| 2524023 | Quinlan | James | 23 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Quinlan | " |
| 524524 | Pickley | Catherine | 50 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Pickley | " |
| 17798 | McAlone | " | " | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. McAlone | " |
| " 726 | Callaghan | " | " | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Callaghan | " |
| 5178 | Dolan | Mary | 29 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Dolan | " |
| " 28 | Dolan | Bridget | 26 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Dolan | " |
| 816429 | Keane | Margaret | 38 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Keane | " |
| 7793 | Seaver | Edward | 20 | " | " | " | " | Putnam | Mother Mrs. Seaver | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 9 1909

NEW YORK, 190

196

List

H2

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ho | Self | \$10.00 | Brooklyn | Brother John 605 Gates Ave Brooklyn | Good | ho | 6 | Fair Fair Grey | hcl | Ireland Mullinahone |
| 2 | " | " | \$10.00 | Brooklyn | Uncle Thomas 139 Division Ave Brooklyn | " | " | 5. 10 | Brown Brown | " | " Kiltavann |
| 3 | ho | Self | \$20.00 | New York | Uncle Edward Hagen 2221 Ave St. Paul Baltimore | Good | ho | 5. 1 | Fair Brown Brown | Hcl | Ireland Arva |
| 4 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 6 | " Fair Grey | " | " Kilmora |
| 5 | ho | " | \$25.00 | Brooklyn | Sister Emily 2837 Clinton St. Brooklyn | " | " | 5. 4 | " Brown Blue | " | " Ballina |
| 6 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Cousin Mary Quinn 1138 Court St. Ballina | " | " | 5. 4 | " | " | " Kigilla |
| 7 | " | " | \$10.00 | New York | Aunt Mary Quigley 1855 Fulton St. Brooklyn | " | " | 5. 3 | " Brown | " | " Ballina |
| 8 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 2 | " Dark | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 5 | " Brown | " | " Knockmore |
| 10 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 8 | " Dark Black | " | " Cynna |
| 11 | " | " | \$10.00 | New York | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 9 | " Fair Fair Blue | " | " Ballina |
| 12 | ho | " | \$10.00 | Brooklyn | Cousin John 254 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 11 | " Dark Brown | " | America St. Louis |
| 13 | ho | " | \$10.00 | New York | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 6 | " | " | Ireland Dubane |
| 14 | ho | Self | \$20.00 | St. Paul | Cousin Kate 121 West 52 St. New York | " | " | 5. 9 | " Dark Brown Blue | " | " Galway |
| 15 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Aunt Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 9 | " Fair Dark | " | " Allie |
| 16 | " | " | \$10.00 | New York | Brother Robert 246 Amersford St. New York | " | " | 5. 4 | " Fair | " | " Lifford |
| 17 | " | " | \$10.00 | Baltimore | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 10 | " Brown Brown | " | " Abbey |
| 18 | " | " | \$10.00 | New York | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 10 | " Dark Dark | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | \$10.00 | New York | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 7 | " Fair Grey | " | " Amiskill |
| 20 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 11 | " Fair Fair | " | " Kiltavann |
| 21 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 6 | " Dark Dark Blue | " | " Kortumpher |
| 22 | ho | " | \$10.00 | New York | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 7 | " Fair Grey | " | " Kildare |
| 23 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | " | " Fair Fair Blue | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 9 | " Fair | " | " Scariff |
| 25 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 3 | " Dark Dark Grey | " | " Drumahaire |
| 26 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 3 | " Fair Dark Blue | " | " |
| 27 | ho | Self | \$10.00 | Philadelphia | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 6 | " Dark Brown Grey | " | " Dublin |
| 28 | " | " | \$10.00 | " | Sister Mary 18 St. Paul Baltimore | " | " | 5. 9 | " Fair Fair | " | " Ballina |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

9/13
yell not

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Quincy, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 SEP 1900
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Chas. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Chas. H. H. H. officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. O'Rourke*, Surgeon of the "*Adriatic*" *Sailing from H. do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *H. C. S. S. Ireland*
Deltaine College and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

William B. O'Rourke

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Chas. J. O'Rourke
Immigration Officer.

B-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B-111b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Admiral"

sailing from *Queenstown*

September 2nd, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1346 | <i>Fallagher Patrick</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | <i>Ballygladen</i> | <i>John Patrick Gallagher</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 4957 | <i>Boakey Annie</i> | 12 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4958 | <i>Boakey Bridget</i> | 14 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4959 | <i>Boakey Annie</i> | 21 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4960 | <i>Logan Maria</i> | 19 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4961 | <i>Edward Martin</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4962 | <i>Glady Mary</i> | 60 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4963 | <i>Dalton Michael</i> | 43 | M | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4964 | <i>Moran Thomas J</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4965 | <i>Comolly Lelia</i> | 16 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4966 | <i>Shanahan James</i> | 32 | M | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4967 | <i>Harley Margaret</i> | 11 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4968 | <i>Wynn Joseph</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4969 | <i>Filby Margaret</i> | 22 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4970 | <i>Lutts Ellen</i> | 45 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4971 | <i>Bourke Elsie</i> | 23 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4972 | <i>Doherty Julia</i> | 25 | F | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4973 | <i>Heaton Thomas</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4974 | <i>Heaton Thomas</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

List

States. 43

1995

NEW YORK

SEP 9 1909

SEP 1909 , 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | SP | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 2 | SP | Self | \$25 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 3 | " | Aunt | \$11 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 4 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 5 | " | Aunt | \$25 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 6 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 7 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 8 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 9 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 10 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 11 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 12 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 13 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 14 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 15 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 16 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 17 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 18 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 19 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 20 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 21 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 22 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 23 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 24 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 25 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 26 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 27 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 28 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 29 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |
| 30 | " | Self | \$20 | | 100 West 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | Brown | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Admiral, from Queensbury, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th of 1899

190

at

NEW YORK

E. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

E. J. Smith Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

199

I, Wm. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept

1900

at

James H. G. O'G.
Immigration Officer

38
17
50
911

1724
131
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

S. S.

sailing from

Lucas St. v. 2nd

September, 1907

UNIT 8

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4918 1 ✓ | Curley | Sturan | City | | | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. America | | U.S. America | | |
| 2 ✓ | Curley | Sturan | City | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 6318 3 ✓ | OConnell | Shanna | | | | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. America | | U.S. America | | |
| 4 ✓ | OConnell | Mary | | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 5 ✓ | OConnell | Margaret | | | | " | | " | | " | | |
| 7230 6 ✓ | Lavlor | Georniah | | | | " | | " | | " | | |
| 8034 7 ✓ | Gibbons | John | | | | " | | " | | " | | |
| 5955 8 ✓ | Lock | Michael | 37 | | | " Laborer | | " | | " | | |
| 23362 9 | Gonsella | Frank | 49 | | | " | | " | | " | | |
| 2338 10 ✓ | Danett | Catherine | City | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 4606 11 ✓ | Duckley | Daniel | City | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 17805 12 ✓ | Whelan | James | 39 | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 16 13 ✓ | Doddy | John | City | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 14803 14 ✓ | Leonard | John | 53 | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 14953 15 ✓ | Buman | William | City | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 1379 16 ✓ | Quinn | Thomas | 35 | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |
| 17 ✓ | Reddinglin | Mary | 53 | | | " S. Child | | " | | " | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

STATES CITIZEN the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1900

190

200

B
44

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Father | \$1.00 | Yes | 20 years | London, England | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | 15 years | London, England | Home | 136 Rock Elliott Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |

Superior Court City of San Francisco, Cal.
March 24, 1906

59 San Black Ho.
561 " Gray Blk

England, N.Y. Hudson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, ~~and truly~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908

, 190

at

NEW YORK

Chas. H. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC (White Star Line) arrived September 9, 1909., 19 , M., from 201

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Strom, Aagot | 9 | 28 | 1 | | To friend 12:45 | Pastor Petersen | J | 9/9 | 4 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 2 | Garvey, Delia | 41 | 7 | 1 | | " sister | RR to sis Annie 126 Seawall St. - Ithaca | B | 10 | 3 ⁰⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 3 | Wynn Wynn, Bridget & 2 ch | 42 | 14/15 | 2 | | " tel 3 Hartford | husb. James 9 Proquest St. Hartford, Conn. | D | 9 | 1 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 4 | O'Connor, Mary E | 42 | 4 | 1 | | " tel 2 Phil'a | Cous. Mrs. John Roberts, 234 W. 134 St. N.Y. | S | 9 | 1 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 5 | Connolly, Delia | 43 | 10 | 1 | | " uncle | uncle James Connolly, 215 E. 43 St. | D | 9 | 1 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 6 | Smyth, Annie | 41 | 8 | 1 | | " tel 2 Buffalo | Sis. Louise Morris 33 State St. Buffalo | P | 10 | 11 ²⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 7 | Lavelle, Annie | 41 | 4 | 1 | | " brother | sis. Margaret, 557 Fulton St. Bklyn. | B | 9 | 1 ⁴ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 8 | Sansing, Anna & son | 10 | 6/7 | 2 | | " husband | RR to hus. June 187 Lincoln Ave | S | 11 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ 9 | Heavey, Edw. J | 42 | 30 | 1 | | " sister | bro. Dominick 208 Warren St. N.Y. | S | 9 | 1 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 10 | Ivarson, Elsa | 4 | 22 | 1 | | " brother | Pastor Petersen | D | 9 | 2 ²⁴ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 11 | Walt void | 11 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Butler, Bridget | 41 | 1 | 1 | | " cousin | Cous. Hannah Mann, 434 W. 40 St. N.Y. | D | 9 | 1 ⁵⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 13 | Strom Christine | 25 | 30 | 1 | | " mother | sis. Mrs. Peter Gundersen, 349 Baiter St. | S | 9 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 14 | Sapoznikow, Schneir | 33 | 5 | 1 | | " brother | s.i.d. Gagne, 250 Eldridge St. N.Y. | S | 9 | 2 ⁵⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 15 | Malone, Bridget | 42 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | Cous. Rev. Patrick J. Malone, Danville, Kan. | S | 9 | 2 ⁵⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 16 | Peatalo, Aino | 6 | 22 | 1 | | " friend | Miss Alma Matthews | D | 9 | 3 ¹⁸ | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 17 | Rakko, Aino | 6 | 23 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Assaires Rojas, 50 Essex St. N.Y. | S | 9 | 2 ⁴⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 18 | Kinnunen, Ida | 6 | 24 | 1 | | " friend | Bro. " " " " " " " " " " " " | S | 9 | 2 ⁴⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 19 | Strom, Emma | 5 | 26 | 1 | | " sister | sis. Mrs. Peter Gundersen, 349 Baiter St. Bklyn. | S | 9 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 20 | Didriksen, Didrikke | 9 | 29 | 1 | | " uncle | Pastor E. Petersen | J | 9 | 4 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 21 | Walter, Emma | 12 | 1 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Mrs. Wilhelmina Gully, Hackensack | D | 9 | 2 ⁵¹ | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ 22 | Finn, Margaret & dau | 10/11 | 41 | 1 | | " husband | husb. Thos. 153 Pavonia Ave. J. S. N.Y. | D | 9 | 2 ⁵⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 23 | Logan, Maria | 43 | 5 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Elias Saman, 24 34-8 Ave. N.Y. | D | 9 | 4 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 24 | Barry, Bridget | 43 | 3 | 1 | | " aunt | " Mrs. Mary Bell, 47 Kosciuszko St. N.Y. | D | 9 | 2 ⁵⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 25 | Wischmann Anne & ch 4 & 9 | 4 | 9 | 2 | | " husb. | husb. Jacob 164 Havemeyer St. Bklyn. | D | 9 | 3 ⁴⁵ | - | 2 | + |

19 4 9 9

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11-1131

HCS S. S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived Sept. 26/09. , 190 , M., , from 202

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------|--------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m ✓ | 1 / Karam, Bou Abraham | C35 | 13 | 1 | LPC | 1.00 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 20m ✓ | 2 / Daoud, Ishaya | C35 | 14 | 1 | LPC | 1.00 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 19m ✓ | 3 / Hummelbauer, Carl | 11 | 19 | 1 | LPC | 1.15 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 17m ✓ | 4 / Amader, W. Samuel | C35 | 19 | 1 | LPC | 1.30 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 25f ✓ | 5 / Grosse, Nina | 10 | 23 | 1 | LPC | 1.40 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 55f ✓ | 6 / Sarkis, Martha | C35 | 7/8 | 2 | LPC | 2.00 | Bock | 9/10/75 Chase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 35f ✓ | Chafica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m ✓ | 7 / Holmes, Henry & 5 ch | 3 | 18/25 | 6 | LPC Med Cert | 1.15 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 32f ✓ | Nellie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f ✓ | Hilda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f ✓ | Marion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m ✓ | Walter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f ✓ | Gladys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m ✓ | 8 / Rukavina, Mile | C32 | 19 | 1 | LPC | 2.20 | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 57m ✓ | 9 / Sommer, Johann | C32 | 20 | 1 | LPC Con Not #72847 | 3.05 | Pearsall | 9/10/77 Sakol 11 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 ⁴⁰ pm 9/14/09 Adriatic | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 70m ✓ | 10 / Rydell, Nils wf & dtr | 7 | 14/16 | 3 | LPC Med Cert | 2.40 | Lewburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f ✓ | Marie | | | | Med Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f ✓ | Fine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m ✓ | 11 / Gischwalinu, Peter | 123 | 22 | 1 | LPC | 2.55 | Snider | 9/11/02 Sakol | | | | | | | | | | | 2 ⁴⁰ pm 9/14/09 Adriatic | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 36f ✓ | 12 / Keller, Mina | 12 | 3 | 21 | 1 | LPC | 2.55 | Snider | 9/11/02 Sakol | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 61m ✓ | 13 / Holtke, John O. & wf | 1 | 29/30 | 2 | LPC Med Cert | 2.35 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 60f ✓ | Serine | | | | Med Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m ✓ | 14 Dalton, Matthew | Q43 | 8 | 1 | LPC | Placed in HQs. 3.20 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2934

Sept 9-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 11 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944

Date

.....
Caroline D. Bambo
Camera Operator

